

Database on Voluntary Organisations

-A Compilation



National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development

Database on Voluntary Organisations: A Compilation

**Vol. II
(2007-08)**



National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development
5, Siri Institutional Area, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016
2008

Project Team

Project Incharges	:	Mr. Subhasis Ray Ms. Sunita Mathur
Assisted in Compilation	:	Ms. Nemika Pandey Ms. Kanudeep Kaur
Computer Support	:	Ms. Purnima Negi Ms. Meenu Goel
Editing	:	Mr. H. K. Barthwal
Layout & Production	:	Mr. A.J. Kaul Mr. Divya Lahad Ms. Jyoti Sethi

Foreword

In order to maintain a comprehensive database system by compiling important information on voluntary organisations, the Institute earlier brought out a publication titled 'Database on Voluntary Organisations – A Compilation' (volume I). Continuing this endeavour, in the year 2007-08, the Institute collated data based on information received from 402 voluntary organisations representing different parts of the country. The compiled information is being brought out in the form of volume II.

The present volume also contains two parts: part A deals with the major findings emerging from information compiled for 402 voluntary organisations and part B presents profile of each of these voluntary organisations. I am sure, like the earlier one, this volume would also facilitate the Institute to explore into new areas of training and disseminate information on voluntary organisations widely.

I express my hearty thanks to Dr. Ashok Kumar, Joint Director of the Institute for his overall guidance and supervision to complete the tasks of this project. I would like to place on record the efforts put in by Shri Subhasis Ray and Smt. Sunita Mathur, Assistant Directors and Incharges of the Project to bring out the document. I acknowledge with thanks the services provided by Ms. Nemika Pandey And Ms. Kanudeep Kaur, Project Assistants and Ms. Purnima Negi and Ms. Meenu Goel, Data Entry Operators for their committed support and assistance to Project Incharges in bringing out the volume II.


(A.K. Gopal)
Director

New Delhi
25 August 2008

Contents

Introduction	1
Part A: Compiled Information on Voluntary Organisations	5
Part B: Profile of Voluntary Organisations	21

Introduction

In order to disseminate basic information about voluntary organizations, their capacity building needs expertise and service facilities available with them, the project on Database on Voluntary Organisations was conceived by the Institute as an on-going activity. The project commenced in the year 2005-06. This initiative was envisioned to strengthen and expand the Institute's interface with voluntary organisations. Despite its long standing mandate to promote voluntary action in the country through its training and research activities, the interaction between the Institute and the voluntary sector remained only within the gamut of facilitation of participation of voluntary organisations in the activities such as training, seminars, consultation meets. Having conceived a rather broad-based mechanism to extend its interaction through this project, the Institute has been able to elicit good response from a large number of voluntary organisations.

A detailed proforma for seeking information from voluntary organisations was developed and suggestions of the members of Project Advisory Committee (PAC) were sought on the proforma. On obtaining suggestions of the PAC members, the proforma was pre-tested with selected voluntary organisations before finalisation. The Information Sheet so finalised was evolved as a user-friendly structured proforma for enabling the voluntary organisations to record their responses.

The structured Information Sheet was sent to about 2500 voluntary organisations working in different States/Union Territories. This process of sending Information Sheet began in the month of October 2005. In response to this, 330 filled-in Information Sheets were received by the Institute till March 2006 which were subsequently compiled. The compiled information was brought out in the form of a document titled 'Database on Voluntary Organisations – A Compilation' (Volume I). This document was divided into two parts. Part A contained the compiled information on 330 voluntary organisations which had responded on various facets of their functioning. Part B presented profile of individual voluntary organisations, thus providing information on each voluntary organisation which had responded.

During the year 2007-08, the structured information sheet was sent to about another 800 voluntary organisations, in response to which 402 filled-in responses were received back by the Institute. After having compiled information received from these 402 voluntary organisations, volume II of the document has been drafted. The same format has been kept in volume II also.

It may be reiterated here that the information provided by voluntary organisations has been authenticated and certified by each voluntary organisation which sent back the duly filled-in Information Sheet. Thus, the onus of information shared by these voluntary organisations lies exclusively with

them – the Institute has only facilitated in bringing out a compiled document based on the information provided by these organisations.

The following paragraphs present the salient findings of the information provided by 402 voluntary organisations in the structured Information Sheet sent to them by the Institute.

Part A
Compiled Information on
Voluntary Organisations

State-wise Distribution of Voluntary Organisations Who Provided Information

Table I show that out of 402 voluntary organisations, maximum number of respondent organisations were from the state of West Bengal (12.44%) followed significantly by Andhra Pradesh (11.69%), Uttar Pradesh (8.21%), Maharashtra (7.96%), Delhi (6.97%), Tamil Nadu (6.47%) and Rajasthan (5.22%). The voluntary organisations from Kerala (4.98%), Bihar (4.73%), Gujarat (4.48%), Karnataka (4.23%), Assam (3.98%) and Manipur (3.73%) too responded in good numbers. However, the responses from the remaining States and Union Territories were quite low. In volume I, responses of 64 (19.39%) organisations from Tamil Nadu out of 330 were covered, but the response percentage has come down to about 7 per cent during 2007-08.

Table 1
State-wise Break-up of VOs from whom Responses Received

Sl. No.	States/UTs	No.	%	Sl. No.	States/UTs	No.	%
1.	Andhra Pradesh	47	11.69	15.	Maharashtra	32	7.96
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	2	0.50	16.	Manipur	15	3.73
3.	Assam	16	3.98	17.	Nagaland	2	0.50
4.	Bihar	19	4.73	18.	Orissa	5	1.24
5.	Chhattisgarh	2	0.50	19.	Punjab	7	1.74
6.	Delhi	28	6.97	20.	Rajasthan	21	5.22
7.	Gujarat	18	4.48	21.	Sikkim	2	0.50
8.	Haryana	5	1.24	22.	Tamil Nadu	26	6.47
9.	Himachal Pradesh	6	1.49	23.	Tripura	1	0.25
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	6	1.49	24.	Uttarakhand	5	1.24
11.	Jharkhand	6	1.49	25.	Uttar Pradesh	33	8.21
12.	Karnataka	17	4.23	26.	West Bengal	50	12.44
13.	Kerala	20	4.98	27.	Chandigarh	1	0.25
14.	Madhya Pradesh	10	2.49				
Total						402	100.00

Taking into account, the number of voluntary organisations responded during 2005-07 and 2007-08 together the overall maximum number of voluntary organisations responded were from Andhra Pradesh (13.00%). The responses also came from Nagaland, Tripura, Sikkim and Arunachal Pradesh, which did not respond earlier. However, no responses were received from the organisations representing the state/UT of Mizoram, Pondicherry.

Year of Establishment

Table 2 shows that the majority of voluntary organisations (78.61%) were established during 1976 and thereafter. Of these organisations, 41 per cent were established during 1986-95, majority of which were represented by the states of Andhra Pradesh and West Bengal. Meagre number of them (just 11%) was established before 1975, of which only 2 per cent organisations were reported to be established before 1945. One of the oldest established organisations was found to be represented by the state of Punjab, which was established 114 years ago. The more recently established (1996-2000) organisations were from the states of Uttar Pradesh (15.15%), Andhra Pradesh (12.12%), Maharashtra (9.09%) and West Bengal (9.09%).

Table 2
Year of Establishment

Year of Establishment	No.	%
1945 & Before	7	1.74
1946 - 55	8	1.99
1956 - 65	9	2.24
1966 - 75	22	5.47
1976 - 85	83	20.65
1986 - 95	166	41.29
1996 - 2005	67	16.67
No response	40	9.95
Total	402	100.00

Registration Status

To enjoy a legal status and smooth execution of the activities, getting registered under an appropriate Act is a must. But it is not mandatory for the organisations to do so.

Table 3
Whether the Organisations are Registered

Responses	No.	%
Yes	395	98.26
No	7	1.74
Total	402	100.00

Of 402 voluntary organisations, an overwhelming number of 395 (98.26%) organisations reported that they had registered themselves under one Act or the other. A skimpy number of just 7 voluntary organisations however did not respond to their registration status. There are several Acts under which a voluntary organisation can get themselves registered, namely, Societies Registration Act XXI 1860, State Societies Registration Acts, Indian Trust Act 1882, Bombay Public Trust Act 1950, Charitable & Religious Trust Act 1920, Cooperative Societies Act 1912, Multistate Cooperative Societies Act etc.

Table 4 expounds the trends followed by different voluntary organisations in registering themselves under one act or the other.

Table 4
Acts Under Which Organisations are Registered
(N = 395)

Responses	[Multiple Response]	
	No.	%
Societies Registration Act, XXI 1860	270	68.35
State Societies Registration Act	107	27.09
Indian Trust Act, 1882	21	5.35
Bombay Public Trust Act 1950	45	11.47
Charitable and Religious Trust Act, 1920	03	0.76
Cooperative Societies Act, 1912	00	0.00
Multistate Cooperative Societies Act	02	0.51

It was found that a significant percentage [68%] of voluntary organisations were registered under the Societies Registration Act XXI 1860. Data shows that in Uttar Pradesh 100 per cent voluntary organisations were registered under Societies Registration Act XXI 1860, closely followed significantly by Andhra Pradesh [95.56%], Maharashtra [87.50%], Karnataka [52.95%], Tamil Nadu [50.00%] and Gujarat [38.89%]. It seems that Societies Registration Act 1860, is one of the most popular options availed by voluntary organisations to register themselves. It was found even in the previous volume that 62 per cent of the organisations got themselves registered under this Act only.

It is evident from the above table that about 107 voluntary organisations [27.09%] were registered under different State Societies Registration Acts. Among these voluntary organisations, data reveals that

in West Bengal, 68 per cent voluntary organisations were registered under the State Act. Since these Acts are drafted to suit the needs and requirements of voluntary organisations in a particular state, therefore it seems to be the second most popular Act of registration. The next highest percentage of voluntary organisations registered under these Acts were from Rajasthan (60.00%), Kerala (52.64%), Tamil Nadu (38.47%) and Karnataka (29.42%).

Only 5 per cent of voluntary organisations were reportedly registered under Indian Trust Act, 1882. It is observed from the table that only 3 voluntary organisations were registered under the Charitable and Religious Trust Act, 1920. These voluntary organisations represented the states of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka and Kerala registered in the year 1995, 1995 and 1996 respectively.

Another popular Act under which voluntary organisations were reported to have been registered is the Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950. It was found that 88 per cent voluntary organisations from Maharashtra and 7 per cent from Gujarat were registered under this Act.

It is fascinating to note that one of the voluntary organisations from Chandigarh was also registered under this Act along with Societies Registration, Act 1860. It was also brought out in the previous volume that one organisation from Uttar Pradesh was registered under the Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950.

It was also found that the number of voluntary organisations registered under Multistate Cooperative Societies Act was very scanty. Only two organisations (0.51%) were found to have been registered under this Act.

It was observed that none of the voluntary organisations reported to have been registered under the Cooperative Societies Act, 1912. In the previous volume, however, only one voluntary organisation from Delhi was reported to have been registered under this Act.

Regarding the status of registration under the Income Tax Act 1961, it was found that most of the organisations (66.00%) obtained registration under this Act. Despite the fact that the registration should be sought under the Income Tax Act, 1961 within one year of establishment, still many of the organisations did not register themselves within that stipulated time frame. However, 18 organisations got themselves registered after more than 10 years of their establishment. But a voluntary organisation from Punjab got itself registered after 94 years of its establishment followed by an organisation from West Bengal which took registration after 28 years of establishment. Sixty-six per cent of voluntary organisations reported to have been exempted under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

So far as registration under Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act (FCRA) 1976 is concerned, as many as 256 (64.16%) voluntary organisations reported that they obtained FCRA certificate after

registration. This shows that majority of the organisations, which responded to institute's Information Sheet, cleared the legal hurdle of getting access to foreign funds.

Target Groups

Due to clandestine nature of the problem of HIV / AIDS an overwhelming number of 394 (98.00%) voluntary organisations were working with issues related to awareness and preventive measures against HIV / AIDS. It is an eye opener that people are becoming aware of the severity of the problem of HIV / AIDS and are coming forward at an encouraging pace to help in awareness generation as well as to lend a hand to the victims of HIV / AIDS in their rehabilitation.

Looking at the present scenario, it becomes impossible for the voluntary organisations to leave women and children behind. So as many as 66 per cent of the organisations were working with women as their target group and 56 per cent with children as their target group. But it is observed that 197 organisations (49.00%) had both women and children as their target group.

Youth is also one of the major areas of concern of about 16 per cent of the respondent voluntary organisations. About 43 per cent voluntary organisations in Punjab work with youth as their target group.

Handicapped / disabled persons are also the target group of as many as 14 per cent organisations. Maximum work on minorities is being undertaken by the voluntary organisations represented by Jharkhand (66.67%), West Bengal (22.00%) and Andhra Pradesh (17.78%). Since these areas were mostly inhabited by minority populations, it becomes obligatory for the organisations of these states to address their issues as well. A skimpy number of voluntary organisations were reported to be working with old age persons, backward and below poverty line people, villagers and sex workers. Though the trafficking is an issue of grave concern but still a meagre number of just three voluntary organisations were reported to be working with the trafficked victims, of which two were from the state of Andhra Pradesh and one from Tamil Nadu.

Nature of Activities of the Organisations

Table-5
Nature of Activities Taken Up By VOs
(N = 402)

[Multiple Response]

Activities	No.	%
Training	359	89.30

Workshop	326	81.09
Research & documentation	157	39.05
Consultancy	175	43.53
Service delivery institutional	168	41.79
Service delivery non institutional	150	37.31
Assistance to others	150	37.31
Advocacy	299	74.38
Networking	246	61.19
Fundraising	172	42.79
No Response	06	1.49

A large number of voluntary organisations (89.30%) were engaged in providing training, conducting workshops (81.09%), advocacy work (74.38%) and networking (61.19%). Apart from this, other activities being undertaken by voluntary organisations include consulting (43.53%), fund raising (42.79%), institutional service delivery (41.79%), research and documentation (39.05%), assistance to other organisations (37.31%) and non-institutional service delivery (37.31%).

Capacity Building Initiatives for Staff

Capacity building initiatives are used to assess the concerns of the voluntary organisations for the development of their staff. The responses received have been illustrated in table 6 below.

Table 6
Capacity Building Initiatives Taken in Last 3 Years
(N = 402)

[Multiple Response]

Sl. No.	Capacity Building Initiatives	No.	%
1	Training programme	353	87.81
2	On the job training	204	50.75
3	Workshop	146	36.32
4	Seminar	35	8.71

5	Group discussion	152	37.81
6	Exposure Visit	261	64.93
7	Exchange visits	154	38.31
8	Secondment	34	8.46
9	Self study	132	32.84
10	Packaged courses	41	10.20
11	Internal courses	63	15.67

The maximum number of voluntary organisations (87.81%) considered training programmes to be the most widely used initiatives for the capacity building of their staff, followed by exposure visit (64.93%) on job training (50.75%), exchange visits (38.31%), group discussion (37.81%), and self study (32.84%). The other significant responses include internal courses (15.67%) and packaged courses (10.20%).

Budget

Budget of any organisation plays a decisive role in planning the scale at which the activities would be carried out by an organisation. It acts as the backbone of the organization, as without it, it is very difficult to carry out activities to meet the goals of an organisation.

Table 7
Annual Budget

Sl. No.	Amount of Budget	No.	%		Sl. No.	States/UTs	No.	%
1.	Below 1 lakh	4	1.00		13.	55 – 60 lakh	2	0.50
2.	1 – 5 lakhs	50	12.44		14.	60 – 65 lakh	8	1.99
3.	5 – 10 lakh	49	12.19		15.	65 – 70 lakh	3	0.75
4.	10 – 15 lakh	28	6.97		16.	70 – 75 lakh	7	1.74
5.	15 – 20 lakh	21	5.22		17.	75 – 80 lakh	2	0.50
6.	20 – 25 lakh	19	4.73		18.	80 – 85 lakh	1	0.25
7.	25 – 30 lakh	9	2.24		19.	85 – 90 lakh	5	1.24

Database on Voluntary Organisations

8.	30 – 35 lakh	8	1.99	20.	90 – 95 lakh	0	0.00
9.	35 – 40 lakh	8	1.99	21.	Upto 1 crore	0	0.00
10.	40 – 45 lakh	7	1.74	22.	1 – 5 crore	24	5.97
11.	45 – 50 lakh	5	1.24	23.	5 crore & more	11	2.74
12.	50 – 55 lakh	10	2.49	24.	No Response	121	30.10
Total						402	100.00

Table 7 expounds that out of 402 voluntary organisations, 121 voluntary organisations (30.10%) did not report their budget amount.

However, only 11 (2.74%) organisations were reported to have their annual budget as Rs. 5 crore and more, while budget of 24 organisations (5.97%) budget fell in the range of Rs. 1-5 crores.

Only 4 (1.00%) organisations have an annual budget of less than Rupees one lakh, whereas a large number of organisations have their annual budget in the range of either 1 to 5 lakh (12.44%) or 5-10 lakh (12.19%).

It is evident from the table that 52 per cent of the voluntary organisations have an annual budget of less than Rs. 50 lakh and 9 per cent of voluntary organisations' budget amount exceeds Rs. 1 crore.

Nature of Community Support

Table 8
Nature of Community Support
(N = 299)

(Multiple Response)

Community Support	No.	%
Cash	217	72.58
Kind	180	60.20
Labour	217	72.58

Apart from the fund raising activities carried out by the voluntary organisations, community also supports voluntary organisations by extending its help in the form of cash, kind and labour.

This contribution of community towards the voluntary organisation helps them in carrying out various activities smoothly and efficiently. The major form of support from the community is received in the form of cash [72.58%] as well as labour [72.58%] which were followed by kind [60.20%].

Training Needs

Table 9
Training Needs of the Organisations
(N = 402)

(Multiple Response)

Training Needs (Areas)	No.	%
Resource Management/ Natural resource management	20	4.98
Project management/Formulation/Monitoring & evaluation	66	16.42
Organisation management/ Organisational development/ Capacity building programme	52	12.94
Micro Planning/ Finance/SHG training/Accounting	57	14.18
Fund raising techniques	22	5.47
Income generation programme/ skill development/micro enterprise development	26	6.47
Disaster management	2	0.50
Documentation	22	5.47
Community mobilization	5	1.24
Awareness towards Women welfare acts/rights/ gender equity	56	13.93
Human Rights/child rights	11	2.74
Health/reproductive health/ child care/HIV/AIDS/RCH	77	19.15
Trafficking and counseling	32	7.96
Adolescent related issues/family life education (FLE)	7	1.74
Rural Development/community development	6	1.49
Good Governance	1	0.25
Financial management and report writing	12	2.99
Vocational training	14	3.48
Advance agriculture	3	0.75
Child related law & policies	1	0.25
Others	16	3.98

Table 9 elicits the areas of training needs as reported by voluntary organisations. Some of the significant responses included health/reproductive health/child care/HIV/AIDS/RCH (19.15%), project management/formulation/monitoring & evaluation (16.42%), micro planning/finance/SHG training/accounting (14.18%), awareness towards women welfare/Acts/rights/gender equity (13.93%), organisation management/organisational development/capacity building programme (12.94%) and trafficking and counselling (7.96%). Some of the other training needs include income generation programme/skill development/micro enterprise development (6.47%), fund raising techniques (5.47%), documentation (5.47%), resource management and natural resource management (4.98%) and vocational training (3.48%).

Fund Raising

Fund raising plays a very essential role for an organisation as it helps the voluntary organisations to sketch their missions and visions and plan the extent to which they can carry out their activities. The main source of funds available with a voluntary organisation generally includes grant-in-aid/financial assistance, sale of products, fund raising events etc.

Table 10 depicts various techniques of fund raising being deployed by the voluntary organisations. More than half the number of organisations (52.97%) raise the funds largely by collecting donations; 28 per cent of the voluntary organisations generate the funds mainly through sale of their products. Fund was also made available by organising fund raising events by 14 per cent of voluntary organisations. Fee of vocational training course, membership fee, membership subscription and management contribution also add up to the fund generation in about 13 per cent, 11 per cent, 8 per cent and 8 per cent of the voluntary organisations respectively.

The other fund raising activities include consultancy fee (5.41%), lending money (2.70%), micro-credit & service charges (2.16%) etc.

Table 10
Fund Raising Method
(N = 185)

[Multiple Response]

Sl. No.	Fund Raising	No.	%
1	Donation	98	52.97
2	Sale of products	52	28.11
3	Fund raising events	25	13.51
4	Fee of vocational training courses	24	12.97
5	Membership fee	20	10.81

6	Membership subscription	15	8.11
7	Management contribution	14	7.57
8	Consultancy fee	10	5.41
9	Money lending	5	2.70
10	Service charge	4	2.16
11	Micro credit	4	2.16
12	Charity box	1	0.54
13	Others (Rent, Community Mobilisation, Hundi Collection)	4	2.16

Availability of Infrastructure

Availability of infrastructure with the voluntary organisations helps in gauging the scale at which the activities can be organised by an organisation. Of 402 voluntary organisations, 372 (92.54%) reported the status of infrastructure available with them. Majority of the organisations (54.04%) have their own building structure for carrying out various activities, 47 per cent have hired infrastructure, while 14 per cent have taken the building on lease whereas 7 per cent of the organisations were operating from the donated buildings.

Out of 93 per cent voluntary organisations who reported the status of infrastructure, maximum number (78.22%) of voluntary organisations have class rooms, 73 per cent have lecture halls and 69 per cent reported to have conference rooms.

Only 24 per cent of the voluntary organisations reported to have the hostel and in 34 per cent, the guest room facilities were available.

Sixty-two per cent of the voluntary organisations reported that they make their infrastructure available to other organisations. Of these, 51 per cent voluntary organisations provide it on payment basis, 41 per cent free of cost while the rest 8 per cent at times provide the facilities either free of cost or on payment basis.

Products

As part of income generating activities as well as fund raising campaign, voluntary organisations are found to be bringing out products of various kinds. These products reflect not only the traditions of the area but also the availability of certain resources. About 28 per cent of voluntary organisations reported sale of products to be one of the major sources of fund for them.

On being asked as to whether they have any products, only 142 voluntary organisations responded. Twenty-six per cent voluntary organisations were engaged in manufacturing of handicrafts followed

by readymade garments (21.99%), products made by Self-Help Groups (SHG) (12.77%) and stationary items (11.35%). It was found that many voluntary organisations were engaged in the production of those products whose raw material is region-specific like bamboo (10.64%), coil products (8.51%), jute products (4.26%), wool products (1.42%) and spices (7.10%).

Some of the voluntary organisations were engaged in making handloom products, zari work, bags, household articles, silk products and embroidered products. Still other voluntary organisations were occupied in the production of aggarbatti, vermin compost, soft toys, candles, greeting cards, bakery items, jam and jelly etc.

One voluntary organisation from West Bengal was engaged in the manufacture of low cost latrines. Two per cent voluntary organisations were found to be occupied with the production of ayurvedic medicines and one per cent with health products.

Table 11
Documents/Publications brought out by Organisations
(N = 402)

[Multiple Response]

Documents/Publications	No.	%
Newsletter	91	22.64
Magazine	56	13.93
Advocacy material	96	23.88
Leaflet	189	47.01

As the above table 47 per cent voluntary organisations reported that they brought out publications in the form of leaflets, while almost same number of voluntary organisations were engaged in the publication of advocacy material and newsletter. Only 14 per cent organisations reported that they brought out magazines.

Professional Expertise Available

About 60 per cent of the voluntary organisations mentioned about availability of professional experts with them. Majority of these voluntary organisations mentioned that they had expertise in the field of education (17.09%) followed by SHG formation (13.34%), child-related issues (12.50%), health and hygiene (11.67%), skill development (11.25%), women related issues (10.84%), Reproductive Child Health (7.09%) etc. The other areas of expertise as reported by voluntary organisations included agricultural inputs (8.34%), watershed development (5.84%), project formulation (5.00%), micro credit (3.75%) etc. However, only four voluntary organisations reported that they had expertise in the field of HIV/AIDS, though 98 per cent voluntary organisations claimed that they were working with HIV/AIDS patients.

Part B
Profile of Voluntary
Organisations

Andhra Pradesh

Code: AP-01/1/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Help				
Address	2nd Lane, Sujatha Nagar, Lawyer Pet, Ongole, Andhra Pradesh-523002				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	08592-221209, 556164				
Fax Number	08592-281738				
E-mail Address	helpap2002@yahoo.com				
Website	www.helpap.org				
Contact Person	Shri Rama Mohan, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Shri K. N. Murthy, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1993				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1993				
Registration No.	133				
Year of Registration under Income Tax Act	Year not mentioned				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Child Education				
Target Group	Victims of commercial sexual exploitation and trafficking				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Guntur	15 Mandal	50	25
	A.P.	Prakasam	5 Mandal	40	15
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Service delivery— Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CRY ● W&CW ● GLAXO 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● PLAN ● Save the Children ● CRS 				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UNODC • TDH • GIVE
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Donation
Documentation	Newsletter, Advocacy material and Leaflet

Code: AP-01/2/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Integrated Development Organisation
Address	102, Prameela Towers, Main Road, Kodada, Nalgonda Dist. Andhra Pradesh-508206
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	08683-257333
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	ido_india@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Shri Kakunuri Venkat Reddy, General Secretary
Another Contact Person	Shri Ravi Kumar, President
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1999
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act (1350 Fasli)
Year of Registration	1999
Registration No.	5444
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	Not registered
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	No
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To eliminate child labour, protect the child rights in the society and also to work for education by creating awareness in rural sectors of the districts in AP.
Mission of the Organization	To create awareness on the importance of education and protection of child rights.
Main activities	Vocational training centre for men and women for their, income generation activities and special schools for street children
Target Group	Children, women and youth

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Nalgonda	Miryalaguda	8	6
	A.P.		Hazurnagar	11	9
	A.P.	Khammam	Illandu	6	6
	A.P.		N.K. Pally	12	12
Nature of activities	Training; Research and Documentation; Service delivery– Institutional and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 12 lakh (approx)				
Source of funding – National	● Contributions and District Authorities				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	Management contributions and Fees of vocational training				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: AP-01/3/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Nature (Association for Tribal & Rural Empowerment)
Address	79-20-4/1, Malliwa Nagar, Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh-533103
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0883-3256708
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	org_nature@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Shri E. Venugopal Rayudu, Executive Secretary
Another Contact Person	Ms. B. Amulya, Treasurer
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1998
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1998
Registration No.	599
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	Year not mentioned
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No Response
FCRA Certificate obtained	No Response

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To promote maternal/child health, sanitation, education by undertaking integrated child development services programmes.				
Mission of the Organization	To create awareness and conduct training programmes (through participatory approach) for the target community by formulating children welfare committees at village level				
Main activities	Income generation activities, prevention of child trafficking, child labour and protection of child rights, health education, birth registrations, eradication of malnutrition, awareness on HIV/AIDS, community forest management.				
Target Group	Women and children of tribal and fisher folk				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	East	Rampachod Varam	20	-
	A.P.	Godavari	Maredumilli	18	-
	A.P.		Gangavaram	15	-
	A.P.		Mamidikunuru	6	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminar/symposia etc and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/campaign				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 03, 50, 000/- (approx)				
Source of funding – National	AP Forest Department ASM SAWGAMITRA				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	No response				
Documentation	Advocacy material and Magazine				

Code: AP-01/4/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Narayanavaram Youth Association for Rural Development (NYARD)
Address	Main road, Narayanavaram (P&M), Chittoor Dist., Andhra Pradesh-517581
Additional Address	NYARD Vocational Institute, T.B. Road, Puttur (P&M), Chittoor Dist., AP-517583
Phone No.	08577-295436
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	nyardsociety@ctr.com
Website	-

Contact Person	Shri M. Muni Krishnaiah, President				
Another Contact Person	Dr. S. S. Selvam, Vice President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1994				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1994				
Registration No.	597				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	Year not mentioned				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Sustainable development for the downtrodden people, specially women & children by upliftment of socio-economic-health status and rural self-employment for youth				
Mission of the Organization	To undertake different activities for rural women & child development and lot of the Old age Home and Self -Employment activities.				
Main activities	Child's Education/ Health, Women Rights, Prevention of Sexual Exploitation and Violence against Women, Gender Awareness Programme, Rural Development, Awareness programmes				
Target Group	SC/ST/OBC, BPL, Youth				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Chittoor	Nagari	164	-
	A.P.	Chittoor	Dichatur	120	-
	A.P.	Chittoor	N.Varam	40	-
	A.P.	Chittoor	Nimdr	46	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Service delivery– Institutional & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign; Fund raising and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 4 lakh (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● APSWAB – Hyd. ● NABARD – Hyd. ● APCOST – Hyd. ● NYKS ● CTR 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter and Magazine				

Code: AP-01/5/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Villages in Partnership (VIP)				
Address	8-6-2II, Padmavathi Colony, Mahbubnagar, Andhra Pradesh-509002				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	08542-270945, 270158				
Fax Number	91-8542-270268				
E-mail Address	vipapind@gmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Dr. T. Nagender Swamy, Executive Director				
Another Contact Person	Shri T. K. S. Sarma, Executive Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1984				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1984				
Registration No.	234				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	Year not mentioned				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To facilitate villagers in own understanding of their problems, through consultation and assist them in formulating programmes, through planning and help them increase their participation and responsibility as partners in achieving their village development.				
Mission of the Organization	Facilitate and promote peoples organisations and build their capacities so as to be able to address problems in their respective areas by accessing public funds and resources available through government sponsored programmes and locally mobilised resources.				
Main activities	Child Labour, Adolescent Welfare, Health Care & Education, Capacity Building and awareness, biotechnology				
Target Group	All categories in a village				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	M. Nagar	9 Blocks	Various as per membership	-
	A.P.	M. Nagar	5 Blocks	Fisher Habitation	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaign; Networking and Fund raising				

Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs. 60 lakh (approx)
Source of funding – National	Returns on Investments
Source of funding – International	Menonita Central Committee Catholic Relief Services
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: AP-01/6/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	People's Action for Rural Awakening (PARA)
Address	Ravulapalem, east godavari district, Andhra Pradesh-533238
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	08855-255010
Fax Number	08855-257285
E-mail Address	thomaspallithanam@gmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Shri Thomas Pallithanam, Director
Another Contact Person	Shri N. Isaiah, Administrator

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1988
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1988
Registration No.	431
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1994
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	To work for the unification of all the unorganized, marginalized and powerless communities under the banner of 'dalit power'. PARA also works to instill a dalit consciousness among these people and to revive and develop a dalit culture to give a separate identity and dignity to these people
Mission of the Organization	To work in a geopolitical area and issue based approach emphasizing on social, cultural, educational, economical and political aspects. Its role is more of facilitating the target people to become masters of their own development.

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Main activities	Welfare & Development of Child Labour, Women Empowerment, Formation of Women SHGs, Gender Awareness programme, Eradication of Poverty, Advocacy				
Target Group	BPL, Women and children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	East Godavari	Kothapelti	10	-
	A.P.	East Godavari	Kamlapalem	12	-
	A.P.	East Godavari	Information is not clear	16	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery– Institution & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaign and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● RMK 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● BFW ● DKH 				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation, Membership Subscription				
Documentation	Advocacy material and Leaflet				

Code: AP-01/7/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Viveka Educational Foundation
Address	Pamur, Prakasam Dist. Andhra Pradesh-523108
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	08490-246333, 09440479810
Fax Number	08490-246403
E-mail Address	viveka-aidsproject@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Ms. K. Rami Reddy, President
Another Contact Person	Shri B. Ramachandra Rao
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1988
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1998
Registration No.	174

Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002																							
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes																							
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes																							
Tasks and activities																								
Vision of the Organization	To promote literacy rate in interior and rural areas, care of those women those who are neglected by the society, improvement of health and economic status of rural poor people keeping emphasis on SC, ST and other backward communities and provide information, knowledge and skills for economic independence.																							
Mission of the Organization	To provide information, knowledge and skills for economic independence, formation of self-help groups to provide credit facilities.																							
Main activities	Women empowerment, education programme, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS Patients and child development																							
Target Group	HIV/AIDS patient, Women and children																							
Operational geographical area																								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of States</th> <th>District</th> <th>Block</th> <th>No. of villages</th> <th>No. of Slums</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A.P.</td> <td rowspan="2">Prakasam</td> <td>Pamur</td> <td>42</td> <td>31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A.P.</td> <td>C.S. Puram</td> <td>33</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A.P.</td> <td rowspan="2">Nellore</td> <td>Varikuntapadu</td> <td>38</td> <td>29</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A.P.</td> <td>Duttalur</td> <td>36</td> <td>21</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums	A.P.	Prakasam	Pamur	42	31	A.P.	C.S. Puram	33	16	A.P.	Nellore	Varikuntapadu	38	29	A.P.	Duttalur	36	21
Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums																				
A.P.	Prakasam	Pamur	42	31																				
A.P.		C.S. Puram	33	16																				
A.P.	Nellore	Varikuntapadu	38	29																				
A.P.		Duttalur	36	21																				
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Consultancy, Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaign																							
Financial resource of the organisation																								
Annual budget	Rs. 19, 10, 000/- (approx)																							
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● APSACS – Hyd. ● Women Child Development – New Delhi ● CSWB – New Delhi ● NCLP – District collector 																							
Source of funding – International	-																							
Community Support	Kind																							
Fundraising Techniques	-																							
Documentation	Advocacy material																							

Code: AP-01/8/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Grama Siri Awareness for Social Prosperity Society
Address	Prabhakarji Nagar, Karlapalem Mandal & (P.O), Guntur Dist. Andhra Pradesh-522111
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	08643-273614
Fax Number	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Shri C. Ibrahim, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Shri G. V. Ramana, Treasurer				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1980				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1990				
Registration No.	192				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	Year not mentioned				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To provide basic education, adult education, improvement of village arts and crafts, improvement of art, literature and science & nature cure				
Mission of the Organization	For the achievement of the above vision social service development activities education, social and economics, environment programmes and impart training for the formation of SHG of rural people				
Main activities	To support rural and urban people, SHGs for women through micro planning [Micro Credit/Finance]				
Target Group	Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Guntur	Karlapalu	18	-
	A.P.	Guntur	Pittavanipalu	18	-
	A.P.	Guntur	Nagavan	18	-
	A.P.	Guntur	Nijampatnam	18	-
Nature of activities	Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Fund raising, Service delivery in institutional and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 6, 20, 000/- (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Local contribution ● Bank interest ● Margin Development Funds ● Rashtriya Mahila Kosh ● By Bank, By Gramasiri 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: AP-01/9/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	RS (Ready to Serve) Educational & Rural Economic Development Society				
Address	6-1-115, Varada Raja Nagar, K. T. Road, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh-517507				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0877-2234494				
Fax Number	0877-2235827				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	www.rseredsngo@yahoo.co.in				
Contact Person	Shri R. Sridhar Reddy, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Ms. C. Lakshmi, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1998				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1998				
Registration No.	163				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2007				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To change the life style of the poorest of the poor people through education, health, women and child welfare and community development programmes.				
Mission of the Organization	To bring social change among the vulnerable groups with their participation and involvement by placing people's development in people's hands with their collaborative actions to solve the social evils like, poverty, illiteracy, ill health and discriminations.				
Main activities	Educational programmes, medical and health programmes, human and child welfare programme, vocational training for street children, orphan children & adolescent girls and awareness and prevention camps on HIV/AIDS				
Target Group	Poor women and children, aged people, disabled and street children and poor people from all sections without caste, creed, religion and colour, HIV/AIDS Patient, orphan children.				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Chittoor	Tirupati	60	50
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery– Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaign and Networking				

Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	-
Source of funding – National	● Through members contribution & Local Donations
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Advocacy material

Code: AP-01/10/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Rahul's Medical & Health Services Society
Address	Door 17-104, Rahul's Complex, Raheel's Hospital, Kothakota, Mahabubnagar Dist. Andhra Pradesh-509381
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	08545-226776
Fax Number	08545-226776
E-mail Address	rmhss_kktl@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Shri P. Venkateshwar Reddy, State Coordinator
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1994
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1994
Registration No.	5717
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	Not mentioned
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Population stabilization through family planning programmes, maternal and child health development and prevention of STI/HIV
Mission of the Organization	Population stabilization through family planning. Hundred per cent immunization programme for all children and awareness of reasons of maternal mobility and infant mobility
Main activities	Preventing HIV/AIDS and awareness, mother and child health care, family planning, Education programme, health care, residential bridge school, free computer education, BSC MLT education and MPHWH
Target Group	Women and children

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Mahabub Nagar	Vadepally, Manarpad	24	45
	A.P.	Hyderabad	Shaikpet, Maredupally	6	20
	A.P.	Nalgonda	Chandampet, Thurkapally	23	50
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation, Service delivery—Institution & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either and Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaign				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 70 lakh (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● APSACS, DM&HO ● Ministry of Health & FW ● Commissioner of FW ● DPEP ● ISM&H ● Donations 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: AP-01/11/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Sahajeevan
Address	Door No. 3-82/1, LBS Road, Piler, Chittoor Dist. Andhra Pradesh-517214
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	08584-240764
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	sahajeevanpiler@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Shri B. Venkata Reddy, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Shri E. Sadasiva Reddy, Coordinator

Legal Status

Year of establishment	-
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1989
Registration No.	141
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2001

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Achieving a self reliant civil society with development, social justice, gender equity and eco balance its prime components				
Mission of the Organization	To empower the down trodden segments of the community through bringing awareness, organizing them, promoting human resources and developing sustainable use of natural resources and integrating them in to the main steam to achieve self reliant civil society and their development				
Main activities	Rehabilitation of Working Children, Implementation of watersheds, farmers networks, environment education in school, enhancement of livelihoods in chenchu tribes, community forest management, empowerment of disable people, rice credit line, micro finance, supply of solar lights and solar dress and food security				
Target Group	Farmers, landless people, tribal people, disable people, children and women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Chittoor	Piler, K.V. Palli, Sodum & Somala	52	-
	A.P.	Mehabub Nagar	Kollapur & Amrabad	27	-
	A.P.	Kurnool	Athmakur & Velugodu	14	-
Nature of activities	Training, Consultancy, Advocacy, community contact / mobilization / campaign and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs.6 lakh (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● DWMA-Chittoor ● ITDA-Srisailam ● EPTRI-Hyderabad ● CEE-Hyderabad & Bangalore 				
Source of funding – International	ACTION AID				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: AP-01/12/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Society for Integrated Rural Development (SFIRD)
Address	15-12-68, Venkatarao Nagar, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh-522001
Additional Address	4-2-159, Vidya Nagar, Bapatla, Guntur Dist. Andhra Pradesh-522101
Phone No.	0863-223171

Fax Number	0863-2226452				
E-mail Address	sfird_org@yahoo.co.in, sirdravi@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Shri K. Ravi Pradeep, Executive Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Shri T. Jaya Kiran, Project Coordinator				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1987				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1987				
Registration No.	122				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Holistic development of un-reached downtrodden sections towards a just society				
Mission of the Organization	Implementing integrated community development activities with thrust on gender equity, capacitated and empowered communities which fight for rights to lead dignified human life.				
Main activities	Women empowerment, leadership development, pre school education / child care, child labour eradication, community health, village entrepreneurship, alternative livelihoods development, eco development, disaster mitigation and survey and research, rural development, welfare of disabled people and HIV / AIDS awareness				
Target Group	Dalits, fisher folk, coastal villages, drop outs and un-enrolled children and vulnerable sections, Women, Youth, people with disabilities				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Guntur	Guntur	00	05
	A.P.		Nizampatnam	35	00
	A.P.		Repale	04	00
	A.P.		Nagaram	05	00
	A.P.	Krishna	Nagayalanka	07	00
	A.P.	Prakasam	Chirala	03	00
Nature of activities	Training; Research and documentation; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either and Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaign and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 60 lakh (approx)				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● NCLPS-GOI-MoL-New Delhi ● The Bridge Foundation-Hyderabad ● CAPART-Regional Center-Hyderabad ● RMK-MoW & CD
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● ACTIONAID ● WR ● CARE
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: AP-01/13/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	KSR Memorial Charitable Trust for Rural Development
Address	Srinilayam, H.No.9-120, IInd Floor, Lalitha Nagar, Saibaba Temple Road, Dilsukhnagar, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh-500060
Additional Address	H.No. 2-I-68/A, Bazar street, Santhi Vanam, Narasaveddy Kandriga (V), Naidupeta (M), Nellore, AP-524126
Phone No.	040-66257257
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	kbabu_reddy@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. K. Babu Reddy, Managing Trustee
Another Contact Person	Ms. M. Soma Sekhar, Treasurer
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1995
Registered under which Act	Charitable and Religious Trust Act, 1920
Year of Registration	1995
Registration No.	29
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1995
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Comprehensive development of the poor and vulnerable sections of integrated rural society through an approach.
Mission of the Organization	Creating direct linkage between local institutions and the grass roots both individual and community on major need based activities
Main activities	Working women hostel, Education programme, Tribal Empowerment, Old Age Homes
Target Group	SC, ST and minorities, girls, old age and women

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P	Nellore	Gudur	100	25
	A.P.	Ranga Reddy	Saroor Nagar	50	50
	A.P.	Mahboob Nagar	Kalwallinthy	25	-
	A.P.	Hyderabad	Hyderabad	-	3
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Service delivery– Institutional & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 50 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GOI • SHG members • Govt. of India • Govt. of UP • KSR trust • General public 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	Advocacy material and Leaflet				

Code: AP-01/14/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Youth Club of Bejjipuram (YCB)
Address	Vivekananda Sadan, Bejjipuram VIII & Post, Murapaka (SPO), Srikakulam Dist., Andhra Pradesh-532403
Additional Address	SWAGATI – YCB, Old employment office building Kamarajamma St. Il-lisipuram – Srikakulam - 532001
Phone No.	08942-249106/279305
Fax Number	08942-225974
E-mail Address	youthclubofbejjipuram@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. M. Prasada Rao, President
Another Contact Person	Mr. G. Appalavaidu, Secretary
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1980
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Year of Registration	1980				
Registration No.	61				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1997				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To realize the Gandhian dream of rural reconstruction by ensuring cent per cent participation of the people in the development process with enhanced knowledge, skills and right thinking by 2010				
Mission of the Organization	To provide skills, knowledge and techniques to increase the capacities of village communities in order to enjoy their rights and choices and control. The right and choice and control the environment resources and power by strengthening their institutional base				
Main activities	Women Development and Empowerment, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS Patients				
Target Group	Children, women, sex workers, farmers and adolescent				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Srikakulam	38 Mandals	-	-
	A.P.	Srikakulam	5 Municipalities	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery— Institutional & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● National Child Labour ● Ministry of Textiles ● Ministry of RD ● Sarva Siksha Abhiyan 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Bill & Milenda ● Gates Foundation (USA) 				
Community Support	Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Members contribution, sale of products and donation				
Documentation	Magazine				

Code: AP-01/15/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Society for Action Rural Awareness & Development
Address	24-209, SN Puram, CG Palli, Post, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh-517002
Additional Address	No.23-333/2, Journalist Colony, Chittoor-517001, A.P., South India

Phone No.	09849959970				
Fax Number	08572-220955				
E-mail Address	saradorg@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mrs. B. Sujatha, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Henry Kumar, Associate Director				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1995				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	799				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2005				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Focused on women and children tribal and scheduled group community, extend literacy programme to adults, health programme, children education, income generation, environmental protection and legal aid				
Mission of the Organization	Concerned towards improving in rural resource management and prevention of resources and educate poor scheduled caste/scheduled tribe communities in legal awareness programme				
Main activities	Adolescent Welfare, Formation of women SHGs, environment education, health care, women empowerment, youth development, vocational training and child development, Income Generation Activities				
Target Group	Marginal farmers, children, disabled and youth				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Chittoor	Chittoor rural & urban	15	10
	A.P.	Chittoor	Penumur	10	Nil
	A.P.	Chittoor	Gudipala	10	Nil
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc. and Consultancy				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 5 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	No Funding				
Source of funding – International	No Funding				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: AP-01/16/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Rashtriya Seva Samithi
Address	RASS-Seva Nilayam, Annamaiah Marg, AIR Bye-Pass Road, Tirupathi, Andhra Pradesh-517501
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0877-2242404/2241023
Fax Number	0877-2244281
E-mail Address	rassratnam@yahoo.com, Rass123@sancharnet.in
Website	Rashtriyaseva.org
Contact Person	Dr. G. Muniratnam, General Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. S. Venkataratnam, Executive Director
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1981
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1981
Registration No.	31
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1982
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	RASS is established with a philosophy that is not economic growth per-se but the happiness of human beings that ultimately counts in development. So in order to ensure the people's participation through social consciousness, RASS decided to focus on four issues- human resource development, economic development, attitudinal changes and self management & momentum
Mission of the Organization	In order to achieve its vision the organisation had strated various schemes and running them successfully aimed at the socio-economic development, health care and rehabilitation of women through SHG development, children, aged, disabled and mentally challenged; and schemes for water resource management, house keeping, agricultural research and training
Main activities	Child development activities, crèche-cum-nutriton centres, non-formal education centres, rehabilitation of the handicapped, alleviation poverty and unemployment, rural sanitation, development of kitchen gardens, community healthy programmes, immunization, safe provision drinking water, medical services and family planning and agricultural development
Target Group	-
Operational geographical area	

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Chittoor, Cuddapah, Ananthapur, Nellore	-	Entire Districts	-
	Tamil Nadu	Tiruvallur	-	Tiruttani block	-
	Orissa	Koraput	-	Nandapur Block	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign, Fund raising and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 7.50 crores (approx)				
Source of funding – National	Not mentioned				
Source of funding – International	Not mentioned				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Advocacy, leaflet and magazine				

Code: AP-01/17/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Tidal Wave and Cyclone Hit Area Rehabilitation and Development Organisation (TWACHARDO)
Address	14/298, Edepalli, Machilipatna, Krishna Dist. Andhra Pradesh-521001
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	08672-222710
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	twachardo@yhoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. P. Venkateshwarlu, Executive Director
Another Contact Person	Mr. P. V. Nirmala Devi, President

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1983
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1983
Registration No.	95
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1987
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To bring prosperity among the rural poor by importing techniques, providing financial assistance community participation mutual trust and self help				
Mission of the Organization	To implement relief rehabilitation programme, community development programme with socio-economic education development as main components with particular emphasis for women				
Main activities	Rehabilitation of natural calamities victims, community development, women and children development, women empowerment, construction of houses, low cost sanitation, health education, micro credit and income generation activities				
Target Group	Scheduled caste, tribal and backward caste women, minorities and child labour				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Krishna	Bandar	6	-
	A.P.	Krishna	Gudur	6	-
	A.P.	Krishna	Bantumilli	4	-
	A.P.	Krishna	Pedana	3	-
Nature of activities	Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery–Non-Institutional and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 3 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● NCLP ● NMDFC ● BANKS 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Local donation and income generating through micro-credit				
Documentation	-				

Code: AP-01/18/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Sarad Valley Development Samithi (SVDS)
Address	K. Jogindaidu, SVDS, Thummapala (Vill) & (Post), Anakapalli, Visakha-Dist., Andhra Pradesh-531032
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	08924-223161
Fax Number	08924-223161

E-mail Address	svds_org@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. K. Joginaidu, Executive Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1985				
Registered under which Act	-				
Year of Registration	1985				
Registration No.	200				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Development of social system in the adopted villages of the sarada river basin that is controlled by weaker, worker and farming sections of the society, one hand fights against the local exploitation and one other alleviates poverty via organizing the poor building their confidence, bringing out their leadership qualities etc.				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Welfare & Development of Child labour, health check up camps, STI management and human resource development, Micro Credit/Finance				
Target Group	Women, children, commercial sex workers, schedule tribes, farmers, dalit, rickshaw pullers and youth				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 50 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of Environment ● Ministry of Education ● Plan India 				
Source of funding – International	UNICEF				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Advocacy material				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: AP-01/19/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Vijaya Mahila Mandali – Nandavaram				
Address	BC Colony, Nandavaram, Kurnool Dist. Andhra Pradesh-518343				
Additional Address	Projec Director, D.No. :5/1366, Vijaya Mahila Mandali, Sanjeevaiah Nagar, Yemmiganpur-518360, Kurnool Dist., AP				
Phone No.	08512-228561/ 249145				
Fax Number	08512-228561				
E-mail Address	vmmmygr@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. K. A. L. Suvarnamma, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. B. Venugopalachary, Project Director				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1983				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1983				
Registration No.	49				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	The goal of the organisation is to develop the rural area people living in slum areas who are having poor socio-economic status				
Mission of the Organization	The organisation is a voluntary organisation working under the the principle of self-help, equality, social justice, poverty alleviation, peace and freedom. Its mission is to contribute to sustainable socio-economic development and promote quality of living styles in each project village and to the well-being and fulfillment of the needy poorest people				
Main activities	Child Education, Child Labour, Child Health, Child Short Stay Home, Women Empowerment, Family Planning, Health Care, Watershed Development, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS patients, Eradication of poverty, Awareness programme				
Target Group	Child labour, adolescent girls, sex workers community, dalit, slum people and youth				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	AP	Kurnool	Yemmiganur	32	-
	AP	Kurnool	Adoni	22	-
	AP	Kurnool	Mantralayam	22	-
	AP	Kurnool	Nandavaram	22	-

Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery– Institutional & Non-institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign, Fund raising and Networking
Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	-
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● APSACS ● SSA/DPEP ● NCLP ● DM&HO ● DRDA ● DWMA
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Action Aid ● UNICEF
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Newsletter, advocacy material, leaflet and magazine

Code: AP-01/20/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Nava Jyothi Mahila Mandali (NJMM)
Address	Plot NO. 13-84, P & T Colony, Dilsukhuagar, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh-60
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	040-24068480
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mrs. Suseela Reddy, President
Another Contact Person	-

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1987
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act [AP (Telangana Public Societies Registration Act, 1350 Fasi)]
Year of Registration	1987
Registration No.	1118
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2006
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To provide a better community, environment and better living condition for the poor and neglected section of the society				
Mission of the Organization	Providing support services to women and rural youth, creating opportunities for self employment and income generation				
Main activities	Vocational training, skill development, women empowerment and gender awareness programmes				
Target Group	Women, Artisan, Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Rangareddy	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training: Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy, service delivery– Institutional and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 10 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Central Social Welfare Advisory Board – GoI ● Rashtriya Mahila Kosh ● Nehru Yuva Kendra ● Ministry of Environment & Forests & EPTRI 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of ready made garments and membership fee				
Documentation	-				

Code: AP-01/21/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Youth Organisation for Rural Development (YORD)
Address	Dr. No. 16-94, Sipaipet, Chirala Post & Mandal, Prakasam Dist. Andhra Pradesh-523155
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	09849164733
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Velicharla Sujatha, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. G. Arun Kumar, Treasurer

Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1995				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	542				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	The organisation has formed to help the poor and needy in various development activities. Its vision has to protect children in various victims, such as to provide free education, shelter, food for the destitute children, and remove the child labour, to promote community awareness on trafficking and children of prostitute				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Rehabilitation of working children and HIV/AIDS Patients, Child Trafficking, Advocacy, Awareness programme				
Target Group	Drivers, students, rikshaw pullers, child labour, women and youth				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	AP	Prakasam	Chirala, Vetapalem, Chinaganjam, etc.	30	20
Nature of activities	Training, workshops/seminars/symposia etc., research and documentation and consultancy				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 20.30 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Subscriptions ● Donations from Public ● Management contribution ● CAPART Grants ● Advances from Office Bearers 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Grant from Water Aid, UK 				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: AP-01/22/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Bhoodigantha Suvartha (Viswaprena)
Address	Flat No. 301, 4th Floor, Sri Sai Towers Beside, SBI Santhapeta, Ongole, Prakasah Dist. Andhra Pradesh-523001

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	09885096676, 09885714744				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	bdsuvartha_vp@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. G. D. Vinod Kumar, Joint Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1999				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1999				
Registration No.	569				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Work to bring people together, alleviate suffering and save lives of the society irrespective of caste, creed and community				
Mission of the Organization	Render services to the needy to over come their basic human hardships by conducting several out-reach programmes				
Main activities	Primary health care, HIV/ AIDS prevention and education, women and child development, water and sanitation, legal aid and education, micro-credit and medical camps, Rehabilitation of TB Patient				
Target Group	Underserved and Down trodden people and lowest of the cast system				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	AP	Prakasam	Gudluru	2	1
	AP	Prakasam	Singaraya Konda	3	2
	AP	Prakasam	Tangutur	2	1
	AP	Prakasam	Kandukur	2	2
	AP	Prakasam	Kothapatnam	2	3
Nature of activities	Training and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 4.25 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: AP-01/23/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Sri Padmavathi Educational Society				
Address	SR-Padmavathi High School, Campus, Atnakur, Kurnool, Atnakur, Atnakur, Andhra Pradesh-518422				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	08517-283304				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. K. Venkateshwarlu, Correspondent				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1984				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1984				
Registration No.	32				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Provide employment for educated unemployed, build a new casteless society, general technical and hostels to all categories of the public				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Education programme and Child short stay home				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	AP	Kurnool	Atmakur	10	10
Nature of activities	Training and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 5.8l lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Central Social Welfare ● Board – New Delhi 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: AP-01/24/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Health, Education, Agricultural Development Society (HEADS)				
Address	Muttala (PO), Attakor Mandal, Anantapur Dist., Andhra Pradesh-515751				
Additional Address	H.No.6/106B, Kalyandrug Bypass Road, Azad Nagar, Anantapur-515004				
Phone No.	08554-249866/250243				
Fax Number	08554-249866				
E-mail Address	heads1@rediffmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Dr. Prabhakar Reddy, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. D. Prakash, Treasurer				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1984				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1984				
Registration No.	275				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1988				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Sustainable development of rural, poor education				
Mission of the Organization	HEADS mission is to empower the dalit				
Main activities	Reproductive child health, sexual health programmes, TB & HIV programme and running urban health centre				
Target Group	Ground public, Truckers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	AP	Arsantapur	Athakwr	24	-
	AP	Chittoor (RCH)	4 Mandals	240	-
	AP	Anantapur	4 Mandals	124	-
Nature of activities	Service delivery– Institutional; Assistance to other organizations technical and financial or either and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of Health & Family Welfare – New Delhi/ AP ● AIDS control society – AP ● Medical & Health – District ● Dept. of AYUSH – New Delhi 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● One world society – Germany 				
Community Support	Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Collect cost of medicine from the patients in the hospital				
Documentation	-				

Code: AP-01/25/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Kothapet Mahila Mandali				
Address	Venkajadri Peta, Nehru Nagar, Guntur-Dist. Andhra Pradesh-522001				
Additional Address	Pothuraju Rajyalaks, Magalabai Sandhu, Kothapet, Guntur				
Phone No.	0863-2212381 / 382				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	kmm-csw-int@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. P. Venkat, Project Director				
Another Contact Person	Ms. P. Rajya Lakshmi, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1975				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1975				
Registration No.	43				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Old age home, integrated programme for street children and child short stay home				
Target Group	Old age persons, street children, sex workers and women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	AP	Guntur	Guntur city and dist.	-	46
Nature of activities	Training; Advocacy; Community contact/ mobilization/ campaign and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 36 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of social justice ● APSACS ● APSSWA ● GMC 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: AP-01/26/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	People's Educational Society (PES)				
Address	K. Vittalachary, H.No-3-1-50, Opp-Inspection Banglow, Karimnagar, Dist., Andhra Pradesh				
Additional Address	People's, St Residential School, Sai Nagar, Grand Road, Karim Nagar, AP-505001				
Phone No.	0878-6502497				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. K. Vittalachary, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1981				
Registered under which Act	State Registration Act, 1350				
Year of Registration	1981				
Registration No.	975				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2006				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Educational awareness programmes, health awareness programme and national activities				
Mission of the Organization	Education				
Main activities	Education programme and health care				
Target Group	Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	AP	Karim Nagar	Karim Nagar	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Service delivery– Institutional and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 12lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● State Social Welfare Board ● Central Social Welfare ● Donors ● Contribution from Members 				
Source of funding – International					
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: AP-01/27/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Rural Education and Action For Change (REACH)				
Address	Flat No. 203, Balaji Towers, Balaji Colony, Tirupati, Chittoor Dist. Andhra Pradesh-517502				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0877-2260289				
Fax Number	0877-2255523				
E-mail Address	reachtirupati@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. M. Krishna Moorthy, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. P. Govindu, Coordinator				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1994				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1994				
Registration No.	697				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	The disadvantage communities shall be empowered to over come all social, economic, cultural and psychological barriers through self-managed organisation				
Mission of the Organization	Our mission is to enable the disadvantaged community, perceive possibilities for change and bring about the change by exercising informal choices and equal footings. As a sensitive support we will provide				
Main activities	Watershed development, drinking water and sanitation programme, child labour eradication, micro-credit programme and land development, Legal Aid				
Target Group	Farmers, SC and rural women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Chittoor	Tirupati	38	-
	A.P.	Chittoor	Kuppam	27	-
Nature of activities	Training; Research and documentation; Service delivery–Non-institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign, and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 15 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Department of S&T ● CAPART ● DWMA ● DRDA 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: AP-01/28/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Welfare Organisation for Rural Development (WORD)				
Address	D.No. 26/124, Vasanthapeta, Proddatur, Kadapa Dist. Andhra Pradesh-516172				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	08564-200600				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Ms. G. Sunitha, President				
Another Contact Person	Ms. S. Shamshad Begam, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1999				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1999				
Registration No.	666				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Empowerment of poor and downtrodden communities in rural areas by achieving constitutional rights				
Mission of the Organization	Awareness creation among the target group through sensitisation and motivation				
Main activities	Computer training, crèche centres, health camps and prevention of Sexual Exploitation of Women				
Target Group	Women, youth and children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Kadapa	Proddatur	15	4
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc. and Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaign				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 2.30 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: AP-01/29/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Society for Health and Education Development (SHED)				
Address	12/288, Near Sangireddy Hospital, Cuddapah Road, Kadapa Dist. Andhra Pradesh-516172				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	08564-231913				
Fax Number	08564-231913				
E-mail Address	shed23@rediffmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. S. Amear Basta, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. S. Fairoja, Treasurer				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1991				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1991				
Registration No.	241				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2005				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Socio economical empowerment of down trodden and marginalized communities along with social justice and gender equality				
Mission of the Organization	To take up activities for the empowerment of rural downtrodden and marginalized communities				
Main activities	Short stay home for destitute women, girl hostel for poor studying girls, crèche centres, vocational training and health camps with focus on HIV/AIDS				
Target Group	Women, girls, children and unemployed youth				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Kadapa	Mypokur	10	3
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc. and Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaign				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 2 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	Central social welfare board – New Delhi Ministry of Human Resource Development – New Delhi				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: AP-01/30/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Centre for Rural Action (CERA)				
Address	6/539, Ram Nagar, Anatapur, Andhra Pradesh-515001				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	08554-696511/278208				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	ceraatp@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. S.K. Swamy, President				
Another Contact Person	Dr. K. Devadanam, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1986				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1986				
Registration No.	300				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Upliftment and employment of vulnerable section by addressing environmental education, health, financial, social needs of them				
Mission of the Organization	Take up necessary lobbying and advocacy to access the development programmes				
Main activities	Restoration of ecological balance, dalit equality and empowerment, SHG formation, environment awareness, HIV/AIDS prevention programme, Child Short Stay homes, Eradication of Poverty				
Target Group	Women, dalit, landless labourers, farmers, children, HIV/AIDS patient				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Anantopln	Rapthadas	-	-
	A.P.	Anantopln	Putture	210	-
	A.P.	Anantopln	Garladinne Village	-	-
	A.P.	Anantopln	Anantopln	-	23
	A.P.	Anantopln	Patri Narpala	-	22
Nature of activities	Training; Service delivery– Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign; Fund raising and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Social Welfare Board ● CAPART 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● OX Fam India UK ● Ap Allianu ● Action Aid UK 				

Community Support	Cash and labour
Fundraising Techniques	Cultural activities
Documentation	Advocacy material and leaflet

Code: AP-01/31/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Praja Seva Samaj (PSS)				
Address	1-364-6-4A, R. S. Road, Kadiri, Anantapur Dist. Andhra Pradesh-515591				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	08494-222833				
Fax Number	08494-226366				
E-mail Address	pss_ap_india@hotmail.com				
Website	www.pass-india.org				
Contact Person	Mr. K.Raj Gopal Reddy, Chief Functionary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. M. Sreenatha Reddy, Project Manager				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1990				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1990				
Registration No.	181				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2003				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	The emergence of concerted social development and asset creation through self-sustainable peoples organisations				
Mission of the Organization	To serve the neglected and the vulnerable section of the communities and to play a decisive role in shaping their destinies				
Main activities	Child centered community development, livelihood programme, access to safe drinking water, natural resource management, health and sanitation, early childhood care and development, HIV/AIDS awareness, education, disaster relief and management and capacity building - women empowerment, Animal Welfare				
Target Group	Women, children, adolescent girls, tribal, dalit youth, trafficked women and HIV/AIDS patient				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Anantapur	Kadiri	32	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery– Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign and Fund raising				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs. 65 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Dept. of WD&CW ● Govt. of India, MHRD – New Delhi ● CAPART-RC – Hyderabad ● Ministry of Rural Dept., Govt. of India – New Delhi
Source of funding – International	Christian Children’s Fund, Inc - USA
Community Support	Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Micro-finance, SHG formation and agro service centre
Documentation	-

Code: AP-01/32/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation’s Name	STEPS (Serve Train Educate People’s Society)
Address	3/689, Nagari Street, Srikalahasthi, Chittoor-Dist. Andhra Pradesh-517644
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	91-8578-222563
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	stepsngo@rediffmail.com, drprameela@sify.com
Website	www.steps.org.in
Contact Person	Dr. P. Prameelamma, President
Another Contact Person	Mr. K. Sudhakar Reddy, Executive Director
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1993
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1993
Registration No.	592
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2006
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To implement medical and health programmes in rural areas and urban slums to undertake women and child development welfare programmes and organise welfare programmes for old and disabled
Mission of the Organization	Steps Society as a part of medical and health programmes conducted more than 300 free medical camps in rural areas and urban slums and conducted immunization camps for children and start income generation activities
Main activities	Child Health, Health Care, Reproductive Child Health, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS Patient
Target Group	Female sex workers, Male sex worker, HIV/AIDS Patients, Adolescents girls, boys

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Chittoor	Srikalahasti	37	-
	A.P.	Chittoor	Sirkalahasti	67	-
	A.P.	Chittoor	Thottembedu	41	-
	A.P.	Chittoor	Puttur	18	-
	A.P.	Chittoor	Picchatur	17	-
	A.P.	Chittoor	Satyavedu	31	-
	A.P.	Chittoor	K.V.B.Puram	39	-
	A.P.	Chittoor	Nagalapuram	12	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Research and documentation, Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 25 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dept. of Health and Family Welfare • Govt. of Andhra Pradesh 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • International HIV/ AIDS Alliance • United Kingdom • Clonton Foundation, USA 				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Advocacy material and leaflet				

Code: AP-01/33/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Princess Esin Women's Educational Centre
Address	Nizamia Hyderabad Women's Association Trust, Purani Haveli, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh-500002
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	040-24578078/24520761
Fax Number	040-24521811
E-mail Address	pewecpewec@yahoo.co.in
Website	www.pewec-pptt.org
Contact Person	Mr. Rafath Hussain, Director
Another Contact Person	Mrs. Ida Diwakar, HOD
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1973
Registered under which Act	Indian Trust Act, 1882
Year of Registration	1968

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Registration No.	219				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1979				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To promote the education of women and increase their participation in the social and economic life of the community by equipping them with skills which would get them gainful employment				
Mission of the Organization	Providing education, training and welfare services for women through need based job oriented training courses that would equip them with skills for employment or income generation				
Main activities	Computer Education, Skill Development, Vocational Training				
Target Group	Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Hyderabad	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training and Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: AP-01/34/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Sahrudaya Seva Sangham (SSS)
Address	H.No. 4/8/170, Arundhathi Nagar Amaravathi Road, Rama Buildings, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh-522007
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0863-2234447
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Suddapalli Ravindra Babu, President
Another Contact Person	Mr. M. A. Jayaraj
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1991
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1991

Registration No.	313				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1991				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To perform acts of charity and render service to those in need especially the poor, distressed and backward in the community, irrespective of caste, creed or religion				
Mission of the Organization	To negotiate with and enter into agreements with donor agency of foreign or India Govt. state				
Main activities	Girl child education programme, women empowerment programme, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS Patients and medical camps				
Target Group	Women, girls and SC/STs				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Guntoor	7	21	17
Nature of activities	Training, Service delivery – Institutional and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Rashtriya Mahila Kosh – Govt. of India ● District Blind Control Society – Govt. of India 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Code: AP-01/35/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Rural Integrated and Social Education Society (RISES)
Address	Bangaruchinnepalli, Kothacheruvu Mdl., Anatapur Dist. Andhra Pradesh-515133
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	08559-240667
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	anreddyrises@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. A. Narayana Reddy, President
Another Contact Person	Mr. Madhara Reddy, Secretary

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1987
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Year of Registration	1987				
Registration No.	36				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Eradication of poverty by exploring livelihood programmes to all the target communities and make them self-reliant				
Mission of the Organization	To facilitate the process of empowerment of rural women living below poverty line and leadership development among rural poor especially women				
Main activities	Women & child welfare programme, natural resource management programme, empowerment of dalits, eradication of poverty and sustainable agriculture				
Target Group	Women and SC/STs				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Anantapur	Kothachar	20	-
	A.P.		Ckpalli	15	-
	A.P.	Kurnool	Tuggali	20	-
	A.P.		Pathikucher	15	-
Nature of activities	Training and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 19 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● NAEB ● CAPART ● Ministry of Agriculture 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Action AID ● IWP 				
Community Support	Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Advocacy material and leaflet				

Code: AP-01/36/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Kallumarri Rural Education & Development Society (KREDS)
Address	Munimadugu (village & Post), Penukonda (Mandal), Anantapur(Dist.), Andhra Pradesh-515164
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	08555-284759
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	kredsmmd@yahoo.co.in
Website	-

Contact Person	Mr. B. Kristappa, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. K. V. Aliveelamm, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1992				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1992				
Registration No.	249				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2004				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	KREDS vision is a society without any kind of discrimination, illiteracy, poverty in which every person can exercise their right of dignity and respect and reorganization				
Mission of the Organization	Organizing and empowering the poor, aged, minority, disabled, dalit, women, youth children of depressed section for just society				
Main activities	Water harvesting, awareness camps on natural resources, advocacy, construction of innovative houses, toilets, smokeless chulhas, and roof water harvesting structures, soil and water conservation works, women and child development, Formation of Women SHGs, Vocational training and Awareness programme on Govt. schemes, Dalit Empowerment				
Target Group	Children, SC/ST and women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Anantapur	Penukonda	10	-
	A.P.	Anantapur	Kottacheruvu	10	-
	A.P.	Anantapur	Somandepalli	25	-
	A.P.	Anantapur	Roddam	02	-
Nature of activities	Training; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 16 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAPART – New Delhi & Hyderabad ● RMK – New Delhi ● NMDFC – New Delhi ● NHB – Gurugoa ● Ministry of Environment – New Delhi ● Donations 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Action AID ● OXFAM 				
Community Support	Cash and kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Submitting the proposals to the donors and Attended the meeting, work shops, seminars etc., and Regular corresponding				
Documentation	Newsletter, Advocacy Material and Leaflet				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: AP-01/37/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Human Resource Development Society (HRDS)				
Address	H.NO.8.7.96/6I, PRT0 Colony, Vaisalinagar (PO), B.N. Reddy Nagar, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh-79				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	040-24092281				
Fax Number	040-24151249				
E-mail Address	ravibabu_hrds@rediffmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. S. Ravi Babu, President				
Another Contact Person	Ms. S. Radha, Incharge				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1986				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1986				
Registration No.	2531				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Vision of the organisation is to enrich the life of the people by meeting the basic needs, barrier free environment for the differently abled and aged.				
Mission of the Organization	Our main mission is to provide services for physically challenged women, children, aged and other vulnerable section in the society with our vision and mission. We have adopted a strategy to provide vocational training, education, employment generation to the poor of the poorest and successfully trained to fulfill the mission of the organisation				
Main activities	Vocational training & rehabilitation for disabled, home for destitute women, organic farming, awareness generation camps for women and vermin compost, Animal Welfare				
Target Group	Handicapped, destitute women and farmers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Rangareddy	Saroor Nagar, Vikarabad	9	12
	A.P.	Krishna	Nandigama	3	8
	A.P.	Khammam	Madhira	5	-
	A.P.	Nalgonda	Devarakanda	4	9
Nature of activities	Training and Service delivery – Institutional				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 60 lakhs (approx)				

Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment ● Ministry of HRD – New Delhi ● APSSWB – Hyderabad ● CAPART – Hyderabad
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: AP-01/38/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Bright Human Action for Rural Association Technology Habitation (BHARATH)				
Address	12/2 A, T.B. Road, Puttur, Chittoor , Andhra Pradesh-517583				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	08577-320393				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	bharath-smc-ptr@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. S. M. Chander, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. M. Krishna, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1996				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. State Societies Registration Act,				
Year of Registration	1996				
Registration No.	410				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Integrated rural development for SC, ST areas				
Mission of the Organization	Work for the welfare of the down trodden people of the society				
Main activities	Self sustainable for rural areas and development of the SC and STs, Eradication of Poverty				
Target Group	Women, children and SC/STs				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Chittoor	Puttur	24	-
	A.P.	Nellore	Gudru	10	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional and Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign; Fund raising and Networking
Financial resource of the organization	
Annual budget	Rs. 2.5 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Govt. & Non Govt. Funds ● Local Funds etc.
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	Donation, Fee of vocational Training Course
Documentation	Newsletter and magazine

Code: AP-01/39/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Narayanavanam Youth Association & Rural Development				
Address	Narayanavanam, Chittoor Dist. Andhra Pradesh-517581				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	09966174142				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	qnyardsocietyctr@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Muni Krishnaih, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. N. Bhupathi, Vice President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	-				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. State Societies Registration Act,				
Year of Registration	1994				
Registration No.	597				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1994				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Integrated rural development for SC and STs				
Mission of the Organization	Work for development of SC/ST, down traded people				
Main activities	Awareness about education				
Target Group	Child labour and school dropout children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Chittoor	Puttur	30	-

Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign; Fund raising and Networking
Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	-
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Govt. Local Fund ● N.Govt. etc.
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	Training course fees and donation, Fund raising events
Documentation	Newsletter, magazine, advocacy material and leaflet

Code: AP-01/40/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	World – Neraoi-N
Address	Mangi- Rami Reddy, Korsavada-Vill/Post, Srikakulam-Dist. Andhra Pradesh-532214
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	09347567026
Fax Number	08946-255746
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Mangi Ramro Reddy, Director
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1988
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1988
Registration No.	57
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Socio-economic and cultural development
Mission of the Organization	-
Main activities	Horticulture, drinking water, Land & Forest based Activities, income generation activities, health and education
Target Group	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Srokaku Lam	Kotturu	100	5
	A.P.		Haran Andalam	-	-
	Orissa	Gaja Patha	Meloyapant	20	-
	Orissa		Palasa	-	-
Nature of activities	Consultancy and Poverty alleviation				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 2 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	● Govt. of Andhra Pradesh				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, kind and labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: AP-01/41/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Durgabai Deshmukh Vocational Training and Rehabilitation Centre for the Handicapped [Andhra Mahila Sabha]
Address	Osmania University Road, Vidyanagar, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh-500044
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	040-27634299
Fax Number	040-27615448
E-mail Address	ddvtrc@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. G. Shankar, Director
Another Contact Person	Mrs. N. Usha Reddy, Secretary
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1995
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1948
Registration No.	8
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2005
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	No

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To develop the capabilities of persons with disabilities and rehabilitate them and thereby enrich society, paying special attention towards the rural and economically deprived segments				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Vocational training for adult disabled persons and respite care for adult				
Target Group	Mentally challenged and Hearing Impaired persons				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Hyderabad	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of social ● Justice % Empowerment 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Donors 				
Community Support	Cash, kind and labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Running printing press on commercial basis (sale of products)				
Documentation	Advocacy material				

Code: AP-01/42/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Durgabai Deshmukh Vocational Training and Rehabilitation Centre for the Handicapped (Andhra Mahila Sabha)
Address	Osmania University Road, Vidyanagar, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh-500044
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	08518-274375
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mrs. V. Rajeswari, Principal
Another Contact Person	Dr. T. Sanjeeva Reddy, Secretary
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1999

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Registered under which Act	-
Year of Registration	-
Registration No.	-
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-
FCRA Certificate obtained	-

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	To provide respite and rehabilitate the adult mentally retarded girls which is the most vulnerable and unfortunate section of the society in the prevailing circumstances of the country and give relief to the parents and guardians of such people when they are aged and not able to cope up with the special care needed by them and also to relieve their mental agony as to what happens to their wards after their death.
Mission of the Organization	To start a home for the adult mentally retarded girls to provide respite and rehabilitations on a permanent residence and care basis, to provide the above facility to such people on a limited short duration basis when their parents want such facility and start a school for such people to give vocational training and other facilities on a day care basis for the facility of employed parents
Main activities	Providing good accommodation with all the facilities, supervision and training by resident trained special teacher, vocational training, good medical care by arranging regular visits of the doctors and psychologists and providing recreational facilities, child short stay home
Target Group	Adults mentally retarded girls

Operational geographical area

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Kurnool	Kurnool	-	-
Nature of activities	Training				

Financial resource of the organisation

Annual budget	Rs. 4 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	-
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: AP-01/43/II

Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Balaram Krishna Yadav Seva Sangam (BKYSS)				
Address	1-61, Keelegram, Narayanavanam, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh-517581				
Additional Address	12/2A, T.B. Road, Puttur, Chittoor, AP - 517583				
Phone No.	08577-32033				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	Bkys_puttur@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. S.M. Chaudhary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. P. Ramachander Yadav				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1999				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1999				
Registration No.	380				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Rural development activities through youth and women, Health and education mobilization.				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	-				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Chittoor & Cudappa	Chittoor	48	3
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia, Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	Govt. and Local fund				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Magazine

Code: AP-01/44/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Sarvodaya Gram Sevak Sangh				
Address	H.No.II-97-6, Kancchikacherla, Krishna Dist., Andhra Pradesh-521180				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	08678-274213, 09848118797				
Fax Number	08678-274213				
E-mail Address	Women2005@rediffmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. B. Basu Rao, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1991				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1991				
Registration No.	50				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To help the poor & needy, child & women, child labour				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Child Education, Sanitation facility, Environment education, Health care				
Target Group	BPL, child labour, drop out students, women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Krishana	Kanluika Cheru	108	8
Nature of activities	Workshops/Seminars/Symposia, Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs.25 Lakhs				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 4.2 CARNT ● 7.8 CARNT 				
Source of funding – International	-				

Community Support	Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Advocacy material and Leaflet

Code: AP-01/45/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Babu Rural Educational Development Trust				
Address	18-1-373, Venugopal Nagar, Ananthapur Dist., Andhra Pradesh				
Additional Address	H.No.21-126, Syndicate Bank Colony, V. V. Nagar, Dilukshnagar, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh-500060				
Phone No.	040-64559992				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Maryam Babu, Chairman				
Another Contact Person	Mr. S. Manjola, Trustee				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	-				
Registered under which Act	Indian Trust Act, 1882				
Year of Registration	-				
Registration No.	-				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	The organisation will take up women and child welfare activities and development of slum urban areas, sanitation, health education and income generation				
Mission of the Organization	The organisation main interest is empowerment of women, to fulfill the desires and poverty alleviation in the society				
Main activities	Child care, Child Short Stay Home, Mother Care, Formation of Women SHGs, Family Planning, Vocational Training, Health Care, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS patients & Drug addicts, Watershed development, Welfare of disabled people and Animal welfare				
Target Group	SC/ST/OBC and below poverty line people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Anantapur	B.K. Sameeram	Neelur pally	6

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Nature of activities	Training and workshops/seminars/symposia etc.,
Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	-
Source of funding – National	Public contribution by membership
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	Exhibition, cultural programme and contribution
Documentation	-

Code: AP-01/46/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Park Wood Service Society (PSS)				
Address	1/66, Kapu Street, Keelagaram – B.Po, Narayanavaram – Chittoor, AP				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	09963624051				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. M. Augustian				
Another Contact Person	Mr. R. Leelavathi				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	2001				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	2001				
Registration No.	361				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Rural development activities through youth women, work for blind children, Health and education for rural youth and skill development				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	-				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	A.P.	Chittoor	Puttur	30	4
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/Seminars/Symposia, Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					

Annual budget	-
Source of funding – National	Govt. and Local funds
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: AP-01/47/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Adoni Area Rural Development Initiatives Programmes (AARDIP)				
Address	Plot No.:77, NGO's Colony, Adoni – 518301, Kurnool Dist., AP				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	08512-230460				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	aardip@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. K. Swamidas, CEO				
Another Contact Person	Mr. S. Vijay Raj [Coordinator]				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	-				
Registered under which Act	Societies registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1992				
Registration No.	247				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Power to poor through socio-economic and political empowerment of marginalized				
Mission of the Organization	Educate and organize the marginalized, enable them to claim their share in political power, influence policies in favour of marginalized, enable them to take charge of their own development and claim their share in natural resources				
Main activities	Dalit empowerment programme, HIV/AIDS prevention, Child labour Rehabilitation, Women empowerment, Watershed Development, Youth development & trainings				
Target Group	Women, Children, Farmers, Youth, Dalits				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums

Database on Voluntary Organisations

	AP	Kurnool	ADONI	-	-
	AP	Kurnool	Kowthalam	-	-
	AP	Kurnool	Holagunda	-	-
	AP	Kurnool	YGR	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/Seminars/Symposia, Service delivery – non-institutional, Advocacy/Community Contact/Mobilization/Campaigns, Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● NCLP ● BIRDS 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Action Aid ● CRWRC ● PHP ● Alliance International 				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Advocacy Material and Leaflet				

Arunchal Pradesh

Code: ARP-02/48/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	MDTC (Multi Disciplinary Training)				
Address	Seva Sangh-791112, PO. Doimukh, Dist-Papumpare. Arunachal Pradesh-791112				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0360-2002012/2277218				
Fax Number	0360-2277218				
E-mail Address	Apss_motc@rediffmail.com				
Website	www.kvic.org.com				
Contact Person	Mr. Vishal Nath Rai, Principal				
Another Contact Person	Ms. Rakhi Tana Tara, Chairman				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1979				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1979				
Registration No.	SR/E-1				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Various Training programme for women and Women empowerment				
Mission of the Organization	Development of women training programme.				
Main activities	Women-formation of SHGs, Women empowerment, Income generation activity, Vocational training				
Target Group	Women and Man				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Arunachal Pradesh	Papumpare	46	-	-
Nature of activities	Training				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter, Magazine and Leaflet				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: ARP-02/49/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Women and Child Development Society				
Address	P.O.-Kimin, Dist-Papumpare, Arunachal Pradesh-791121				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0360-2255260				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mrs. Y.T. Tara, Secretary of NGO				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Brojen Gogoi, Project Officer				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	2000				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	2000				
Registration No.	SR/ITA/677				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Educational programme, Vocational training, Improved the economic and social and moral standard of handicap and helpless section, Environmental programme, AIDS programme				
Mission of the Organization	Welfare to the poor, helpless and disable people				
Main activities	Education programme, Vocational training, Agriculture development				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	ARP	Pagumpore	Kimin	50	145
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/Seminars/Symposia, Service delivery – Institutional				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs.15 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Fee of vocational training course				
Documentation	-				

Assam

Code: AS-03/50/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Subhansiri Seva Samiti (Sevashram)				
Address	Post Office- Khelmati, North Lakhimpur, Assam-787031				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	03752-2325500, 94350-85137, 9435424587				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Shri Purnanand Bora, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Brojen Gogoi, Project Officer				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1967				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1967				
Registration No.	57				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Health care, Modern Education, Cultural development				
Mission of the Organization	Hostels for hilly and tribal students, Vocational training, Agricultural training, To Encourage the study				
Main activities	Vocational training, hostel, short stay home, rehabilitation of working children, Formation of Women SHGs				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Assam	Lakhimpur	Lakhimpur, nooboicha, borbolon	256	2500
	Arunachal Pradesh	Papumpare	Domeskk Yapir	106	900
Nature of activities	Training and Service deliver – Institutional & Non-institutional				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs.6.55 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	● Ministry of HRD				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: AS-03/51/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Jyoti Sangam Samiti				
Address	Jorabari, Narayanpur, Dist. Lakhimpur, Assam-784164				
Additional Address	Learner's Hostel, Harmutty, Merbil-PO, Dist-Lakhimpur, Assam-784160				
Phone No.	098542-08910				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Ms. Jyoti Prakash Gogoi, Training Coordinator				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Pradip Neog, Chief Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	-				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1986				
Registration No.	1442				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Promotion of secure and sustainable life in the society				
Mission of the Organization	Promote the health sectors of especially women and children, enable the adolescent and the adults aware of HIV/AIDS, enable the people to achieve cent percent literacy rate in the operational area.				
Main activities	Formation of women SHGs, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS patients, Education programme, Health care, Community development				
Target Group	HIV/AIDS patient, Women, Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Assam	Lakhimpur	Boginadi, Tehali, Now-boicha, Narayanpur	1093	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional; Assistance to other organisation, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				

Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	● Rs. 2 lakhs (aprox)
Source of funding – National	NRHM, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Magazine, Advocacy material and Leaflet

Code: AS-03/52/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	North East Welfare Society (NEWS)
Address	Hengrabari (Forest Gate), Puberun Path, House No-20, P.O- Assam Sa-chivalaya, Dispur, Guwahati, Dist. Kamrup, Assam-781006
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0361-2620068
Fax Number	098644-83198
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Champak Baishya, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Nirmal Kr. Mazumdar, President
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	2001
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	2002
Registration No.	RS/Kam/240/O/340
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	No
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Provide health and family welfare awareness to the poor people, to work for anti-drugs campaign, to fight against anti social activities and health care
Mission of the Organization	Various awareness programmes in the field of health, HIV/AIDS, formed self help groups and doing small savings scheme for the poor people
Main activities	Women and children, immunization etc., health camp, vaccination of hepatitis B, micro credit scheme to the BPL people and training programme on handloom
Target Group	Children, adolescents and women

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Assam	Karnrup	Dirpun	5	-
	Assam	Nalbari	Pachim Nalbari	4	-
	Assam	Kamrup	Durgasarabor	3	-
	Assam	Bakoa	Barana	2	-
Nature of activities	Training				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 5 lakhs (aprox)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Govt. of India ● Govt. of Assam 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: AS-03/53/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Assam Seva Samiti
Address	Gopinath Nagar, Quarter-16, Assam-781016
Additional Address	Hafizur Rahman, Gandhibasti, PO-Silpurkhori, Dist. Kamrup, Assam-781003
Phone No.	098641-23284
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Kokheshar Barua, General Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Guneshar Barman, Secretary

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1952
Registered under which Act	Multi-state Cooperative Society Act-1942
Year of Registration	1952
Registration No.	52
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1952
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-
FCRA Certificate obtained	-

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To develop the tribal community to slum areas				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	AIDS awareness, leprosy centre, vocational. training institute and shishu ghar, Welfare of Street children				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Assam	Kamrup	Ghanorapur	5	-
Nature of activities	Training, workshops/seminars/symposia etc., research and documentation, consultancy, service delivery – institutional, advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns and networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 8 lakhs (aprox)				
Source of funding – National	● ASHA				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Code: AS-03/54/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Manav Kalyan Sangstha (MKS)
Address	Vill-Khudra Katala Barkuchi, PO-Milanpur, Dist. Nalbari, Assam-781337
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	09954165809
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Amulya Das. President
Another Contact Person	Mr. Ashok Roy, Member
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	2003
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	2005
Registration No.	RS/NAL/246/D/63
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	The vision of our organisation is to develop rural people				
Mission of the Organization	Computer training center, Agricultural activities,				
Main activities	Formation of women SHGs and Computer Education				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Assam	Nalbai	Pub Nalbari Development Block	Khudra, Katala, Barkuchi	Khudija
Nature of activities	Training; Consultancy; Service delivery– Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either and Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	● Rs. 2 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: AS-03/55/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Surabhui Moina Parijat
Address	Boirogimoth, PO-Boiragimoth, Dist. Dibrugarh, Assam
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	09435390962
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Ms. Madhumita Dutta, Secretary
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	-
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act
Year of Registration	2000

Registration No.	52				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	-				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	-				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: AS-03/56/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Wodwichee
Address	PO-Lakshirbono, Via- RP Road, Dist. Hailakandi, Assam-788155
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	03844-224690
Fax Number	03844-224690
E-mail Address	wodwichee_n@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. A. A. Choudhury, Executive Secretary
Another Contact Person	Prof.[Dr.] M. A. Choudhury, President
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1989
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1993

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Registration No.	4130				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2004				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	A society which has equal empowerment for women devoid of destitution and deprivation and atrocity				
Mission of the Organization	Empower of women and thrust to make the downtrodden women aware of their rights, make them able to sustain without humiliation and give their children a promise of healthy growth. To support an equitable development process and enhance people's participation				
Main activities	Welfare and empowerment of women, training & support services to women, rural resource management and Destitute elderly person's care				
Target Group	Women, children and elderly				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Assam	Hailakandi	Hailakandi, Algapur	200	3
	Assam	Cachar	Lala, Katlichera, Monipur	-	-
	Assam	Karimganj	S.Hailakoadi	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Service delivery– Institutional & Non-institutional; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 1.5 crores				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of WCD ● Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Community collection through coupon and service charges				
Documentation	Advocacy material and leaflet				

Code: AS-03/57/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Deshabandhu Club
Address	Behara Bazar, PO-Behara, Dist. Cachar, Assam-788817
Additional Address	Mahaprabhu Colony, (near Malugram Police Out Post), Malugram, Sikhar-2, Cachar, Assam
Phone No.	03842-259503
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	desabandhuclub@rediffmail.com

Website	-				
Contact Person	Dr. Sanjib Sikidar, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Kali Kumar Saha, General Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1965				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1977				
Registration No.	193				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1999				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To create a society where every citizen avails basic needs and services so as to have a life with self-respect, dignity and pride				
Mission of the Organization	Deshabandhu club exists to bring the socio-economic development of the citizens particularly to women and children of Assam by 2020 A.D. would like to provide cost effective, sustainable, people's friendly health, education, economic empowerment and rural entrepreneurship services through people's participation				
Main activities	Education, health and sanitation, micro-finance, rural entrepreneurship development project and personal management of administration				
Target Group	Women, children, rural poor, disabled and unemployed youth				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Assam	Cachar	15	All	03
	Assam	Hailakandi	05	All	DNA
	Assam	Karimganj	07	All	DNA
	Assam	Karbi-Anglong	01	All	DNA
	Assam	N.C. Hills	06	All	DNA
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Service delivery– Institutional & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either and Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns, Networking, Fund raising and Documentation & publication				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● NABARD ● RMK ● CGB ● RGVN ● DC(H), 				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● DC(K) ● DRDA ● MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FW ● (GoI) ARIASP ● SIDBI ● EDI-I ● KVIC ● MINISTRY OF TEXTILES (GoI) ● ASSWAB ● DoA ● DEPTT. OF ISM&H ● ASSAM S.S. MISSION ● NYK ● ASACS ● NEDFI
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● IGSSS ● ACTION AID INDIA ● UNICEF ● CAPART ● CARITUS INIDA
Community Support	Cash and Laobur
Fundraising Techniques	Micro-finance, donation, contribution and sale of products
Documentation	Newsletter, advocacy material and leaflet

Code: AS-03/58/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Voluntary AID Association (VAA)
Address	Rajagaon, PO & Dist. Morigaon, Assam-782105
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	03678-240015, 094350-64929
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. J. K. Mishra, Secretary General
Another Contact Person	-

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1993
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1997
Registration No.	245
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	No

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	The organisation aims at brining a change in the society and dreams of a welfare society which is free from economic and social hardships				
Mission of the Organization	Fruitful implementation of programme/projects/schemes for the welfare of women and child in special and public in general				
Main activities	Women and child development, human rights and educational, agricultural and scientific development				
Target Group	Women, Child, Elderly people and Weaker and Worker section of society				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Assam	All	All	All	Nil
	Meghalaya	Ri-bhoi	All	All	Nil
	Tripura	West	All	All	Nil
	Nagaland	Wokha	All	All	Nil
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaign; Fund raising and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 1.87 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Management contribution and donation				
Documentation	Advocacy material and leaflet				

Code: AS-03/59/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Ekorani Anchalik Nari Santha
Address	PO-Ekorani (Borhola), Dist. Jorhat, Assam-785631
Additional Address	Ekorani Anchalik Nari Santha, Vill-Loholia Gaon, Ekorani, Borholla, Jorhat, Assam.
Phone No.	-
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mrs. Priyanka Saikia, General Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mrs. Banti Rani Gogoi, President
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	2005

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Registered under which Act	-				
Year of Registration	2005				
Registration No.	2855/901				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	The dream of organisation is free social problems, free economical problems and self help in future time.				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Rehabilitation of sex workers				
Target Group	Women and Men				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Assam	Jorhat	Titabor	Ekorani	-
Nature of activities	Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-Institutional				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National					
Source of funding – International					
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter and advocacy material				

Code: AS-03/60/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Prochesta
Address	Mandovi Apartments, Unit C & D, GNB Road, Ambari, Guwahati, Assam-781001
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0361-2517230
Fax Number	0361-2511794
E-mail Address	prochesta@hotmail.com
Website	www.gvsassam.org
Contact Person	Dr. Anjana Borkakati, Managing Director
Another Contact Person	Dr. Debadatta Barkataki, Executive Director

Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1998				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1999				
Registration No.	KAM/240/J/1				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2000				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	The main vision of the organisation is to work for the socio-economic upliftment of rural women. It will also work for introduction and institutionalization of non-traditional banking system, particularly in rural areas, which would provide credit facilities under special terms and conditions. The emphasis of Prochesta is to serve those rural people who do not come under the traditional banking system. Empowering the rural women socially, educationally and economically is Prochesta's dream.				
Mission of the Organization	Prochesta has been forming and nurturing SHG among rural women to fulfill its vision. Prochesta provides credit facilities to its members through this particular organisational structure i.e. SHGs. Prochesta takes loans from other Financial Institutions as and when required for disbursement to the groups				
Main activities	-				
Target Group	Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Assam	Barpeta	3	5 Panchayats	0
	Assam	Bongaigaon	7	58 Panchayats	0
	Assam	Darrang	1	5 Panchayats	0
	Assam	Dhemaji	2	15 Panchayats	0
	Assam	Dhubri	1	2 Panchayats	0
	Assam	Dibrugarh	1	10 Panchayats	0
	Assam	Goalpara	7	46 Panchayats	0
	Assam	Kamrup (Rural)	15	75 Panchayats	0
	Assam	Morigaon	3	8 Panchayats	0
	Assam	Nagaon	1	4 Panchayats	0
	Assam	Sibsagar	1	10 Panchayats	0
	Assam	Sonitpur	5	21 Panchayats	0
	Assam	Tinsukia	5	24 Panchayats	0
	Assam	Kamrup (Urban)	1	4 Panchayats	0
	Total		53	287	0

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia/ etc.; Research and documentation; Service delivery—Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns; Networking and Funding raising
Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	-
Source of funding – National	NABARD RMK Assam Gramin Vikash Bank Assam Cooperative Apex Bank RGVN
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Advocacy material and leaflet

Code: AS-03/61/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Rural Women Upliftment Association of Assam (RWUAA)
Address	Japorigog H.S. Lane, Sundarpur, RGB Road, Guwahati, Assam-781005
Additional Address	Nalgedera, Mahila Nagar, Khetri, Kamrup, Assam
Phone No.	0361-220189
Fax Number	0361-2200189
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. S. K. Bordoloi, Chairman
Another Contact Person	Mr. . K. Nath, General Secretary

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1989
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1992
Registration No.	3613
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	Overall development including the socio-economic development of rural women special emphasis to women empowerment
Mission of the Organization	Dedication/ render welfare service related to social health & family welfare, agriculture, education, environment, socio-economic development, cultural and related issues.

Main activities	Adolescent Welfare, Women Empowerment, Vocational Training, Reproductive Child Health, Agricultural Development, Rehabilitation of HIV/ AIDS Patient				
Target Group	Women, Children, Adolescent and Youth				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Assam	Kamrup	Dimoria, Rani Kamalpur	60	-
	Assam	Nalbari	Mukalmua, Tihu Barama	20	-
	Assam	Barpeta	Choukhuti, Bhalianipur	31	-
	Assam	Nagaon	Kaliabor	20	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery—Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilisation/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products				
Documentation	Newsletter and leaflet				

Code: AS-03/62/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Assam Gandhi Smarak Nidhi
Address	Vill. Tetelia, Gandhinagar, PO-Gandhinagar, Via Khetri, Dist. Kamrup (M), Assam
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0361-2060151
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Prabin Pawe, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Karuna Kanta Barua, Chairman
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1948-49
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1963

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Registration No.	27															
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-															
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes															
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes															
Tasks and activities																
Vision of the Organization	National unity and international peace and amity, communal and social harmony and brotherhood, removal of untouchabilities and such other social disabilities, education, health, hygiene and sanitation, progress of women, children and student, promotion of agriculture and welfare of all section of the people															
Mission of the Organization	The organisation on board taking different programmes and projects from time to time to reach-out the above aims. For example different training programmes, awareness camps, health camps etc.															
Main activities	Agriculture development, Vocational Training, weaving products, Awareness programmes															
Target Group	Women, Children, Youth and Farmers															
Operational geographical area																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of States</th> <th>District</th> <th>Block</th> <th>No. of villages</th> <th>No. of Slums</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Assam</td> <td>Kamrup</td> <td>Dimoria, Rani Block</td> <td>100</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Assam</td> <td>Darrang</td> <td>Pachim Mona Aldai</td> <td>20</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums	Assam	Kamrup	Dimoria, Rani Block	100	-	Assam	Darrang	Pachim Mona Aldai	20	-
Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums												
Assam	Kamrup	Dimoria, Rani Block	100	-												
Assam	Darrang	Pachim Mona Aldai	20	-												
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery–Non-Institutional and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilisation/ campaigns															
Financial resource of the organization																
Annual budget	-															
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● NEDFI ● NABARD ● Central Govt. ● Assam State Govt. 															
Source of funding – International	-															
Community Support	Labour															
Fundraising Techniques	The organisation takes loan from bank and income generation activities															
Documentation	-															

Code: AS-03/63/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Vidya Vikash Kendra (VVK)
Address	G.S. Road, Dispur, Guwahati-781005, Assam
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0361-2208522, 09954117118
Fax Number	0361-2349313

E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. B.M. Sarma, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Smt. Swarnalata Borah, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1992				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act XXI, 1860 IT Exemption No. 12A and U/s 80 G				
Year of Registration	1992				
Registration No.	591				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2005				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Meeting and workshops regarding Child festival with village learders, women and youth groups and motivated the people to organize themselves to undertake development works on help basis and induce the government department and other agencies.				
Mission of the Organization	Educate the remedial measures among the common people, Vocational training for disable children to generate self-employment for their livelihood				
Main activities	Vocational training, Formation of Women SHGs, Awareness programme				
Target Group	Children, Disable/Handicapped				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Assam	Kamrup	Dimoria	256	46
	Assam		Chandrapur		
	Assam		Dispur		
	Assam		Pragjyotishpur		
	Assam		Rampur AP		
	Assam		Chaygaon AP		
	Assam		Rangia		
	Assam		Rani		
	Assam		Garaimari		
	Assam		Bezera		
	Assam		Boko		
	Assam		Kamalpur		
	Assam		Goeswar		
	Assam		Bihdia		

Database on Voluntary Organisations

	Assam	Nagaon	Senchowa	64	14
	Assam		Nagaon		
	Assam		Morigaon		
	Assam		Raha		
	Assam		Rupahi		
Nature of activities	Training; Workshop/Seminars/Symposia, Research and Documentation, Consultancy, Service Delivery Institutional, Non-Institutional, Advocacy/ Community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns, Networking, Fund Raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs.40 lakhs (approx.)				
Source of funding – National	State Govt. Central Govt.				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products, Membership fee				
Documentation	Newsletter, Leaflet				

Code: AS-03/64/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	The Greens – Silchar
Address	Ekdalia Road (Panchayet Road), Po-Silchar-788004, Dist.-Cachar, Assam
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	03842-267185
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	thegreens.silchar@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Prof. G.D. Sharma, President
Another Contact Person	Mr. Sankar Chakravaiya, Executive Member/ Office Secretary

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1991
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1993
Registration No.	933
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	No

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	Welfare of the society and caring of earth.
----------------------------	---

Mission of the Organization	To work for health care, child care, aged and disabled; To work for literacy and culture; To work for environment protection & education; To work for promotion of science and agriculture; To work for rural, micro-finance.				
Main activities	Awareness about environment building, Conference/Seminars & Workshops.				
Target Group	Children, Women and Rural & Urban people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Assam	Cachar	15	Over 1000	Existing selected areas
	Assam	Hailakand	5		
	Assam	Karimnagar	7		
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/Seminars/Symposia, Assistance to other organization/technical and financial or either, Advocacy/Community contact/mobilization/Campaigns, Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 5 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● ONGC ● SBI ● UBI ● LIC ● Indian Tea Association ● DRDA 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Fee of vocational training course, Sponsorship				
Documentation	Newsletter, Magazine, Advocacy material and Leaflet				

Code: AS-03/65/II
Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Dr. Ambedkar Mission
Address	Vill-Dhogatari, PO-Changsari, Dist-Kamrup, Assam-781101
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0361-2680625
Fax Number	0361-2680625
E-mail Address	drambedkar@yahoo.com.in
Website	www.drambedkarminion.com
Contact Person	Mr. Dulal Chandra Medhi
Another Contact Person	Mr. Prabir Kalita, Secretary
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1994

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1997				
Registration No.	KAM/240/F/333				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To improve the quality of the people who are physically and mentally deprived				
Mission of the Organization	To serve the poor, Mobile dispensary for SC, provide NR Secondary School for SC, two special child labour school				
Main activities	Education, Mobile dispensary				
Target Group	ST, SC, OBC, Child labour				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Assam	Kamrup	Bezera	Dhopatari	Laxmi Nagar
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/Seminars/Symposia, Consultancy, Advocacy/ Community contact/Mobilization/Campaigns, Networking, Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs.59 lakhs (approx.)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Govt. of India – Ministry of Tribal Affairs ● Ministry of Social Justice ● Ministry of Labour ● Ministry of Textiles ● MPLAD Fund 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation, Sale of products, paid volunteer programme				
Documentation	Magazine and Leaflet				

Bihar

Code: BH-04/66/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Ayodhyalal Kalyan Niketan				
Address	Vill-Sapha, PO-Semra Bazar, Via-Nechuyaylal Pur Dist. Gopalganj, Bihar-841503				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	06154-250465				
Fax Number	094312-22391				
E-mail Address	alkn15093@sify.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Kripashankar Srivastva, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Smt. Maya Srivastva, Executive Committee				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	-				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. State Societies Registration Act				
Year of Registration	1992				
Registration No.	655				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2004				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Precaution is the best cure, they have to save or environment at any cost and chalked out all fruitful messages in front of people and marched with progressive steps, able to produce more and more sources to make the nation strong and prosperous, immunization coverage, consumer protection programme, Seminar for street children, animal welfare programme				
Mission of the Organization	Medicine provide free of cost, advised to control population, Vocational and Education training, remarked the cause of poor health of children & women, Seminar/workshop to make the people more positive towards women and child, seminars for consumer				
Main activities	Formation of Women SHG, Education programme, Income generation activities and Health Care				
Target Group	Women, SC/ST/OBC, Child and Disabled				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Bihar	Gopal Gam	Kuchaikot	102	-
	Bihar	Gopal Gam	Panchdiri	52	-
	Bihar	Gopal Gam	Katexa	15	-
	Bihar	Gopal Gam	Pulawg	110	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Nature of activities	Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc. and Networking
Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	-
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● RMK – Delhi ● NMPFC – Delhi ● CWB – Delhi ● WABRD – Patna ● NYK – Goppalgam
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash, kind and labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: BH-04/67/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Rajendra Institute of Education and Social Welfare
Address	Halimpur, PO-Dumari Kalan, Via-Barharwa, Dist. Sitamarhi, Bihar-843315
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	06226-247494, 09431436385
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	riesw@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Dr. J. N. Sinha, Registrar
Another Contact Person	Mr. B. P. Asthana, Chairperson
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1973
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1980
Registration No.	256
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1993
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Integrated development of the community as a whole as the entire area was neglected, untouched and unseen by Government or other agencies
Mission of the Organization	To generate awareness among the population, arrange stepwise system of development, extend the services for betterment of women and children, to provide health and family welfare services and establish centres for education and social welfare

Main activities	Reproductive child health, residential school for SC children, old age home services, drug de-addiction, integrated disabled services, women empowerment and child development				
Target Group	Women, old age, disabled, adolescent and children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Bihar	W. Champaran	Bagaha	Bagaha zovia	2
	W.B.	Midnapur	Sutahata	Anantapur 18 village	2
	UP	Balia	Gadwar	Asanwar 12 village	3
	Delhi	Delhi West	Nanda Block	18	4
	Orrisa	Puri	Ranpur	Ladhachua 16 village	3
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery– Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 10 crores (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Gol – Ministry of HFW ● Gol – Ministry of SJ&E ● Gol – Ministry of HRD ● Gol – Ministry of RD ● Gol – Ministry of TRD 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Agriculture, horticulture and fees of vocational training, sale of product				
Documentation	Advocacy material and leaflet				

Code: BH-04/68/II
Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Jagriti Seva Sansthan Jehanabad
Address	Unta East Street, Jehanabad, Bihar-804417
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	09835894051
Fax Number	06114-227500
E-mail Address	jssjehanabad@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Vinod Pandey, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Nutan Devi, Treasure

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Legal Status					
Year of establishment	2000				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	2004				
Registration No.	1086				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2005				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Women empowerment, Save child life, provide education and food				
Mission of the Organization	Every man, women and children are well educated				
Main activities	Food processing training, stop trafficking, women and child empowerment, watershed and social justice improvement				
Target Group	SC/OBC, Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Bihar	Jehanabad	6	100	2
	Bihar	E. Champaran	3	40	10
	Jharkhand	Ranchi	2	23	1
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 3.70 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	Panchayat Department – District				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation and members contribution				
Documentation	Advocacy material and leaflet				

Code: BH-04/69/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Gramin Sansadhan Vikas Parishad
Address	AT-Post-Kesath, Dist. Buxar, Bihar-802125
Additional Address	Pirmuhani, Street No.4, Post-Kadamkwan, Dist-Patna, Bihar-800003
Phone No.	0618-3226449, 09835429313

Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	gsvpbuxer@sify.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Hari Singh, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Ramjee Singh, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1986				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1990				
Registration No.	580				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2003				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	The vision is to establish exploitation free, peaceful and a just society based on the value of equality and trust				
Mission of the Organization	The mission is to educate, organise and empower the rural poor for their socio-economic reliance				
Main activities	Rehabilitation, family counseling for women, water sanitation and formation of SHG, NFE/Formal Education				
Target Group	Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Bihar	Not clear	Kesath	21	2
	Bihar	Patna	Pali	10	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 10-15 lakh (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of HRD – Govt. of India ● Ministry of Labour ● Central Social Welfare Board – New Delhi ● COPART – Patna 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Fund raising events				
Documentation	-				

Code: BH-04/70/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Gyan Bharti				
Address	Vill+PO-Rajgir, Near Ramkrishna Math, Dst. Nalanda, Bihar-803116				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	06112-255210				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	gyanbharti_ngo@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Subhash Prasad, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Ms. Geeta Sinha Coordinator				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1986-87				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. State Societies Registration Act				
Year of Registration	1987				
Registration No.	512				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2006				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Formation of such a society in our country in which fraternity, equality, and liberty must be prevalent based on truth and non-violence. The organisation also emphasis the formation of well-developed society to promote happiness and prosperity amongst the people				
Mission of the Organization	For realisation of the above-mentioned vision the organisation mobilizes the people, conduct camps, seminars and workshops making them aware of the anti-social elements. The organisation provides vocational training to the women and youth making them self-employed				
Main activities	Impart formal and non-formal education, health, provide training to women, youth and children and provide economic support to the down trodden, programme for handicapped and disabled				
Target Group	Women, Children and Handicapped/Disabled				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Bihar	Nalanda	Rajgir	50	20
	Bihar	Nalanda	Istampur	30	10
	Bihar	Jehanabad	Ghosi-Hulagganj	10	5
	Bihar	Gaya	Khijarsarai	10	5

Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc.; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising
Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs. 1 Crore (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Sap India – New Delhi ● Social Welfare Board – Patna ● Youth Coordination Centre – Patna ● DRDA – Nalanda, Bihar
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Membership fee, Donation, Subscription and Training fee
Documentation	-

Code: BH-04/71/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Adharshila Gramin Vikas Sansthan
Address	Kailashpuri, Hanuman Nagar, Kankarbagh Colony, Patna, Bihar-800020
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	06212-2363739, 09334047554
Fax Number	0612-2369550
E-mail Address	agvs_p@hotmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Ms. Shakuntala Devi, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Rakesh Kumar, Coordinator

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1988
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1991
Registration No.	155
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1999
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Our society would be civil society without poverty, illiteracy, exploitation, ill-health, child labour, gender discrimination and oppression.				
Mission of the Organization	To work for the total development of the people by the people and with the people, striving to achieve basic education, health and livelihood improvements for all. The emphasis being on gender equality and empowerment of dalit and other marginal communities				
Main activities	Socio-economic development, Health, Women Empowerment, SHG Formation and Water Conservation, Education, Rehabilitation of child labour and handicapped, Water and Sanitation, Cultural development of poor and trafficking				
Target Group	Farmers, Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Bihar	Patna	Punpuni, Sampatchak	7	2
	Bihar	Vaishaly	Sadar, Bidupur	20	4
	Bihar	Samastipur	Jitwar	13	3
	Bihar	Munger	Sadar	25	5
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Service delivery–Non-Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs.5 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	Ministry of Agric./NHB Ministry of HRD DRDA, CAPART				
Source of funding – International	MHIMC (SIDA)				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: BH-04/72/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Mithilanchal Samagra Vikas Sanstha
Address	Mogalपुरa, Lalbag, Dist. Darbhanga, Bihar-846004
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	09431086091
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	msvs_darbhanga@yahoo.co.in

Website	-				
Contact Person	Dr. Mahendra Kumar Mahato, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Surendra Thakur, Executive Member				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1990				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1994				
Registration No.	402				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2003				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Mithilanchal Samagra Vikas Sanstha has vision to have a "Rural Self Reliant Society and self dependent				
Mission of the Organization	Since inception, the organisation has the mission to empower down-trodden and disadvantaged community in such a way that they can utilize their potential and resource for their overall development in sustainable manner				
Main activities	Eradication of poverty, unemployment, exploitation, illiteracy, income generation, health, education, environment conservation, agriculture, leadership development and develop infrastructure facilities like sanitation, road and safe drinking water and low cost house in the village				
Target Group	Socially and economically deprived, Women, Children, Youth and Physically handicapped				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Bihar	Darbhanga	Bahadupur	13	03
	Bihar	Darbhanga	Darbhanga	12	04
	Bihar	Darbhanga	Hanuman Nagar	26	07
	Bihar	Darbhanga	Hayaghat	06	02
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 6-9 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● DFID – UK (PACS) ● OXFAM (I) Trust 				
Source of funding – International	CSWB – New Delhi				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Income generation programme and Fee of vocation training				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: BH-04/73/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Swabalamban Shiksha Kendra				
Address	M-2/30, S. K. Puri, Patna, Bihar-800001				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0612-6981781				
Fax Number	0612-6980520				
E-mail Address	s_jagobahan@sify.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Dr. Shanti Ojha, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1978				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1981				
Registration No.	193				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Promoting women & child rights as human right in the policy agenda to ensure equality, he socio-economic, legal & political spheres leading to justice, to aware the women of their socio-economic and legal rights				
Mission of the Organization	Direct intervention to combat all forms of violence against women and children and through a process empowering women with emphasis on gender justice				
Main activities	Empowerment of women, Vocational training, Legal aid & Family Counseling, Gender sensitization, Advocacy & lobbying and Child Labour				
Target Group	Women, Children, Senior Citizen and Disabled/ Handicapped				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Bihar	Patna	-	-	-
	Bihar	Khagria	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				

Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs. 2 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	Central Social Welfare Board – New Delhi
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Membership fee and Sale of products
Documentation	Magazine

Code: BH-04/74/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Centre for Documentation on Information, Research, Education, Communication and Training (Centre Direct)
Address	2nd Floor Sudama Bhawan, Boring Road, Patna, Bihar-800001
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	09334114078
Fax Number	0612-2265938,
E-mail Address	centredirect@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. P.K. Sharma, General Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. A. K. Sharma, Executive Secretary
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1993
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1993
Registration No.	295
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1997-98
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Empowerment of women & adolescent children who can contribute in the development of the nation. Centre Direct envisages an organisation and just society where empowered women and children live healthy life
Mission of the Organization	To enhance women's and adolescents social status by empowering them to gain control over their own health and development concerns
Main activities	Adolescent & Women Welfare, Formation of Women SHGs, Education Programme, Vocational Training, Capacity Building
Target Group	Women

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Bihar	Patna	Bahraich	126	-
	Bihar	Bhajpur	Shahpur	55	-
	Bihar	Vaishali	Fatchpur	98	-
	Bihar	Samutipur	Bibhutipur	91	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; and Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 60 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Women Corporation – Bihar ● District Administer 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Care India - Bihar ● ADITHI – Plan 				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: BH-04/75/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Nidan
Address	Sudama Bhawan, Boring Road, Patna, Bihar-800001
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0612-2570705
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	nidanpat@hotmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Arbind Singh Tripathy, Director
Another Contact Person	Mr. Rakesh Tripathy, Programme Manager
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	-
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1996
Registration No.	94
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1999
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To establish a democratic, on-violent society where the citizen enjoy rights without discrimination live in mutual cooperation and perform their responsibility without hindrance				
Mission of the Organization	To facilitate directly and through networking non-violent and peaceful collective action and create replicate and activate structure and system to cater to the need of poor so as to eliminate exploitation and provide opportunities for fuller growth				
Main activities	SHG, Micro-Finance, Insurance, Legal Aid, Education, Technical skill and Advocacy				
Target Group	Children and Farmers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Bihar	Patna, Vaishali	Patna Sadar, Patnacity	420	70
	Delhi	-	East Delhi	15	4
	Rajasthan	Jaipur	-	50	10
	U.P.	Lucknow	Gomti Nagar, Chanbegh	10	2
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc.; Service delivery –Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either and Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns, and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 3 crore (approx)				
Source of funding – National	Deptt. Of Women and Child (GoI) NABARD Sir Dorabaji Tata Trust				
Source of funding – International	FNV Mondial, Neetherland NUVIB, Netherland UVIP Holdeen India Programme – Washington One Fund for Global Human Right – Washington				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter, Magazine, Advocacy material and Leaflet				

Code: BH-04/76/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Jayprabha Gram Vikas Mandal
Address	PC Road, Gaurakshni, AT-Sasaram, Dist. Rohtas, Bihar-821115
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	06184-221718

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Fax Number	06184-221718				
E-mail Address	shivadharrai@yahoo.com				
Website	www.jgvm@sancharnet.in				
Contact Person	Mr. Shiv Adhar Rai, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Bipin Bihari Singh, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1995				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	1092				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1996-97				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	A self-reliant, just and no exploitative rural society				
Mission of the Organization	Holistic participatory development of disadvantaged section of the rural society for a qualitative change in their life leading to Gram Swaraj (village self rule) and poverty eradication including health and hygiene				
Main activities	Women Empowerment, AIDS Awareness programme, Formation of SHG, Community Based Health Programme, Blindness Control Camp, Watershed development programme, Non-formal Education programme and Women & Child Trafficking				
Target Group	Women, Truckers, Sex Workers, Agricultural labour, Children and Old Age People				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Bihar	Rohtas	Sasaram	47	-
	Bihar		Chenari	38	-
	Bihar		Dinara	54	-
	Bihar		Kochas	29	-
	Bihar		Suryapura	40	-
	Bihar		Tilauthu	09	-
	Bihar		Nauhatta	11	-
	Bihar		Rohtas	20	-
	Bihar	Kaimur	Adhura	103	-
	Bihar		Bhabhuyan	06	-
	Bihar	Bhojpur	Behia	47	-

Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery–Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns and Networking
Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs. 47 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAPART ● ADITHI ● ATSEC Bihar Forum ● Women Development Corporation, Patna ● DRDA, Kaimur ● AVARD, New Delhi ● DRDA, Rohtas ● IDEA, New Delhi ● UNICEF
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● IGSS ● TCIF (BMGF) ● DFID ● MISEREOR, Germany
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Advocacy Material and Leaflet

Code: BH-04/77/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Dalit Mahila Vikash Samiti
Address	Postmortem Road, Nawada, Bihar-805110
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	06324-216663
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Ms. Sushila Kumari, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Ms. Ramsheli Devi, Chairman

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1997
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	2000
Registration No.	767
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Our vision is for just society where every individual can get as per share. We visualize creating space for every individual irrespective of age, sex, caste, creed and birth.				
Mission of the Organization	Upliftment of poor and dalit women's and child development and people participation of grass root level. Women empowerment, child health care, education and capacity building				
Main activities	Community Health Programme, Reproductive Health, Women Empowerment, Agriculture Development and Integrated Nutrition				
Target Group	Rural people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Bihar	Nawada	Nawada (Akbarpur)	267	135
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Service delivery– Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 5.70 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● DRDA – Nawada ● BVHA – Patna ● Ministry of Environment and Forest ● NCW – New Delhi ● BSSWB – Patna 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● I.G.S.S.S. Delhi 				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Consultancy fee				
Documentation	-				

Code: BH-04/78/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Harijan Adivashi Mahila Kalyan Samiti (HAMKS)
Address	Veer Kunwar Singh Colony, Dalhatta Bazar, Munger, Bihar-811201
Additional Address	HAMKS Anganwadi Training Centre, Purabsarai, Hajisubhan, Munger
Phone No.	09430454855
Fax Number	06344-228610
E-mail Address	harijanadivashi@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Pankaj Kumar Singh, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Binod Paswan, President
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1993

Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1996				
Registration No.	1016				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Harijan Adivashi Mahila Kalyan Samiti visualizes working for the eradication of poverty involving poor and disadvantaged by existing rural situations and managing available resource towards the ultimate vision for building a healthy society				
Mission of the Organization	Our mission is to reach and upgrade fifteen thousand families by the year 2007 through different development programmes. New field are being explored which can provide opportunities for a healthy environment and condition for the growth of healthy society today and ever after. This brings the women and children in our anvil and at the top most priority of our mission				
Main activities	Women Empowerment, SHG, Advocacy centre, Income Generation Action, Environment Awareness Programme, Reproductive Child Health Programme, Adolescent Girl, Women's Legal Right Awareness Programme, Health check-up and Anti Child Labour Programmes				
Target Group	SC/ST/OBC, Women, Men and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Bihar	Munger	Sadar, Jamalpur, Dharhara, Kharagpur, Asargunj & Sangrampur	1026	200
	Bihar	Banka	Katoria, chandan	46	05
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc.; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● KAPART – New Delhi ● NMDFC – New Delhi ● RMK – New Delhi ● Ministry of HRD – New Delhi ● Ministry of Youth Affair & Sports – New Delhi ● National Commission for Women – New Delhi ● National Center for Jute Diversification – Kolkata ● RGVN – Patna 				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Social Welfare Department – ICDS Patna, Bihar ● Jan Shiksha Nideshalaya – Patna ● Bihar Education Project Council – Munger ● DRDA – Munger 				
Source of funding – International	The Hunger Project – New Delhi				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation & Subscription, Member fees, Contribution				
Documentation	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: BH-04/79/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Kanchan Seva Ashram (KSA)				
Address	Niteshwar Marg, Amgola, Ramna, Muzaffarpur, Bihar-842002				
Additional Address	Vill+PO- Keshopur, Via-Chandan Patti, Dist. Muzaffarpur, Bihar-843104				
Phone No.	0621-2240695				
Fax Number	0621-2240695				
E-mail Address	vijayksa@rediffmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Vijay Kumar, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Viney Raushan, Treasurer				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1991				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1994				
Registration No.	629				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1996				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To uphold down-to-up approach and put sincere efforts for empowering the poor and down trodden masses, to build an environment based on mutual cooperation and proper representation of poor and disadvantaged women.				
Mission of the Organization	To work with dedication, sacrifice and true feelings for the development of unprivileged section of the society and to reach hundred thousand families by the end of 2010 with various developmental programmes and make their livelihood sustainable				
Main activities	Women Empowerment, Environmental Awareness, Vocational Development, Health, Education and Micro Finance				
Target Group	Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Bihar	Muzaffarpur	Sakramuraki, bochaha Kurhani	173	-
	Bihar	Darbhangha	Darbhangha Sadar	96	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc.; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 50 lakhs (approx)				

Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● RDTT ● ICDS ● RGVM ● TMN
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● PACS (DFID) ● IDS ● AIF ● SIDA
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Advocacy and Leaflet

Code: BH-04/80/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Bhartiya Gramin Vikas Evam Ayurved Seva sansthan
Address	Karariya Bhawan, Railway Hunder Road, East Lohanipur, Kadamkuan, Patan, Bihar-800003
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0612-2688596
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	bgvss@sify.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Dr. Anil Kumar Singh, Secretary
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1995
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1996
Registration No.	50
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2001
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To establish a just society on the basis of humanity, equality, fraternity, where no one will be exploited, unemployed, hungry and illiterate
Mission of the Organization	To educate, organise and empower the rural mass to promote development as a liberating at justice, economic growth and self reliance and enable disabled people to link with main stream of nation
Main activities	Educate, Popularize and Promote Indian system of medicine and Women Empowerment

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Target Group	Women, Children, Marginalize farmers, Children, SC/ST/OBC, Minorities and Disabled				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Bihar	Jehanabad	Hulasganj	48	-
		Patna	Khusrupur	18	-
			Fulwari Sharif	7	-
	Jharkhand	Chappra	Chappra	10	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc.; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAPART ● RC ● PATNA ● Social Welfare Board – Bihar 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● KFO ● AUSTRIA ● DFID ● UK ● IGSSS 				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Fund Raising Events				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: BH-04/81/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Alpsankhayak Utthan Avam Kalyan Samiti
Address	Jay Prakash Nagar, Ward No. 22, PO+Dist. Khagaria, Bihar-851204
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	06244-222985
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	auks2000@mdrediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Md. Muslim Uddain, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Md. Mahboob Alam, Coordinator
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1996-97
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. State Societies Registration Act
Year of Registration	1996-97

Registration No.	144				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2005				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Preference to Education, Programme for poor people				
Mission of the Organization	Education Awareness, Health awareness, Programme for disabled/handicapped, Vocational training, Formation of Women and Men SHGs, Facility of Loan				
Main activities	-				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Bihar	Khagaria	Khagaria	12	-
	Bihar	Khagaria	Gogri	12	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery– Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact / mobilisation/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter				
Code: BH-04/82/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Manav Utthan Samiti				
Address	At-Malgodam, Nawada, Bihar-805110				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	06324-212963				
Fax Number	06324-216149				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Ms. Baby Kumar, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Sadan Kumar				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1991				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1991				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Registration No.	475				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To make self employed to rural women of Bihar				
Mission of the Organization	To aware rural people to develop nation				
Main activities	SHG, Literacy, Health, Disability, Income Generation Programme and Drug Abuse				
Target Group	Disabled Women & Children, Street Children and SC/OBC				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Bihar	Nawada	Nawada Sadar	15	1
	Bihar	Nawada	Nardiganj	07	-
	Bihar	Nawada	Hasua	02	-
	Bihar	Nawada	Rajauli	03	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc. and Advocacy, community contact / mobilisation / campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 2 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	Ministry of Affairs – New Delhi Govt. of India – New Delhi				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: BH-04/83/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	National Council of Social Welfare (NCSW)
Address	Vill.-Bakhar, PO-Bakhar Chandiha, Dist. Sheohar, Bihar-843334
Additional Address	D-1/74, Lane-7, Mahavir Enclave, Phase-I, New Delhi-110045
Phone No.	06222-24182
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	ncsw@india.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Hari Kishore Bajpai, Chairman
Another Contact Person	Mr. Viney Kapoor, Patrons

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1990				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1990				
Registration No.	192				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To promote integrated sustainable development by the people, for the people, of the people				
Mission of the Organization	Act as catalyst in bringing about integrated sustainable development to put a smile on the rural face.				
Main activities	Women Development, Rural Development, Environment Education, Rural Sanitation, Water and Solid Waste Management, Anti-Poverty programme and Training of Rural Youth for Self- Employment				
Target Group	Women, Farmers, Youth, Adults and Aged				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Bihar	Devghar	Purniya	10	-
	Bihar	Sitamari	-	6	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc.; Consultancy; Service delivery—Institutional & Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either and Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns,				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 10 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAPART – New Delhi ● CCWB – New Delhi ● DRDA – Sheohar ● VWSC – Sheohar 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Community Mobilisation				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: BH-04/84/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Chandrika Sevayatan
Address	57-A, Dak Bunglow Road, Patna-800001
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0612-3292119

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Fax Number	0612-2234158				
E-mail Address	chandrika_sevayatan@indiatimes.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Nirmala Jayaswal, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Gopi Chand, Institution Advisor				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1984				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1985				
Registration No.	63/194				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2003				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Improvement their life and work and living environment				
Mission of the Organization	To help the client to realize his potential, to encourage him to generate alternatives for dealing with various problems and select the best to solve the problem, to provide and emphatic atmosphere for his sharing, to help him to have a better understanding of the environment				
Main activities	Child Short Stay Home, Vocational training, Seminars & Workshops, Health Awareness Programme				
Target Group	Women, Children, Farmers and Disabled				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Bihar	Siwan	Maharajganj	Maharajganj Siwan	-
	Bihar	Siwan	Maharajganj	Dhobawalia Surbir	-
	Bihar	Siwan	Maharajganj	Patehra Patehri	-
	Bihar	Siwan	Maharajganj	Jigrahawa Risowra	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/Seminars/Symposia, Assistance to other organizations/technical and Financial or either				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	4 Lakhs				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Central Board ● AYUSH – Pune ● Ministry of Environment – Govt. of India 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Advocacy Material				

Chhattisgarh

Code: CHG-05/85/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	PATH (Participatory Action for Tribal Heritage)				
Address	Near Veterinary Hospital, Pithora, Dist.-Mahasund, Chhattisgarh-493551				
Additional Address	W-14, Nevan Vihar, Near VIP Chowk, Telibandha, PO-Ravigram, Dist. Raipur, Chhattisgarh-492006				
Phone No.	09425208307				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	pathindai@rediffmail.com, netram_ravi@rediffmail.com				
Website					
Contact Person	Mr. Netram "Ravi", Director				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1993				
Registered under which Act	MP Society Registration Act-1973				
Year of Registration	1993				
Registration No.	1725				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To build up an equitable society away from all sorts of exploitation and injustice.				
Mission of the Organization	To initiate a sustainable development process for socio-economic, civic and cultural development of exploited, neglected & vulnerable people so that they can be brought to the mainstream of development and enjoy equal freedom and respective human life				
Main activities	Self-development of Tribal through Community Organisation, Capacity Building, Awareness, Education, Community Organisation, Networking and Cooperation, Strengthening Self-Governance, Gender, Planning and Monitoring				
Target Group	Adolescent Girls & Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Chhattisgarh	Rajnandgaon	Rajnandgaon, Dongangaon, Chowki Mohla	256	-
	Chhattisgarh	Raigaon	Sarangash	20	-
Nature of activities	Training, workshops/seminars/symposia etc, networking, research and documentation, advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns and networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International					
Community Support	Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter and leaflet				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: CHG-05/86/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Mahila Shiksha Kalyan Evem Prashikshan Parishad (MSKPP)				
Address	Abhisek Bhawan, Behind Ware House Road, Bilaspur, Chhattishgarh -495001				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	07752-223855				
Fax Number	07752-400634				
E-mail Address	mskppbilaspur@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Ms. Hemlata Sahu, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1991				
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act, 1973				
Year of Registration	1991				
Registration No.	25273				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	The vision of MSKPP is to build self reliant and self-governed society where women have equal control and say in the total process of development				
Mission of the Organization	Development of a social system through focusing on women in the adopted village that is controlled by weaker, worker and farming section of the society, on one hand fights against the local exploitation and on the other alleviates poverty via organizing the poor, building their confidence, bringing out their leadership qualities and creating awareness in own capabilities, power of unity, social financial, political and community spirit.				
Main activities	Integrated Watershed Development programme through people's participation, Livelihood programmes and SHG Formation				
Target Group	Women, Children, Farmers, Dalit and Tribal				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Chhattishgarh	Bilaspur	Masturi	200	-
	Chhattishgarh		Bilha	20	-
	Chhattishgarh	Janjgir-Champs	Baloda	25	-
	Chhattishgarh	Korea	Baikunthpur	50	-
	Chhattishgarh	Kawrdha	Bodla	50	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/Seminars/Symposia etc., Advocacy, Community Contact/Mobilization/Campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 35 lakhs(approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● DPRP Govt. of CG ● PRIA, New Delhi ● TSC, Govt. of CG 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CASA, New Delhi ● SWISSAID India, Pune ● Lutheran World Relief, USA 				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter, Magazine, advocacy material and leaflet				

Delhi

Code: DEL-06/87/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Council for Social Development (CSD)				
Address	Sangha Rachana, 53 Lodi Estate, New Delhi-110003				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	011-24615383				
Fax Number	011-24616061				
E-mail Address	csdnd@del.2.vsnl.net.in				
Website	www.csdindia.org				
Contact Person	Dr. N. J. Kurian, Director				
Another Contact Person	Mr. R. S. Somi, Admin. Officer				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1970				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1970				
Registration No.	4634				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Research & Survey Documentation, Vocational Training and Publication				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/Seminars/Symposia etc, Research and Documentation, Consultancy, Advocacy, Community Contact/ Mobilization/Campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 2 crore(approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of HRD ● Ministry of Rural Development ● Planning Commission ● Govt. of Sikkim 				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● World Bank ● IDRC-CRDI ● UNICEF ● UNDP
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Magazine

Code: DEL-06/88/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Udayan Care
Address	C-9, Laljpat Nagar-II (basement), New Delhi-110024
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-29840151
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	udayancare@gmail.com
Website	
Contact Person	Dr.Kiran Modi, Managing Trustee
Another Contact Person	Ms. Meera Sawnnny, Board Member
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1994
Registered under which Act	Indian Trust Act, 1882
Year of Registration	1994
Registration No.	828
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	94
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To contribute towards sustainable human development through initiating and executing social development activities that result in improvement in the quality of life of the disadvantaged
Mission of the Organization	To regenerate the rhythm of life of the disadvantaged, especially those of women and children focusing on holistic and comprehensive development of communities
Main activities	Hostel for women, Computer Learning Centre, Centre for Rehabilitation, Education, Environment Awareness, Child Guidance Centre, and Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS Patients, Rural Development Education
Target Group	Orphan children and Girls

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	New Delhi	South, East & South of Delhi	Manglapuri, East of Kailash, Mayur Vihar	-	-
	Haryana	Gurgaon	GAMMAOI	-	-
	UP	Greater Noida	-	-	-
	Tamil Nadu	Nagapattinam	-	3	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Service delivery– Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 3 crore (approx)				
Source of funding – National	India Sponsor Foundation				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Home of HOPE ● NISCHIT ● CONNECT FOR CHANG ● WOMEN AUXILLIAY OF CANADA 				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Fund raising events and Sale of products				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Code: DEL-06/89/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Katha
Address	A/3, Sarvodaya Enclave, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110017
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-26521752
Fax Number	011-26514373
E-mail Address	admin@katha.org
Website	www.katha.org
Contact Person	Mr. Devaraj, Manager Amin.
Another Contact Person	Ms. Geeta Bharmarajan, Executive Director
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1989
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1989
Registration No.	S-20336
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2005

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Education to underprivileged section and the empowerment of women				
Mission of the Organization	Education				
Main activities	Education Programme				
Target Group	Underprivileged section				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: DEL-06/90/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Centre for Research, Planning & Action
Address	16, Dakshineswar, 10-Hailey Road, New Delhi-110001
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-23326955
Fax Number	011-23329216
E-mail Address	spahuja@nde.vsnl.net.in, cerpaindia@yahoo.com
Website	www.cerpaindia.org, www.herbalcera.org
Contact Person	Dr. K. C. Karunakaran, Director
Another Contact Person	Mr. T. S. Krishnan, Vice President, Mr. S.P. Ahuja, Hony. Director
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1972
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860

Year of Registration	1978										
Registration No.	9753										
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1976										
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes										
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes										
Tasks and activities											
Vision of the Organization	To conduct social research, provide consultancy on developmental issues, help planners and policy makers working in this area and provide charitable services to disadvantaged and poor of the country by taking up project implementation at grass root either directly or through local NGOs.										
Mission of the Organization	To undertake research and evaluation studies on prevailing socio-economic problems, prepare and implement action projects and tryout some innovations in field through taking up experimental action programme and provide consultancy on matters of programme management and promoting use of appropriate technology										
Main activities	Socio-Economic, Techno-Economic and Policy Research, Vocation Training and Human Resource Development and NGO Networking and Action Programme										
Target Group	Underprivileged section										
Operational geographical area											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of States*</th> <th>District</th> <th>Block</th> <th>No. of villages</th> <th>No. of Slums</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="5">*Mostly all states, districts/ blocks/ villages</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of States*	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums	*Mostly all states, districts/ blocks/ villages				
Name of States*	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums							
*Mostly all states, districts/ blocks/ villages											
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery– Institutional & Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising										
Financial resource of the organization											
Annual budget	Rs. 11.85 lakhs (approx)										
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Govt. of India, Ministries/Departments/PSUs Private Sector Organizations Nature of community Support (Cash, Kind, Labour) Other Fund Raising Methods and Techniques adopted by the organization 										
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ILO WHO UNDP/UNIFEM UNICEF USAID CARE India World Bank WFP UNCHS DFID British High Commission 										

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Community Support	Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Fee of vocational training, Sale of products
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: DEL-06/91/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Foundation for Spastic and Mentally Handicapped Persons				
Address	A-59, Kailash Colony, New Delhi-II0048				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	011-41631140				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	arun@udaan.org				
Website	www.udaan.org				
Contact Person	Dr. Arun Mukherji, Founder Trustee				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Shubhra Mukherji, Trustee				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1994				
Registered under which Act	Indian Trust Act, 1882				
Year of Registration	1994				
Registration No.	2116				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Rehabilitation & training of spastic person and other activities to promote welfare of disabled persons and their families				
Mission of the Organization	Pioneer research and initiation of latest medial advances to heal brain damage and set up an Institution for neuro developmental disabilities interventional research activities				
Main activities	Medical research, Development related Disable				
Target Group	Children, Diable/ Handicapped				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Delhi	South Delhi	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Consultancy and Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional				

Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	-
Source of funding – National	-
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: DEL-06/92/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Samaj Seva Sangh
Address	N-69/10, Lane No.15, Brahm Puri, Delhi-110053
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-22568451
Fax Number	011-22868977
E-mail Address	samajsewasangh@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Om Prakash, General Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mrs. S. B. Sharma
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1974
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1974
Registration No.	7309
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1993
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To provide moral, health and formal education to every child in need and care, free medicare to every people, propagate education work for prohibition, legal aid, science and technology, untouchability and awareness HIV/AIDS
Mission of the Organization	Samaj Seva Sangh is engaged to broad strategy to realized the above mentioned dream with its limited sources but vide experience in the field of social welfare
Main activities	Home for destitute children, Training cum Rehabilitation for Women, Vocational training, Education for poor parents, Awareness building programme for HIV/AIDS and Pollution control programme and Integrated Education for Orthopedics
Target Group	Destitute children, Women, Old people, Drug user, Sex workers, HIV/AIDS patients, Un-employed and SC/ST/OBC, Juveniles

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Delhi	North-east & East	Shahdra & Geeta Colony	-	35
	UP	Mathura & Kanpur	Sadabad & Pinki	-	25
	Rajasthan	Bharat Pur & Sikar	Sever & Madava	15	-
	MP	Jabal Pur & Muraina	Katani & Amba	10	-
	HP	Unna & Kullu	Chitpoorani & Baura	02	-
	Haryana	Faridabad & Ro-hatak	Ballabh Garh & Bahadur Garh	10	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 50 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	Govt. of India				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products				
Documentation	Advocacy material and Leaflet				

Code: DEL-06/93/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Akhil Bhartiya Netrahin Sangh
Address	B-3, Block, Baba Ram Dev Road, Raghbir Nagar, New Delhi-110027
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-25449519
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. M. P. S. Rathore, General Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. O. P. Babhar, President

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1960
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Persons with Disabilities (PWD) Act, 1995 – Govt. of NCT of Delhi (Under Dept. of Social Welfare)

Year of Registration	1962				
Registration No.	2074				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1962				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Serving visually disabled through imparting education and training oriented courses				
Mission of the Organization	Imparting education to visually disabled from nursery to 8th standard				
Main activities	Education Programme, Computer Education, Welfare of Disabled persons				
Target Group	Visually disabled				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Delhi	Delhi	B-3 Block	Delhi	Rural area
Nature of activities	Training and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Grant from Ministry ● Public Donation 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Advocacy material				

Code: DEL-06/94/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Prayatn
Address	E-103, Kalkaji, New Delhi-110001
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-26415831
Fax Number	011-26415831
E-mail Address	prayatn_1994@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Dr.(Mrs.) Renu Chopra, Managing Trustee
Another Contact Person	Mr. S. K. Sarkar

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1991				
Registered under which Act	Indian Trust Act, 1882				
Year of Registration	1992				
Registration No.	5102				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	A society where there are no weaker section and disadvantaged and all are equal and active partner in the process of development				
Mission of the Organization	To empower the marginalized by building their capacities through education and skill development and enlarging range of their options				
Main activities	Health care development, Education programme, Women empowerment, Adolescent development programme, Child Short Stay Home				
Target Group	Women, Children, Men and Old people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	New Delhi	South Delhi	Okhla P(II)	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/Seminars/Symposia etc., Consultancy, Service delivery-non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, Technical and Financial or either, Advocacy, Community Contact/Mobilisation/Campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: DEL-06/95/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Mahila Pratirksha Mandal
Address	B-58, Lajpat Nagar-I, New Delhi-110024
Additional Address	Sector-E, B-1/403, Raghbir Nagar, New Delhi-110027
Phone No.	011-29816102, 25936057
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-

Website	-				
Contact Person	Mrs. Shital Sehgal, General Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mrs. Sudesh Sehgal, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1976				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1976				
Registration No.	8218				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To help and educate poor children				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Family counseling and Education Programme				
Target Group	Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Consultancy; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Punjab National Bank ● Delhi Social Welfare Board 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	Advocacy material and leaflet				

Code: DEL-06/96/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	All India Ashaya Mahila Sahyog Samiti
Address	34/346, Trilokpuri, Delhi-110091
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-22782580

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Fax Number	011-22777003				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Ms. Sita Bhagat				
Another Contact Person	Ms. Nargis Naqvi				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1980				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1985				
Registration No.	-				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Provide help to old people, widows, suffering from leprosy and child development				
Mission of the Organization	Work hard to fulfill our vision				
Main activities	-				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Delhi	-	-	-	-
	Kanyakumeri	-	-	-	-
	UP	-	-	-	-
	Rajasthan	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 1.20 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Magazine				

Code: DEL-06/97/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Bharat Sevak Samaj				
Address	19 & 20, Northend Complex, R. K. Ashram Marg, New Delhi-110001				
Additional Address	15, Bhai Veer Singh Marg, New Delhi-110001				
Phone No.	011-23364675				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Ms. Gurcharan Kaur, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Surrendar Saini, Chairman				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1952				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. State Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1968				
Registration No.	3567				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Technical education, Vocational training, Short Stay home center, Legal Aid & Advice				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Delhi	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: DEL-06/98/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	National Youth Project Trust				
Address	221, Deen Dayal, Upadhyay Marg, New Delhi-110002				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	011-23222329				
Fax Number	011-23236734				
E-mail Address	nypindia@hotmail.com				
Website	www.nypindia.org				
Contact Person	Dr. S. N. Subba Rao, Director				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	-				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Indian Trust Act, 1882				
Year of Registration	1992				
Registration No.	292				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1992				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	NYP is actively working for the strengthening of Mother India since its inception in 1972. we believe this objective can be achieved by remaining united. The organisation is striving hard to inculcate the feeling of brotherhood in the minds of the India masses, especially the youths				
Mission of the Organization	Holding of youth camps at state and national level, Organizing National Children's Festival, Presentation of song-cum-dance based on the 18 languages enshrined in our constitution, Holding of all religions prayers for the masses, Seminars & Conference.				
Main activities	National Integration Youth Camps				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/Seminars/Symposia etc. and Advocacy, Community Contact/ Mobilization/ Campaigns				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				

Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: DEL-06/99/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	All India Centre for Advancement of People				
Address	G. 1375, C. R. Park, New Delhi-110019				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	011-26272296				
Fax Number	011-51600545				
E-mail Address	dipchatter@hotmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. B. G. Das, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. M. K. Sengupta, General Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	-				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1992				
Registration No.	21658				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1993				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To look after the socially, educationally and financially weaker sections, concerned with the deteriorating education, health and environment condition, fighting with illiteracy				
Mission of the Organization	Look after old people who are being neglected and inhumanly treated, plans for an old age home-cum-children, Vocational training in different trades				
Main activities	Education Programme, Rehabilitation of Drug Addicts				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Service delivery –Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Fund raising				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Financial resource of the organization	
Annual budget	Rs. 2.5 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	● Individual Donor
Source of funding – International	● Individual Donor
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: DEL-06/100/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Delhi Association of the Deaf
Address	92, Kamla Market, New Delhi-110002
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-2323399
Fax Number	011-23218592
E-mail Address	deafwelfare@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Ramesh Gupta, Executive President
Another Contact Person	Mr. Sanjay Kumar Sharma, Officer Assistant
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1950
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	-
Registration No.	-
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1995, 1978
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Total socio-economic rehabilitation of the deaf people through education and rehabilitation, improving quality of life by providing recreational facilities, cultural activities and to ply a role as the rights activities to get deaf people facilities and concessions.
Mission of the Organization	To provide a common platform to all deaf people by unifying them, arrange formal/ non-formal educational facilities and launch awareness creation campaigns
Main activities	Computer training, Formal and non-formal Education, Seminar and Conferences and Arrange Sports and Games out-door as well as indoor
Target Group	Disabled and Young

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Delhi	Delhi	Whole Delhi & NCR	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Research and Documentation; Consultancy; Advocacy, Community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 90 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	• Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment – Gol				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	Advertisement and donation				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: DEL-06/101/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Handicapped Welfare Federation
Address	HWF Bhawan, I.P Extension, Patparganj, Delhi-110092
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-22234095
Fax Number	011-22239091
E-mail Address	hwfkind@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Satish K. Malik, Hony. Gen. Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mrs. Nalini Advani, Hony. President
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1972
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1973
Registration No.	5791
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1975
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	-
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Motivating person with various disabilities to become self dependent and thus not to be a burden on the society

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Mission of the Organization	Providing fee education upto primary level and after primary sending them to Govt. school for further study, providing mobility allowance to school/ college students for meeting expenditure, Helping them to get loan from Govt. agencies for setting up self employment ventures, Providing all types of guidance and counseling needed to be self dependent				
Main activities	Education, Medical care-cum-physiotherapy, Socio-medical rehabilitation camp, Training centre for modern and Traditional trades and Counseling, workshop				
Target Group	Children and physically disabled				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Delhi	East	-	2	-
	UP	Bareilly	-	1	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Consultancy, Service delivery–Non-institutional, Advocacy, Community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 15 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Department of Social Welfare Govt. of Delhi ● Private Donations ● Fund Raising 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products and Annual brochure				
Documentation	Newsletter and Leaflet				

Code: DEL-06/102/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	AADI [Action for Ability Development and Inclusion]
Address	2, Balbir Saxena Marg, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-26864714
Fax Number	011-26569104
E-mail Address	ssni@del3.vsnl.net.in
Website	www.aadindia.org
Contact Person	Mr. Nirmal Malhotra, Programme Manager
Another Contact Person	Ms. G. Syamala, Executive Director

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1982
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860

Year of Registration	1982				
Registration No.	5/12811				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2004				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	A world in which people with disability are an integral part of society, participating in the community and living life of the fullest with equitable access to opportunities and services				
Mission of the Organization	To focus of AADI's work will be facilitate enabling environments in the best interest of the person with disability thus ensuring rights based equitable, accessible, quality assured services using a life span approach AADI will be informed guided and determined by the voices of people with disability and other primary stakeholders.				
Main activities	Education of children, Family & Individual counseling, Advocacy, Legislation & awareness raising, Welfare of Disabled person				
Target Group	Children and Disabled				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Delhi	-	-	-	-
	Haryana	Ballabgarh	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Research and documentation, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional and Non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, Technical and Financial or either Advocacy, Community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 2.25 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Fund raising events and Sale of products				
Documentation	Newsletter and Leaflet				

Code: DEL-06/103/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Association for Health, Environment and Development (AHEAD)
Address	39, Shahpur Jat, Op. ASIAD Village, New Delhi-110049
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-26495184

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	ahead39@rediffmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Dr. Usha Shrivastava, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Dr. L. M. Nath, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1995				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	S/28287				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2005				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To conduct research on the problems of the health care delivery, environment and development in the community and suggest solution, to empower communities to act effectively in improving and maintaining their quality of life and to provide facilities for carrying on research, basic and applied in all relevant research and carry out necessary intervention				
Mission of the Organization	To strive for comprehensive care of the community on health development and environment issues through community participation and empowerment				
Main activities	Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS patients, Conducting training programme and Developing modules for training on health and development				
Target Group	School children, Adolescent girls, Youth, Slum dwellers and Migrants				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Delhi	South	A, B, C, D, L, K, Tigri		1
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Research and documentation, Advocacy, Community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 17 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Delhi State AIDS Control Society ● BRSM ● Modi Care Foundation 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● WHO ● CDC VSA ● UNESCO ● AUS AID 				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Advocacy material and Leaflet				

Code: DEL-06/104/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	ADHAAR: Association for Development of Human Action & Rehabilitation				
Address	E-388, New Ashok Nagar, Nala Road, Vasundhara Enclave, Delhi-110096				
Additional Address	2845, Gali No.-5, Raghuber Pura No.-2, Gandhi Nagar, Delhi-110031				
Phone No.	011-22717500				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	adhaar93@vsnl.net, adhaar93@gmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Arun Kumar, Executive Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Ms. Nimmi Sharma, Programme Executive				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1993				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1993				
Registration No.	S-24906				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Through community organisation awareness women and children will empower and rehabilitate				
Mission of the Organization	Community participatory & involvement, need assessment and expend basic needs and right of information				
Main activities	Pre-school & non-formal education, Pre-natal & post natal, General health care medical check-up, Vocational training & guidance, Strengthening of self help group & micro-finance, Women empowerment and Legal awareness				
Target Group	Young children, Adolescent, Youth, Women and Senior citizen				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Delhi	-	Putpar Ganj	-	Shashi Garder
	Delhi	-	New Ashok Nagar	-	-
	Delhi	-	Kalyanpuri	-	Kalyanpuri
	Delhi	-	Gharali Village	-	New Ashok Nagar

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Service delivery – Non-Intitutional; Advocacy, Community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns; Net-working and Fund raising
Financial resource of the organization	
Annual budget	Rs. 20 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Dept. of social welfare ● Delhi Commission for Women ● Dept. of Health Service ● Smile Foundation
Source of funding – International	German Embassy
Community Support	Cash and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products, Community contribution and Partial sponsorship programme
Documentation	Advocacy material and Leaflet

Code: DEL-06/105/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Mamta-Health Institute for Mother and Child
Address	B-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi-110048
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-29220210
Fax Number	011-29220575
E-mail Address	mamta@ndf.vsnl.net.in, mamta@yrshr.org
Website	www.mamta-himc.org,
Contact Person	Dr. Sunil Mehra, Executive Director
Another Contact Person	Ms. Anjali Sakhuja, Deputy Director

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1990
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1990
Registration No.	S/21578
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1992
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	Empower the underserved and marginalized individuals and communities through gender sensitive participatory processes, for achieving optimal and sustainable health and development				
Main activities	Adolescent Welfare, Gender Awareness Programme, Women and Child health, Women Empowerment				
Target Group	Youth, Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	AP	12 district	-	-	-
	Gujarat	9 district	-	-	-
	Maharashtra	13 district	-	-	-
	West Bengal	14 district	-	-	-
	Rajasthan	15 district	-	-	-
	Uttar Pradesh	11 district	-	-	-
	Bihar	19 district	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Research and documentation, Consultancy, Assistance to other organisation, Technical and financial or either, Advocacy/community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 7.5 crore (approx)				
Source of funding – National	Govt. : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● National Institute for health and family welfare ● Ministry of health & family welfare ● Delhi commission for women ● National Aids control organization Non-Govt. : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Asahi Glasses/Youth Reach ● Adarsh Gram Udyog Smiti ● Kind George Medical University ● Rajiv Gandhi Foundation ● National Institute for Urban Affairs 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Sida – Embassy of Sweden ● Action Aid ● Australian High Commission ● British High Commission ● Mac-Arther Foundation ● Ireland Embassy ● International HIV Aids Alliance ● RFSU-The Swedish Association for Sexuality Education ● Global Alliance ● UNFPA 				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● UNIFEM ● World Health Organisation ● UNICEF ● UNDP
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	Donations, Contributions and Bank interest
Documentation	Newsletter, Advocacy material and Leaflet

Code: DEL-06/106/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Amar Jyoti Charitable Trust
Address	Karkardooma Vikas Marg, Delhi-110092
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-22375205, 22371877
Fax Number	011-22372521
E-mail Address	amarjoti@del2.vsnl.net.in
Website	www.amarjotirehab.org
Contact Person	Dr. Uma Tuli, Founder Member Secretary
Another Contact Person	Dr. Rita Malhotra, Director
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1981
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Indian Trust Act, 1882
Year of Registration	1981
Registration No.	12A(a)/DLI/(c)-T-866
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1981
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To provide relief to the handicapped and disabled by way of monetary help, to integrate the physically handicapped into the community and to make education and work opportunities accessible to disabled through research oriented programmes
Mission of the Organization	To provide equal opportunities to persons with disabilities for their full participation so that they can share the same platform of entitlement and justice as others in the society
Main activities	Human Resource Development, Welfare of Disabled, Relief and Rehabilitation
Target Group	Children and Disabled

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Delhi	-	-	-	-
	MP	Gwalior	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment Other charitable trusts				
Source of funding – International	Sporadic donation from various Embassies and other organization				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Fund raising events and Donation				
Documentation	Newsletter, Magazine, Advocacy material and Leaflet				

Code: DEL-06/107/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Bhartiya Mahila Jagriti Parishad
Address	F/12-F, DDA Flats, Munirka, New Delhi-110067
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-26104289
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	vinti_hitec@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Mrs. Neelima Tekchand, President
Another Contact Person	Ms. Noyokta Rai, Secretary
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	-
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act
Year of Registration	-
Registration No.	-
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	No
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To work, assist and help destitute women and children of the society

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Mission of the Organization	Voluntarily impart helping hand to deprived section of women and children				
Main activities	Child & Women Welfare, Awareness programme, Education Programme, Health Care				
Target Group	Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	10	5
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc. and Advocacy, Community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National					
Source of funding – International					
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: DEL-06/108/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Population Foundation of India
Address	B-28, Qutab Institutional Area, Tara Crescent, New Delhi-110016
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-42899770
Fax Number	011-42899795
E-mail Address	popfound@sify.com
Website	www.popfound.org
Contact Person	Mr. A. R. Nanda, Executive Director
Another Contact Person	Mr. S. Ramaseshan, Secretary & Treasure
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	-
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1971
Registration No.	4692
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To serve the economically weaker and marginalized sections of the society living in the socio-demographically backward districts of the country for sustainable social change				
Mission of the Organization	To promote effective formulation and implementation of gender sensitive population and development policies, strategies and programmes. PFI seek to accomplish vision by extending technical and financial support to individuals and civil society institutions; piloting innovative approaches; and building support at the national, sub-national and community levels through informed advocacy				
Main activities	Research and Survey Documentation, Capacity Building, Advocacy, Reproductive Child Health, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS Patients				
Target Group	Children, Adolescent and Villagers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 50 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● GoI – MoHFW ● SDTT ● UNAIDS – Local Office 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● GFTAM ● DAVID & LUCILIE OACKARD FOUNDATION 				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter, Advocacy material and Leaflet				

Code: DEL-06/109/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Parivar Seva Sanstha
Address	C-374, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110024
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-24332524
Fax Number	011-24336337
E-mail Address	parivarseva@airtelbroadband.in
Website	www.parivarsevasanstha.org
Contact Person	Mrs. Sudha Tewari, President
Another Contact Person	Mrs. Poonam Arora, Chief Operating Officer

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1978				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1978				
Registration No.	9645				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1978				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	An holistic and integrated approach to reproductive health				
Mission of the Organization	To improve the quality of life of people through interventions pertaining to their reproductive-health with emphasis on children by choice not by chance				
Main activities	Reproductive Health Education and Training and Advocacy of contraception				
Target Group	Women, Men and Truckers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	AP	1 district	-	-	-
	Bihar	2 district	-	-	-
	Chattisgarh	1	-	-	-
	Delhi	4 district	-	-	-
	Gujarat	1 district	-	-	-
	Karnataka	1 district	-	-	-
	MP	2 district	-	-	-
	Orissa	2 district	-	-	-
	Rajasthan	10 district	-	-	-
	Chennai	2 district	-	-	-
	UP	8 district	-	-	-
	West Bengal	5 district	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Service delivery–Non-institutional; Advocacy, Community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) – New Delhi Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Gol State Government				
Source of funding – International	KFW – Germany Packard Foundation – USA				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	Fund raising events and Sale of Products				
Documentation	Advocacy Material and Leaflet				

Code: DEL-06/110/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	People's Institute for Development & Training (PIDT)				
Address	People's House, A-12, Paryavaran Complex, Saket-Maidangarhi Road, New Delhi-110030				
Additional Address	Sanhati Vipani, Shop NO. 65, Bolpur Municipal Super Market, PO-Bolpur, Dist. Birbhum, West Bengal-731204				
Phone No.	011-29532408/29531296				
Fax Number	011-29532995				
E-mail Address	pidt@del6.vsnl.net.in				
Website	www.volunteerindia.org				
Contact Person	Dr. (Mrs.) Aparna Dasgupta, Chairperson				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1980				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1980				
Registration No.	3/10775				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1980				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	PIDT has a vision of creation of a humane, oppression-free, equality-based, transformatory, resource-rich society through the analytical understanding of the socially and economically oppressed through their decisions and resources with full participation at every step to resolve all problems				
Mission of the Organization	Feminization of the value system for reconstruction of the community and the nation, regeneration of environment as a means of sustaining the human race, value-based education for continuity of action for transformation and research and advocacy for peace, sustainability and self-reliance				
Main activities	Education, Awareness and training for Transformation, Self-reliant livelihood enhancement, Preservation of cultural skills and knowledge systems, Environment awareness, Research and advocacy for peace				
Target Group	Women, Children and SC/ST/OBC				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Jharkhand	Deoghar	Madhupur	8 panchayat	-
	UP	Ghazipur	Barachawar	73 gram panchayat	-
	Chhattisgarh	Surguja	Shankargarh and Kusmi	39 panchayat	-
	West Bengal	Birbhum	Bolpur Municipal Area	-	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

	Delhi	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Assistance to other organisations technical and financial or either; Advocacy, Community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 2 crore (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● SPAR – Kolkata ● Self-generated 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● EED – Germany ● Bernard van Leer Foundation – Netherlands 				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Code: DEL-06/111/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Muskaan – Parents Association for the Welfare of Children with Mental Handicap
Address	Plot No.-3, Sector-B, Pocket-II, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-41761873, 41761874
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	Muskaan32@gamil.com , muskaan31@gmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Dr. Shanti Alok, Director
Another Contact Person	Mrs. Neera Chawla, Principal
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1982
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1982
Registration No.	S/13036
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	People with intellectual disabilities have a right to a life with respect and dignity. They can learn achieve and earn.
Mission of the Organization	To empower the parents through emotional support and appropriate information and to provide comprehensive education and training to mentally challenged children and adults.
Main activities	Vocational training, social & emotional development, counseling, lectures, workshops and research programmes
Target Group	Intellectually challenged adolescents and adults

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	New Delhi	South-West Delhi	Vasant Kunj	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Service delivery – Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 60 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of SJE ● Friends & Well wishers ● Social clubs 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Friends & Well Wishers 				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Fund raising events and rent of a building				
Documentation	Newsletter and Advocacy material				

Code: DEL-06/112/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Sri Bhagwan Welfare Centre
Address	X/2395 Raghuber Pura – 2 Lane – 10, Gandhi Nagar, Delhi – 110031
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-22056508
Fax Number	011-22056508
E-mail Address	-
Website	www.arisesbwcfoundation.org
Contact Person	Mr. Rakesh Mittal, President
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1994
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1994
Registration No.	S/26479
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1996
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	The main objective of the society is to realize that every blind should get formal and informal education and to learn the life skills.
Mission of the Organization	The organization identify and bring school less children into the folds of its training and learning centers with incentives be given to such children.
Main activities	Child Development, NFE/Formal Education, Skill Development

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Target Group	Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Delhi	East	Gandhi Nagar	-	Ajit Nagar
	Delhi	North East	Seelampur	-	4
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/Seminars/Symposia etc.; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/campaigns				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs.10 lacs				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● UEE Mission – Govt. of NCT Delhi ● DIR of Social Welfare ● Art & Cultural Department 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind & Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Membership Subscription and Donation				
Documentation	Newsletter, Advocacy Material and Leaflet				

Code: DEL-06/113/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Centre for Social Research
Address	2, Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-26899998
Fax Number	011-26137823
E-mail Address	infor@csrindia.org
Website	www.csrindia.org
Contact Person	Ms. Ranjana Kumari, Director
Another Contact Person	Mr. K. K. Balakrishnan, Admin. Secretary

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1981
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1981
Registration No.	S/11869
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1997
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	A humane and equitable society where gender justice is realized
Mission of the Organization	To structure gender relations through research, development, counseling, capacity building, networking and advocacy

Main activities	Research training, Implementation of action projects, Counseling of women in distress, Networking, Advocacy, Conducting seminars & workshops and publication				
Target Group	Women, girl child and under privileged section of the society				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	UP	Varanasi	-	-	-
	UP	Kanpur	-	-	-
	UP	Etawah	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 1.25 crore (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of Health, GoI ● Ministry of Women and Child Development, GoI ● NIPCCID, GoI 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● ICCO, Netherlands ● DFID, England ● UNDP, India ● UNDEF, UK 				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Consultancy fees and Sale of products				
Documentation	Newsletter and Leaflet				

Code: DEL-06/114/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Sulabh International Centre for Action Sociology
Address	RZ-83, Sulabh Bhawan, Mahavir Enclave, Palam-Dabri Road, New Delhi-110045
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	011-25032344/25032753
Fax Number	011-25038093
E-mail Address	sicasmail@hotmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Shri Ashok Kumar Jyoti, Vice-Chairman
Another Contact Person	Prof. S. Tripathi, Chairman
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1993
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. State Societies Registration Act,

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Year of Registration	1993				
Registration No.	S-24154				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1999				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To liberate scavengers from De-humanizing Act of manual cleaning of toilets and to envisage a society without social discrimination, inequalities and fight for their human rights				
Mission of the Organization	Running schools for providing quality education to the ward of scavengers and other weaker sections without any fee and to integrate the untouchables and other ethnic groups in the main stream of the nation				
Main activities	Education Programme, Vocational Training				
Target Group	SC, ST, Weaker of the society, Women, Children & bonded labour				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Delhi	Sourth West	Najafgarh	25	15
	MP	Betul & Shivpuri	-	50	-
	Bihar	Patna	-	10	05
	Jharkhand	Dhanbad	-	6	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery– Institution & Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 70 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Sulabh International Social Service Organisation ● Donation & Contribution from person and other organization ● Grants/Aid from State Govt. and Centre Govt. 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter, Magazine, Advocacy and Leaflet				

Gujarat

Code: GUJ-08/115/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Yoganjali Kelvani Mandal				
Address	Dethali Road, Sidhpur, Dist. Patan, Gujarat-384151				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	02767-224707				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	yoganjaliashram@gamil.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Ms. Ramilaben Gandhi, Director				
Another Contact Person	Ms. Jigna Dave, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1975				
Registered under which Act	Bombay Public Trust Act. 1950				
Year of Registration	1975				
Registration No.	E-1683				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1982				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Our vision is to provide an equitable and integrated model of education, health care livelihood by empowering women and children				
Mission of the Organization	To develop skill to better education, training centre for women, youth, mobile clinic, medical camp, advocacy and workshop				
Main activities	Education, Women Empowerment, National AIDS Control programme, Multiple Women Welfare Activity, Female Foeticide, Sanitation Campaign				
Target Group	SC/ST/OBC/BPL, Children, Women and Labour				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Gujarat	Mehasana	Unjha	5	4
	Gujarat	Patan	Satlasana	8	-
	Gujarat		Sidhpur	26	3
	Gujarat		Visanagar	10	14
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminar/symposia etc; and Advocacy, community contact / mobilisation/campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 30 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Guj.Edu.DGH ● GSACS ● DRDA ● CSWB ● WCD ● SWB ● H&FW 				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash and Kind
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: GUJ-08/116/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Amber Ashrayee Mahila Benefit Association (AMBA)				
Address	Gamanvay, Jayant Society, Mavadi Plot, Rajkot, Gujarat-360004				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0281-2575857				
Fax Number	0281-2575199				
E-mail Address	ambarajkot@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Balwantbhai D. Desai, Managing Trustee				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Jayendra N. Pandya, Hon. Chief Manager				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1998				
Registered under which Act	Bombay Public Trust Act. 1950				
Year of Registration	1998				
Registration No.	E-4675				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1998				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Poverty to prosperity through micro finance farming				
Mission of the Organization	To provide timely and flexible credit to support livelihood and small business venture to women, aims to alter society's perception of women as they become more vocal; participative and discussion making members of business and also of their household and communities.				
Main activities	Upliftment of women through micro-finance farming, Awareness programme for Health, Child Education, Livelihood and capacity building programmes, Adult Education				
Target Group	Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Gujarat	Rajkot	Vankaner Padadhasi	-	-
	Gujarat		Rajkot Haripar	-	-
	Gujarat	Surendra Nagar	Simagar, Vadhawan	-	-
	Gujarat	Jamnagar	Jodia Dhroi	-	-

Nature of activities	Training, Fund raising and Micro finance farming
Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs. 36 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Donor's Help ● Internal Source
Source of funding – International	Share & Care Foundation – USA
Community Support	Cash
Fundraising Techniques	Loan
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: GUJ-08/117/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Centre for Management and Career Planning
Address	'Himavan', Mehndi Nawaz, Jung Hall, Paldi Cross Road, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-380006
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	079-55419208
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Prof. N. F. Shaikh, Director
Another Contact Person	Mrs. H. N. Shaikh, Managing Trustee
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1988
Registered under which Act	Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950
Year of Registration	1988
Registration No.	E-7013
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1988
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	No
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To provide vocational and job-oriented training especially to the weaker sections of the society with an emphasis on training the women who are educated but unemployable because of lack of professional skills for opportunities in the Government as well as public and private sectors
Mission of the Organization	To impart specific area skills by imparting training with the help of resource at the disposal of the trust, to avail of government social welfare schemes for imparting training, arranging on-the-job training facilities and maintaining data bank for placement services
Main activities	Vocational training and Skill development training
Target Group	Women

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of vil-lages	No. of Slums
	Gujarat	Ahmedabad	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Consultancy and Assistance to other organizations/ technical and financial or either				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 1.50 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	Training programmes fee				
Documentation	-				

Code: GUJ-08/118/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Shikshan and Samaj Kalyan Kendra
Address	31-Omnagar (3), Bekin, Hanumanpara Road, Amreli, Gujarat-365601
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	02792-223525
Fax Number	02792-223525
E-mail Address	sskamreli@gmail.com
Website	www.sskamreli.org
Contact Person	Mr. Dhiran Vakadia, President
Another Contact Person	Ms. Pushpa Gohil, Secretary
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1980
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950
Year of Registration	1980
Registration No.	KUJ/97/Amr
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1998
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Towards sustainable alternative choice of livelihood
Mission of the Organization	To work for the alternative choices of livelihood system aiming sound and healthy living conditions of women and children
Main activities	Panchayat information centre, Prevention of Violence against Women, Community led environment action, Voluntary Counseling and Testing centre (HIV/ AIDS), SHG and Education for slum children

Target Group	Women, Students, HIV Patient				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Gujarat	Amreli	Amreli	1	-
	Gujarat	Amreli	Khmbna	50	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshop/seminar/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilisation/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 20 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Sarv Shiksha Abhiyan ● NABARD 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● OXFAM ● CAA ● HIVOS 				
Community Support	Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation, Membership fees				
Documentation	Newsletter and Leaflet				

Code: GUJ-08/119/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Swaroday
Address	3, Jorybee Apt., 1, Collegwadi, Near Kotak School, Rajkot, Gujarat-360001
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0281-6625303, 2467303
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	technicare@icenet.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Balendra Vaghele, Managing Trustee
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	2003
Registered under which Act	Indian Trust Act, 1882
Year of Registration	2003
Registration No.	E-7499
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	No
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Child and women welfare and employment generation

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Welfare of Street Children, Women Welfare				
Target Group	Slum people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Gujarat	Rajkot	-	-	-
	Gujarat	Jamnagar	-	-	-
	Gujarat	Amreli	-	-	-
	Gujarat	Junagadh	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaign; Networking, and Employment generation				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 50 lakhs(approx)				
Source of funding – National	Fund generated from local donors				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: GUJ-08/120/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Gram Seva Trust
Address	NH No.-8, Kharel, Dist. Navsari, Gujarat-396430
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	02634-246248/ 246362
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	gram_seva@yahoo.com
Website	www.gramseva.org
Contact Person	Dr. Harsha A. Shah, Incharge
Another Contact Person	Dr. Ashwin A. Shah, Managing Trustee
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1994
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950
Year of Registration	2001
Registration No.	E-896
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1961
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes

FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Healthy, self sufficient community, support to the poorest of the poor and self empowered rural communities				
Mission of the Organization	Cater to the health needs of every individuals in the society, render special care to the women and children, uplift social and economical status as well as rural development, primitive curative and preventive measures in order to improve general well being of the society and create awareness for healthy quantitative life and development				
Main activities	Community Health services, safe motherhood – emergency care, children nutrition project and Rehabilitation of Drug Addicts				
Target Group	Marginalized people, Children, Women, Adolescent, Aged people and Young adult				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Gujarat	Navsari	Gandvi Chikhali	22	-
	Gujarat	Dang	Waghai	-	-
Nature of activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Training, Service delivery – institutional and Fund raising 				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 1.33 crore (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hospital Income • Local Donors • Project Funds • Individuals 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Project Funds Donors 				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Fund raising events				
Documentation	-				

Code: GUJ-08/121/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Manav Kalyan Trust
Address	10, Swastik Super Market, 4th Floor, Opp. Popular House, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-380009
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	079-32945026
Fax Number	079-27493066
E-mail Address	Psavitri13@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Ms. Savitriben Patel, Managing Trustee
Another Contact Person	Dr. Mital Patel, Secretary

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1986
Registered under which Act	Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950
Year of Registration	1986
Registration No.	E-2943
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1986
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To work on the issue of health, education, women empowerment, HIV/ AIDS, Livelihood and income generation programme, relief work, general health, problem of agencies, science related programme and establish a hospital for community society's or providing them good service at free or low cost
Mission of the Organization	-
Main activities	Health Care, Education Programme, HIV/ AIDS, Women empowerment, livelihood and Income Generation Programme, relief work, science related programme
Target Group	Women, Children, Adolescent, Tribal, Slum people, Farmers, Labourers and Artisan

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Gujarat	Rajkot	Morbid, Dhuraji, Maliya-Miyana	All villages	-
	Gujarat	Ahmedabad	Viranagar, Dholtid, Sanand	All villages	-
	Gujarat	Surendra Nagar	Halvad	All villages	-
	Gujarat	Mehsana Sabar Hantha	All tribal block	All villages	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research & documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, Technical and Financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaign; Networking; Fund raising and Namak Majadur Awas Yojna				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 1.7 crore (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Industries Commission of Women SAH Dept., Rural Technology Institute & DII, MABARP 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: GUJ-08/122/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Dinbandhu Charitable Trust				
Address	Malpur Taluka, Dist. Sabrkhantha, Gujarat				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	02773-257044				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Kalshukha R. Patel, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Atul M. Patel				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1992				
Registered under which Act	Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	1992				
Registration No.	E/2090/SK				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Building a society free of injustice and exploitation where communities can live in harmony without being discriminated				
Mission of the Organization	To assist the rural communities in achieving their higher socio-cultural economic and political potential				
Main activities	Rural Development and Women & Child Welfare				
Target Group	SC/ST people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Gujarat	Sabarkantha	Malpur	10	2
	Gujarat	Sabarkantha	Megarj	9	5
	Gujarat	Narmda	Nadod	15	2
	Gujarat	Dang	Ahara	6	1
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery–Institutional and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 7 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CSWB – New Delhi ● NCF – New Delhi 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	Advocacy Material and Leaflet				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: GUJ-08/123/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Shri Navjeevan Gram Vikas Kandra				
Address	Tekariyapura Primary School (Navad), Borsad, Dist. Anand, Gujarat-388540				
Additional Address	Behind Mahattma Gandhi Gunj, Near New Vegetable Market, Borsad.				
Phone No.	02696-221921, 09879726071				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. M. A. Thakur, Director				
Another Contact Person	Mr. L.J. Thakur				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1994				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1920				
Year of Registration	1994				
Registration No.	Guj/1165/Kheda F/867/Kheda				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2006				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Overall Development				
Mission of the Organization	Upliftment of rural poor people and society by rural development				
Main activities	Formation of Women SHG, Child Health, Environment Education, Handicapped Development and animal welfare				
Target Group	Women, Children, Labour, SC/ST/OBC, BPL families, Senior citizens and Animals				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Gujarat	Anand	8	50	-
	Gujarat	Kheda	7	35	-
	Gujarat	Baroda	3	15	-
Nature of activities	Training; Consultancy; Service delivery—Non-institutional and Advocacy and Community contact/mobilisation/campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 3 Lacs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CSWB ● DRDA ● MoS.HTF.W ● MoS.F&E 				

Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: GUJ-08/124/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Shree Sadgurudev Swami Akhandanand Memorial Charitable Trust
Address	AT-PO- Barumal, Tal-Dharumpur, Dist. Valsad, Gujarat-396050
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	02633-240424, 240828
Fax Number	02633-240424
E-mail Address	sadgurudham.yahoo.com
Website	sadgurudhambarumal.org
Contact Person	Mr. K. D. Shah, Managing Trustee
Another Contact Person	-

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1989
Registered under which Act	Bombay Public Trust Act. 1950
Year of Registration	1989
Registration No.	E-1231/Valsad
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1989
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	No

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	Three "S", Swasthya, Shkshan, Sanskar
Mission of the Organization	Proper actions are taking to fulfill these three above said vision
Main activities	-
Target Group	-

Operational geographical area

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Gujarat	Valsad	-	Barumal	-
Nature of activities	Training				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Magazine and Leaflet				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: GUJ-08/125/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Shri Shakti Sevashram Trust				
Address	Shri Chanchalben Tankshali, Bhuvan Trust Dharmshala, Near City Civil Court, Bhadra, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-380001				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	9427408550				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Ms. Sita Chaudhary, General Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. B. S. Oza, Legal Advisor				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1991				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	1991				
Registration No.	F-2191				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To develop awareness for literacy, health, rights, education and to develop awareness for control on pollution				
Mission of the Organization	To develop interest among the students for education, various health camps arranged for health –motivate & care at slum areas, various "Mahila Shibirs" arranged to educate the female, conducted various workshops for control on pollution				
Main activities	Skill Development, Female Awareness Camps and Legal Aid				
Target Group	Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Gujart	A h m a d a b a d , Gandhi Nagar	-	7	31
Nature of activities	Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns and Counseling for female awareness				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 2.5 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation and Consultancy fee				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: GUJ-08/126/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Shri Jay Khodiyar Education Trust (SJKET)				
Address	C-II, Anand Tenament, Opp. Boot Bhawani Temple, Vejalpur, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-380051				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	079-26821985, 09979774465				
Fax Number	079-26608470				
E-mail Address	Jagdish_154@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Jagdish Purshottam Sinol, Legal Advisor				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Maduben Laljibhai Makwana, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1995				
Registered under which Act	-				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	F/6778/AHD				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2005				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Develop children with proper education, moral standards, qualities of life, independent thinking and self reliant. Develop women in learning, they should be independent, must learn various skills. All the women and children must obtain good health, nutrition's food and happy life. Youth of our vision must be very smart and intelligent. They want to develop sense of social responsibilities among them. Also give better future to deprived sections of society SC, ST and OBC				
Mission of the Organization	Keep all sections of society to getter and assign each one to work according to their capacities				
Main activities	Women Education, Women Welfare, Boys hostel, Vocational training, Child short stay home, Destitute elderly person's care/old age homes, Computer education, Animal shelter house				
Target Group	Children, Women, Elderly people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Gujarat	Ahmedabad	Dholka, Dhandhuka, Sanand and Bavla	120	100
	Gujarat	Panchmahal	Godhara	30	40
	Gujarat	Anand	Khambhat, Anand, Borshad	100	80
	Gujarat	Gandhinagar	Chandkheda, Gandhinagar	40	35
Nature of activities	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs.25 lacks
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Central Social Welfare Board ● Gujarat State Social Welfare Board ● Department of Women & Child Development (HRD) ● Gujarat Women Economic Development Corporation ● Donation from Trustees ● Donation from other organization ● Animal Welfare Board
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Donation, Sale of products
Documentation	-

Code: GUJ-08/127/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Gujarat Rajya Rahat Samiti
Address	Nasa Bandhi Compaund, Bahumali Makan Opp., Laldarwaja, Bhadra, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-380001
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	079-25506595
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Muljibhai Patal, Incharge
Another Contact Person	Mrs. Kokilaben Trivedi, Mahila Worker
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1972
Registered under which Act	Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950
Year of Registration	1972
Registration No.	E/2161
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	No
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Relief activities, Social activities, Education Activities, Rural Development & Farmer Development Act, Women & Child Development activities, Human Resource Development activities
Mission of the Organization	Develop all activities
Main activities	Social & Relief work, Women & Child Development

Target Group	Child and Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Gujarat	Ahmedabad	-	5	5
	Gujarat	Junagad	Visavaden	5	7
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/Seminars/Symposia; Consultancy; Service delivery- Non Institutional; Advocacy/community contact/mobilization /campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: GUJ-08/128/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Friend of WWB, India
Address	101, Sakari, Opp. Gandhigram Station, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380009
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	079-26584082, 26584199
Fax Number	079-26580119
E-mail Address	fwwb@icenet.co.in
Website	www.fwwbindia.org
Contact Person	Mr. Vijayalakshmi Das, CEO
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1982
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950
Year of Registration	1981
Registration No.	Guj/830/Ahmedabad
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1982
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	A society based on equity and social justice, where women are active partners in holistic development

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Mission of the Organization	Providing financial and capacity building services to organizations providing livelihood and self reliance of poor women				
Main activities	Conference/seminars and workshop, Research and survey documentation, Micro credit/micro finance				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	-				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: GUJ-08/129/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Centre for Environment Education
Address	Nehru Foundation for Development, Thaltej Tekra, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-380054
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	079-26858002-009
Fax Number	079-26858010
E-mail Address	cee@ceeindia.org
Website	www.ceeindia.org
Contact Person	Mr. Kartikeya V. Saarabhi, Director
Another Contact Person	Mr. Balappan, Sr. Administrative
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1984
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1984
Registration No.	GJ/1043/Ahmedabad
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1984
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	

Vision of the Organization	Improve public awareness and understanding of the environmental issues with a view to promote the conservation and wise use of nature and natural resources, Also develops innovative programmes and education materials				
Mission of the Organization	To build networks to collaborate, to build synergies, achieve a multiplier effect, enhance effectiveness and widen the range of programmes. Inform with diverse views on key environmental issues and to bring learnings from international as well a Indian experiences.				
Main activities	Education for children & youth, Environmental Education, Water & Sanitation, Sustainable rural & urban development, Training & networking & capacity building, Facilitating NGO				
Target Group	Teachers, Students and General public				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/Seminars/Symposia; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery-Institutional & Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organization/technical and financial or either, Networking, Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter and Leaflet				

Code: GUJ-08/130/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Gujarat Institute for Development Research
Address	Gota, SG Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-380060
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	02717-242366
Fax Number	02717-242365
E-mail Address	gird@gidr.ac.in
Website	www.gidr.ac.in
Contact Person	Prof. R. Panthasordhy, Director
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1970
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950
Year of Registration	1970

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Registration No.	F-412				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	-				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia, Research and documentation				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● ICSSR – Govt. of India ● Edn. Deptt. – Govt. of Gujarat ● Interest on investments ● Donations 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Sponsors of projects 				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: GUJ-08/131/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Vikas Samarthan Kendra (VSK)
Address	15-Amrutdhara Society, "Shantimangal", Chakkerghadh Road, Amreli-365601, Gujarat
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	02792-227915
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	Vsk_amreli@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Ms. Neha H. Mehta, Project Leader
Another Contact Person	Ms. Bina K. Dave, Chairperson
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1996
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950

Year of Registration	1996				
Registration No.	F-328				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Sustainability as gender equity, Uplift of the underprivileged				
Mission of the Organization	Aware to villagers about improving their productivity, efficiency and creativity through services, about their partnership and representation at various forums and effective management of available resources such as land, water energy to upgrade the quality of each village.				
Main activities	Watershed Development, Family counseling, SHG formation & bank linkages programme, Child Short Stay Home.				
Target Group	Women, Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Gujarat	Amreli	Lathi, Liliya, Sawarkundkl	112	-
	Gujarat	Bhavnagar	Gudhda	15	-
Nature of activities	Training, Advocacy/ community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs.12 Lacks				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● District Rural Department Agency ● Central Social Welfare Board ● WASMO – Water & Sanitation ● Management Organisation ● SAKHI MANDAL – State Project 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: GUJ-08/132/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Sarv Sewa Karya Trust
Address	10/102, Poojan Apptt., Vasana, Gujarat-380007
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	079-26620259
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. B.L. Trivedi, President				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1994				
Registered under which Act	1. Indian Trust Act, 1882 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	E-10560				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	Work for the needed people				
Main activities	-				
Target Group					
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of vil-lages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Research and documentation, Consultancy, Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact / mobilization / campaigns, Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International					
Community Support	Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Haryana

Code: HR-09/133/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Mahavir Jan Kalyan Trust				
Address	Chatta Laxman Dass, Main Bazaar, Kaithal City, Dist. Kaithal, Haryana				
Additional Address	Gali No.-I, Arjun Nagar, Siwan Road, Kaithal, Haryana				
Phone No.	09813184030				
Fax Number	01746-226362				
E-mail Address	mjkt_101@rediffmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Puneet Chaudhary, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Mahavir Garg				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	2000				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	2000				
Registration No.	1924				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2005				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Helps to children, widow, labourers and old person				
Mission of the Organization	Construction start for orphan, start the oriented training for youth and making a old age home				
Main activities	Prevent the female foeticide and child care building for orphans				
Target Group	BPL people, Farmers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc. Research & documentation and Consultancy				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 8 lakh (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: HR-09/134/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Gramin Vikas Mandal				
Address	Vill-Nehal Garh, PO- Rambass, District-Bhiwani, Haryana-127310				
Additional Address	Seva Sadan, Ghikara Road, Charkhi Dadri, Dist. Bhiwani-127306				
Phone No.	01250-222922				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	grm_sankalp@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Rajender Kumar, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Ms. Sumitra, Programme Coordinator				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1980				
Registered under which Act	Societes Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	-				
Registration No.	-				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1992				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Self-reliant society				
Mission of the Organization	Youth training and motivation, Organic farming, Quality education and Welfare activities				
Main activities	Youth training, Water conservation, National programme of blindness control, Organic farming and Child education				
Target Group	Youth, Old age, Farmer and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Haryana	Bhiwani	Charkhi	12	-
	Haryana	Mahender Garh	Dadri Badhra	16	-
	Haryana		Mehender Garh	15	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc, Service Delivery-Institutional, Advocacy, Community contact/mobilization/campaigns				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 2 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Nehru Yuva Kendra ● Distt. Blindness Control Society 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and labour				

Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: HR-09/135/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Sanatan Dharam Institute for the Blind (Andhvidyala)				
Address	Jagadhari Road, Ambala Cantt, Haryana-133001				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0171-2631189				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	sdibamb@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. B. S. Bawa, Superintendent				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Ved Prakash Aggarwal, Manager				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1952				
Registered under which Act	Societes Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1937				
Registration No.	23				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Working for the welfare of the blind				
Mission of the Organization	Providing free boarding and lodging, medical care to all blind students				
Main activities	Primary school in which education is given through Braille, music education and weaving of chairs are also taught to the blind and provide free books and audio cassettes to blind students				
Target Group	Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Haryana	Ambala	Ambala	-	-
	[Admission is open for all India students without any distinction of Caste]				
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc. and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 7 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Social Welfare Dept. – Govt. of Haryana, ● Donations from Public 				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash and kind
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: HR-09/136/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Society for Women and Children's Health (SWACH)
Address	Near Sanatan Dharam Mandir, Opp. H. No. 647, Sector-16, Panchkula, Haryana
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0172-2567770
Fax Number	0172-2566805
E-mail Address	swach@glide.net.in
Website	www.swach.org
Contact Person	Dr. Vijay Kumar
Another Contact Person	Mr. P.N. Mohanty, Director, Ms. Minakshi Sharma, Director
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1988
Registered under which Act	Societes Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1988
Registration No.	5349
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1999
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To contribute in reducing mortality & morbidity in women, children and adolescents especially in the underprivileged population living in the rural areas of urban slums for improving the quality of life and socio economic development
Mission of the Organization	SWACH would work within the existing policy frame work of GOI and the resource limitations to bring about improvements in maternal & child health, family planning and adolescent health through participation of the families & community through cooperation and collaboration with Government, NGO and private providers from health and other related sectors
Main activities	Reproductive Child Health, Mother NGO under Janani Suvidha Yagna scheme, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS, Adolescent Welfare
Target Group	Women, Adolescents, Children and Sex workers

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	Alwar	Kotkosim	-	-
	Haryana	PKL, Yamuna Nagar	-	-	-
	Punjab	Jalandhar	-	-	-
	UT (CHD)	Chandigarh	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc., Research and documentation, Service delivery – Non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, advocacy, community contact/ mobilisation/ campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 60 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Delhi ● Haryana AIDS Control Society ● State AIDS Control Society, Punjab ● State AIDS Control Society, UT (CHD) 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● IFES, Jaipur ● WHIO, New Delhi ● Mother Care, USA 				
Community Support	Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of product				
Documentation	Advocacy Material and Leaflet				

Code: HR-09/137/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Depressed Education Society
Address	National Bhawan, New Bharat Nagar, Bhiwnai Haryana
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	9354838-086
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. R. S. Kataria, President
Another Contact Person	Ms. Manju Rani, Secretary
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1981
Registered under which Act	Societes Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1981
Registration No.	7
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Constitution of the organisation it-self incorporate activities for welfare of community/society's future				
Mission of the Organization	To educate downtrodden, poor women through awareness legal help, research, schools an ethical education, providing all policies of the Government				
Main activities	National integration, Women equally agriculture, Information technology for poor, Fight against social evils, Self employment and Rehabilitation of Drug Addicts				
Target Group	Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Haryana	Bhiwani	AK Block	426	47
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc., Consultancy, Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Himachal Pradesh

Code: HP-10/138/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Khadi Gramodhyog Mandal Bagri				
Address	Vill. Bagri Plochhaila, Tah. Theog, Dist. Shimla, Himachal Pradesh-171220				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	01783-236700, (M)09816487626				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Aklu Ram Azad, Director				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Naresh Kumar Azad, General Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	-				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1988				
Registration No.	6820				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	Income generation and developmental programme for rural poor and awareness about environment				
Main activities	Environment awareness, Training programme for rural youth, Employment generation programme, Disaster management, Income generation activities				
Target Group	Youth, Women, Children and Minorities				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	H.P.	Shimla	Theog	25	-
	H.P.	Shimla	24 blocks	15	-
	H.P.	Shimla	Chopal	10	-
	H.P.	Shimla	Mashobra	5	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc.; Consultancy; Service delivery–Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaign; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● GOI ● H.P. State Govt. Department ● KVIC – Gol 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: HP-10/139/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Ashiana				
Address	Mahila Kalyan Bhawan, Sarwari Bazar Kullu, Himachal Pradesh				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	01902224859				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. B. R. Koundal, Joint Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Smt. Madhur Beena				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1995				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	179				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Environment protection				
Mission of the Organization	Child development, women empowerment, adult, guidance, AGP camps etc. Socio-economical programme for the women. Plantation, awareness among the school children and youth.				
Main activities	Nutrition centres for children, Environmental awareness, Health care and Formation of Women SHG				
Target Group	Women, Children and Youth				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	H.P.	Kullu	Kullu	50	5
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/ seminars/ symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-Institutional; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 2 lakh (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● State Social Welfare Board – H.P. ● Member's contribution ● Donation 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Member's contribution				
Documentation	-				

Code: HP-10/140/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Community Action for Rural Excellence (CARE)				
Address	VPO-Birla, The Nahan, Dist. Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh-173022				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	01702-262100				
Fax Number	01704-262493				
E-mail Address	carebirla@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Ramesh Attri, Director				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Suresh Kumar, Project Coordinator				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1995				
Registered under which Act	Societes Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1997				
Registration No.	130				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To achieve the goals of voluntary efforts through integrated development of rural community				
Mission of the Organization	The mission is to achieve the vision and to make the base line survey for the operational areas and implement the relevant application to meet over all requirement of the community				
Main activities	Health care, Education programme, Women empowerment, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS patients, Conduct Workshop and SHG groups				
Target Group	Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	H.P.	Sirmour	-	100	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery–Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns; Networking and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● SACC – H.P. ● NACO ● S.S.W.B. ● C.S.W.B. 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: HP-10/141/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Himalayan Buddhist Culture Association				
Address	Tenzi Thunga S/o Shri Sanam Choppan, Near Bharat Gas Service Mandal, PO-Manali, Dist. Kullu, Himachal Pradesh-175131				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	01902-251845/254066				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	tenzur_thunga2007@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Tenzur Thunga, Member of Association				
Another Contact Person	Lama Chospel Zetpa, Chairman				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	-				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1987				
Registration No.	6113				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To develop weaker section and children				
Mission of the Organization	To provide education, employment, women rights and children rights				
Main activities	Environment Education, Vocational training and Education Programme				
Target Group	Women and children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc, Service delivery—Institutional and Non-institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaign; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: HP-10/142/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Samaj Kalyan Avom Vikas Mandal				
Address	Vill. & PO. Karsog, Distt. Mandi, Himachal Pradesh- 171304				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	01907-222077 / 314177				
Fax Number	01907-222930				
E-mail Address	skvm_siranta@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. K. R. Sirantha, Executive Director				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1990				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1992				
Registration No.	29				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2001				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To promote throughout state all aspect of social work and in particular to aid and ensure the participation and coordination with the national policy.				
Mission of the Organization	Integrated rural development through people participation environmentally sustainable action.				
Main activities	Natural resource management, Reproductive and child health, SHGs				
Target Group	Minorities, Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	H.P.	Mandi	Karsog	150	20
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc.; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaign and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 22 lakh (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAPART ● SSWB ● Ministry of M&FW ● MOE&F ● Ratan Tata Trust 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: HP-10/143/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Himachal Jan Vikas Sahyog Sansthan				
Address	Vill & PO-Darlaghat, Dist.-Solan, Himachal Pradesh-171102				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	01796-248269				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	hjvss@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Mohan L. Sharma, Director				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1983				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1984				
Registration No.	3347				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Equal opportunity for all				
Mission of the Organization	To know the problems in society and find solution with people's participation				
Main activities	Hostel for working women, SHG formation, Reproductive child health and Environment awareness				
Target Group	Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	H.P.	Solan	Kunihar	200	-
	H.P.	Bilaspur	Sadar	100	-
Nature of activities	Service delivery–Non-Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilisation/campaign and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CSWB – Welfare of Central Social Board ● RCH society 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● DFID 				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Jamm & Kashmir

Code: JK-11/144/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Centre for Slum Development (CSD)				
Address	New National Hotel Khona Khan Delgate, Srinagar Kashmir, Jammu & Kashmir—190001				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	09419439277				
Fax Number	0194-2140483				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mrs. Fatima Hamid, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. G. N. Bhat, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1995				
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act				
Year of Registration	1997				
Registration No.	2705				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To empower the women and aware the slums about hygiene education				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Health Care, Hygiene, Women rights, Child care, Agriculture Development, Environment Awareness and Vocational Training				
Target Group	BPL people, Rural and Slum people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	J&K	Srinagar, Pulnama	Kangan Shoplan	-	-
	J&K	Baramuhlha	Uri	-	-
	J&K	K u p u l a s a Anantnag	Lolab	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of Social Justice – New Delhi ● Women and Child Development Dept. – New Delhi ● Urban Development Agency – J&K ● Women Development Corr. – J&K 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: JK-11/145/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	J & K Yateem Trust				
Address	PO Box No. 70, GPO-Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir-190001				
Additional Address	Alamdar Bagh, Ropalpora, Chadooru-191113				
Phone No.	0194-2475114				
Fax Number	0194-2475114				
E-mail Address	arhanjura@rediffmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. A. R. Hanjura				
Another Contact Person	Mr. M. Saifullah				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1973				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1973				
Registration No.	487				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1986				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Rehabilitation of orphans and widows				
Mission of the Organization	To reach the needy orphans and widows of J & K state				
Main activities	Women Welfare				
Target Group	Orphans, Widows and Poor people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	(Whole Jammu and Kashmir State)				
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Service delivery – Institutional, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 1.84 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Govt. (Social Welfare) ● Public Donation 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Muslim Aid London ● Austria – Kashmir Project – Austria 				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: JK-11/146/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Islamic Relief And Research Trust Kashmir (IRRT)				
Address	PO Box NO. 70 GPO, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir-190001				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	01951-230186				
Fax Number	9419075361, 9419501117				
E-mail Address	infor@irrtkashmir.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Ms. Khalida Ara				
Another Contact Person	Dr. Manzoor				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	2000				
Registered under which Act	Indian Trust Act, 1882				
Year of Registration	2000				
Registration No.	070				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	The trust was set up to provide humanitarian assistance to poor, needy, destitute, orphans, widows, disabled in general and to victims of conflict in Kashmiri in particular regarding caste, creed, religion or sex and to generate social awareness about the need for such civic interventions				
Mission of the Organization	To reach un reached persons irrespective of religion and region				
Main activities	Education of Poverty				
Target Group	Tribal people, BPL person, Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	(Whole Jammu and Kashmir State)				
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Research and documentation, Service delivery – Non-institutional, Advocacy, community contact/ mobilisation/ campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 3 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	● Public Donations only				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and kind				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: JK-11/147/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Gram Udyog Hastakala Kendra				
Address	National Highway Hiranager, Dist.-Kathua, Jammu & Kashmir				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	01922-274125				
Fax Number	01922-274125				
E-mail Address	Ghk-1281@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Ravi Kumar, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1989				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	2369				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To improve the economic, moral & social standards of villagers, to promote handicrafts, village industries, self-help groups				
Mission of the Organization	To do all lawful things incidental or conducive to the attainment of any of the objects of the organization				
Main activities	Rural development, Micro-credit, Income generation activities, Artisans welfare, Agricultural activities and Environment awareness				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	(Whole Jammu and Kashmir State)				
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Research and documentation, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional and Non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 10 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● DRDA ● NABARD ● SIDBI ● DC (H) ● SC, BC Cop. ● KVIC 				
Source of funding – International	-				

Community Support	Kind and labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: JK-11/148/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	J & K Jigyansu Tribal Research Centre
Address	PO-Tehsil Mendhar, Dist.-Poonch, Jammu and Kashmir-185211
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	01965-226157
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Smt. Kiran Dutta
Another Contact Person	Mr. K. L. Bangotra, Executive Committee Member

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1983
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act, 1998
Year of Registration	1986
Registration No.	1161
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	No

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	Upliftment of the women, children, widow, general awareness, crèche centres and youth activities
Mission of the Organization	General awareness in youth, health awareness, seminar, workshops and rural development
Main activities	Mother and Child care activities and Youth awareness
Target Group	Women, Children and Youth

Operational geographical area

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	J & K	Poonch	Balakota	2	-
	J & K	Poonch	Mendhar	5	-
	J & K	Poonch	Swomkote	2	-
	J & K	Poonch	Poonch	1	-
Nature of activities	Workshops / seminars / symposia etc, Consultancy and Advocacy, community contact / mobilisation / campaigns				

Financial resource of the organisation

Annual budget	Rs. 5.7 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	● Central Social Welfare Board – Delhi

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash and Kind
Fundraising Techniques	Donation
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: JK-11/149/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	International Human Rights Protection Council				
Address	Bharadwaj Building, Vinayak Bazar, Jammu Tawi, Jammu & Kashmir-180016				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0191-2572868				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. N. Bharadwaj, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Daya Sagar, Advisor				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1995				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	6278				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Humanitarian service on secular basis and efforts to remove the communal harmony				
Mission of the Organization	Efforts, initiative, cooperation to make the human civilization rich				
Main activities	To refuse the anti-national propaganda by circulating				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	To protect the human rights and request the Government for its removal				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Jharkhand

Code: JH-12/150/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Vikas Bharti Bishunpur				
Address	Arogya Bhawan-I, Gramayatan, Bariyatu, Ranchi, Jharkhand-834009				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0651-2545836, 0651-2547387				
Fax Number	0651-2547387				
E-mail Address	ashokbhagati9@hotmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Ashok Bhagat, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Ranjana, Administrative				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1983				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1983				
Registration No.	37				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2003				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	It is peoples movement and its vision is to reach the last person of the society				
Mission of the Organization	Protection of the cultural heritage and tribal culture of Jharkhand, development of rural human resource and entrepreneurship development and empowerment of tribal men and women				
Main activities	Health Care, Education programme, Women empowerment, Vocational training, Agriculture development, Horticulture and Seminar				
Target Group	Women, Orphans/Disabled, Youth and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Jharkhand	II	105	-	8
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc, Research and documentation, Consultancy, Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/campaigns, Networking and Fund raising, Publication				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Sarve Shiksha Abhiyan ● National Rural Health Mission ● National Horticulture Mission ● Central Agriculture Dept. ● CAPART ● Social Welfare Department
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash, kind and labour
Fundraising Techniques	Donation and membership fees
Documentation	Newsletter, Magazine, Advocacy material and Leaflet

Code: JH-12/151/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Gramika India
Address	At-Bakarganj, PO-Kisgo, Via-Rajdhanwar, Dist.-Giridih, Jharkhand-825412
Additional Address	Opp. Forest Office, Mahaveer Mandir Lane, Mohanpur, PO Pachamba, Giridih, Jharkhand – 815316
Phone No.	0943974092
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	gramika.india@gmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. A. N. Pandey
Another Contact Person	Dr. Naveen Kumar, Executive Director
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1994
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1994
Registration No.	548
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	An organised, civilized and cultured society free from exploitation based on Gandhian ideology
Mission of the Organization	Socio-economic development of targeted people on the basis of their needs, resources and skills regardless of caste, religion and gender
Main activities	Promotion of traditional arts, crafts for enhanced income leading towards sustainable development, organizing rural youth to become partner of development efforts and organizing medical facilities for rural

Target Group	Minorities				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Jharkhand	Giridih	Deori	259	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc, Research and documentation, Consultancy, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/campaigns				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Gol ● Ministry of Environmental & Forest 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● DFID ● CARE ● J-SACS 				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: JH-12/152/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Lok Prerna
Address	Aarti Bhawan, Court Road, B-Deoghar, Jharkhand-812114
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	06432-231985
Fax Number	06432-275299
E-mail Address	lokprerna_skk@yahoo.co.uk, lokprerna@sanchar.net
Website	www.lokprerna.org
Contact Person	Mr. Satish Kumar Karna, Director
Another Contact Person	Mr. Awadh Nandan Pandey, President
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1992
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1992
Registration No.	22
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1999
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Establish a non-exploitative self-reliant social order devoid of inequalities based on caste, creed, religion or sex and characterized by dignity of the individuals with the primacy of truth and non-violence for its perpetuation				
Mission of the Organization	Empowerment of the lowest ranks of the society				
Main activities	Women empowerment, Natural Resource Management, Community Health Service, Water sanitation & Hygiene promotion, Income generation and Vocational training, Awareness and Education of children, Land and Agriculture promotion and Watershed development				
Target Group	Minorities, Marginal farmers, Women, Orphans and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Jharkhand	Deoghar	Deveipur	70	-
	Jharkhand		Mohanpur	5	-
	Jharkhand	Dumka	Raneshwar	50	-
	Jharkhand		Masalia	155	-
	Jharkhand		Jarmundi	50	-
	Jharkhand	Pakur	Amrapara	15	-
	Jharkhand		Maheshpur	10	-
	Jharkhand		Pakuria	10	-
	Jharkhand	Jamtara	Nala	72	-
Nature of activities	Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc, Assistance to other organization, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 72 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of Environment & Forest, GOI ● Ministry of Textile (H) GOI ● Ministry of Rural Development, DRDA ● TSC-PRAKALP-Deoghar ● TSC-PRAKALP-Dumka ● TSC-PRAKALP-Jamtara ● MESO-Dumka ● Jharkhand State AIDS Control Society 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Water AID – UK ● DFID-PACS through – UK ● Andheri Hilfe Bonn ● CCF – India ● UNODC 				
Community Support	Cash, kind and labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation and Membership contribution				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: JH-12/153/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Mahila Kalyan Samiti Dhori				
Address	Dhori Staff Colony, Near Dhori, PO-Dhori, Dist.-Bokaro, Jharkhand-825102				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	06549-222117				
Fax Number	06549-222117				
E-mail Address	mksdbharti@rediffmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Dr. Shayam Kunwar Bharti				
Another Contact Person	Mrs. Tijiya Devi				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1991				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. State Societies Registration Act				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	1040				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2005				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	SHG promotion, Livelihood, Micro-finance and Micro marketing				
Mission of the Organization	Residential school for SC/ST, Computer Training Centre				
Main activities	Vocational training				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Jharkhand	Bokoaro	Bermo	25	6
	Jharkhand		Nawadih	28	-
	Jharkhand	Giridih	Dumari	35	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc, Service delivery – Institutional				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 38 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● RGVN, RMK ● FWFB, NMDFC ● BISWATMN ● HSBC 				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● FWWB ● Germany
Community Support	Cash
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: JH-12/154/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Santal Pargana Antyodaya Ashram				
Address	Purandaha, B. Deoghar, Jharkhand-814112				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	09934381547				
Fax Number	06432-222797				
E-mail Address	spaadeoghar@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. A. K. Mishra, Joint Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. P. N. Roy, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1978				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1978				
Registration No.	157				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1980				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Create Self Based Society				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Women Development, Child Welfare and Awareness Programme				
Target Group	Minorities and Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Jharkhand	Deoghore	Pulageri	15	-
	Jharkhand	-	Sarmigahrt	85	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc, Research and documentation, Consultancy, Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns				

Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs. 8 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● NABARD ● Cultural Society Welfare Board ● Ministry of agriculture & Forest ● NFI - New Delhi
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● LWR America
Community Support	Kind and labour
Fundraising Techniques	Fund raising events and Membership subscription
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: JH-12/155/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Prince Art and Rural Development Society
Address	AT-Post Rajdhanwar, (Cinema Road), Dist.-Giridih, Jharkhand-825412
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	06554-235427, (M)09934134710
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Sudhir Kumar, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Vijay Shankar Lal, Cashier
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	2000
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	2000
Registration No.	1103
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2007
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	-
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Establishment of a self-governed society with the help of local community, which could help others to lead a respectful life in the atmosphere of exploitation free. Gender unbiased and free from feelings of caste and religious thoughts
Mission of the Organization	Empowerment of the lowest strata of the society by involving individual community, intellectual and all others who believe in it

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Main activities	Total sanitation campaign, Women Empowerment through SHGs and Education for drop-out children				
Target Group	Minorities and women				
<i>Operational geographical area</i>					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Jharkhand	Giridih	Rajdhanwer	239	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc, Research and documentation, Consultancy, Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
<i>Financial resource of the organisation</i>					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	● TSC (Total Sanitation Campaign)				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter, Magazine and Leaflet				

Karnataka

Code: KAR-13/156/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Shri Siddalingeshwar Rural Development Society				
Address	AT-Guledgudd, TQ-Badami, Dist-Bagalkot, Karnataka-587203				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	08357-250811				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	Ssrd_society@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Dr. V. D. Nagaral, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. C. B. Jamakhandi, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1986				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1986				
Registration No.	175				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Rural development through community participation, women and child development and education for all				
Mission of the Organization	Sustainable agriculture, income generation programme and non-formal education				
Main activities	Vocational Training, Formal/Non-formal Education, Family Planning and Reproductive Child Health				
Target Group	Women, Children and Farmers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Karnataka	Bagalkut	Badami	25	-
	Karnataka	Bagalkut	Hundagund	25	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Service delivery – Institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 12 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● State Govt. ● Central Govt. ● Local Contribution 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation and Sale of products				
Documentation	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: KAR-13/157/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Adarsha Women Development Society (AWDA)				
Address	Basaweshwar Nagar, AT-Guledudd, TQ-Badami, Dist.-Bagalkot, Karnataka-587203				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	9449695580				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mrs. Parvati V. NagaraI, President				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1993				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1993				
Registration No.	210				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Women empowerment, mother and child health care, AIDS awareness in society and environment awareness and education				
Mission of the Organization	Women's self-help group, women's entrepreneurship, rights & status of women and children and vocational training and skill development				
Main activities	Reproductive child health programme, Environment awareness programme, Vocational Training				
Target Group	Women, Children and Farmers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Karnataka	Bagalkot	Badami	30	-
	Karnataka	Bagalkot	Bagalkot	25	-
	Karnataka	Bagalkot	Hungund	20	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Service delivery – Institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 4 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● State Government ● Central Government ● Local Contribution 				
Source of funding – International					
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				

Fundraising Techniques	Donations and Sale of products
Documentation	-

Code: KAR-13/158/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Nethravathi Development Foundation
Address	Shadale Post, Davanage-TQ, Davanage-Dist. Karnataka-577002
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	08192-253477
Fax Number	08192-276025
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mrs. Nethravathi, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Manjunatha, Project Coordinator

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1986
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1986-87
Registration No.	40
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-
FCRA Certificate obtained	-

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	Empowerment of rural and poor people
Mission of the Organization	Promote the SHG Programme (Self Help Group)
Main activities	-
Target Group	Rural poor and Farmer

Operational geographical area

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Karnataka	Chitra durga	Bharama Sagar	132	20
	A.P.	Kalayana Durgam	Amarapur	25	10
Nature of activities	Training, Service delivery – Institutional and Networking				

Financial resource of the organisation

Annual budget	Rs. 4 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	● National and Corporate and Farmer Govt. Programmes
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Leaflet

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: KAR-13/159/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Centre for Rural Development and Environmental Action (CORDEA)				
Address	1998/68, 15th Cross, 1st Main Taraluballu Badavane, Davanagere-4, Karnataka				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	084481-54608				
Fax Number	08192-230969				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Dr. Sudharshan G. T. Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Dr. Suresh Gowda, Coordinator				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1994				
Registered under which Act	Charitable and Religious Trust Act, 1920				
Year of Registration	1994				
Registration No.	683				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1994-95				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Empowerment of rural and poor people				
Mission of the Organization	Technology development for rural people				
Main activities	Vermin-compost, Women's Empowerment and Child Development Programme				
Target Group	Rural Women, Farmer and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Karnataka	Davanagro	B. Durga	210	35
	T.N.	Nellore	-	110	30
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Research and Documentation				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 3 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Local sources ● Farmer Contribution 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: KAR-13/160/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Peoples Charity Association				
Address	Anjaveya Badavane Nittuvalli, Dauanagere, Karnataka-577004				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	08192-253232				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	rdwedf@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. K. R. Manjvnatha, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Patil K. K., Coordinator				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1986				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1986				
Registration No.	47				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Empowerment of rural and poor people				
Mission of the Organization	Promote the SHG Programme (Self -Help Group)				
Main activities	-				
Target Group	Farmers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Karnataka	Chitra durga	Bharama Sagar	151	25
	A.P.	Kalayana Durgam	Amarapur	140	20
Nature of activities	Training, Service delivery – non-institutional, Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 5 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	National Corporate Business of Farmer and Govt. Programme				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: KAR-13/161/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Renukadevi Women and Children Welfare Development Foundation				
Address	H.M.Road, Devanager, Karnataka-577001				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	08192-253477				
Fax Number	08192-276025				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Ramesh K. K., Project Coordinator				
Another Contact Person	Mrs. K.R. Nethravathi				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1995				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	321				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Empowerment of rural and poor people				
Mission of the Organization	Knowledge about SHG (Self-Help Group) is the best programme				
Main activities	-				
Target Group	Rural poor and Farmer				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Karnataka	Chitra durga	Bharama Sagar	131	28
	A.P.	Kalayana Durgam	Amarapur	26	13
Nature of activities	Training, Service delivery – Non-institutional, Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs.6 lacks (approx.)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: KAR-13/162/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Jagadambha Mahila Mandali				
Address	Rudrappa Building, Apartment 1st floor, Karnatake-577002				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	08192-253477				
Fax Number	08192-276025				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Ramesh Patil, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Ms. Manju Natha, Project Coordinator				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	-				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	415				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Empowerment of rural and poor people				
Mission of the Organization	Knowledge about SHG (Self Help Group) is the best programme				
Main activities	-				
Target Group	Rural poor and Farmer				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Karnataka	Chitra durga	Bharama Sagar	113	25
	A.P.	Kalayana Durgam	Amarapur	95	15
Nature of activities	Training, Service delivery – Institutional and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 3 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	National and Corporate and Govt. Programme				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: KAR-13/163/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Sward (Society for Women, Agriculture and Rural Development)				
Address	H.NO. 8-II-228, Vidyanagar, Raichur, Karnataka-584103				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	08532-240228				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	Sward83_rcr@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. K. Veeresh, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. K. v. Prakash, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	2002				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	2002				
Registration No.	83				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Poverty and prosperity through sustainable agriculture, women empowerment, health and education				
Mission of the Organization	Sustainable agriculture, SHG formation, women empowerment, health, education and micro insurance				
Main activities	Sustainable agriculture, Watershed programme, Micro-insurance and SHG				
Target Group	Small & marginal farmers, Labour, Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Karnataka	Raichur	Raichur	9	-
	Karnataka	Raichur	Sindhanoor	12	-
	Karnataka	Raichur	Manvt	3	-
	Karnataka	Raichur	Dlodunga	1	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional, Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 18 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: KAR-13/164/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Basva Tatva Education Society				
Address	H.No. 9-9-39, Akkamahadevi Colony, Harurgeri Road, Bidar, Karnataka-585403				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	08482-229335				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	www.bttes_led.org				
Contact Person	Mr. Vaijanath Ramthane, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Dilip Kumar Kamthane, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1983				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. State Societies Registration Act 3. Indian Trust Act, 1882 4. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950 5. Cooperative Societies Act, 1912				
Year of Registration	1983				
Registration No.	39				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1983				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Social service, good education, and development of backward women				
Mission of the Organization	Measure dream to improve women education and economic status				
Main activities	Socio-economic development, Education Programme				
Target Group	Poor and backward classes people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Karnataka	Bidar	Bidar	2	2
Nature of activities	Training, workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Service delivery – Institutional and Non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 55 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Code: KAR-13/165/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Shri Lingabasaveshwar Gramodyoga Seva Sangha (SLIGS)				
Address	Near Saraswatpur Bus Stop, Dharwad, Karnataka-58002				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0836-2357091				
Fax Number	0836-2434753				
E-mail Address	sligs@rediffmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. N. I. Hiremath, Chief Executive Director				
Another Contact Person	Mr. K. S. Neelgund, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1992				
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act-1960				
Year of Registration	1992				
Registration No.	42				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	All the poor and down trodden in the society will be fully aware of their rights				
Mission of the Organization	To create awareness about legal and social rights of women and children				
Main activities	Awareness Programme, Family Counseling, Reproductive and Child Health Programmes, National Child Labour project, Education for Girls and Entrepreneurship Development Programmes				
Target Group	Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Karnataka	Dharwar	-	-	-
	Karnataka	Gadag	-	-	-
	Karnataka	Haveri	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia, Networking, Fund raising and Rural Development				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	Govt. of Karnataka Govt. of India				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: KAR-13/166/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Gramina Abhivrdhi Mathu Adyayana Kendra Trust (GRAMA)				
Address	Chethana, 2nd Cross, V. P. Extension, Chitra Durga, Karnataka-577501				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	08194-231539				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	gramaindia@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Shankarappa M. T., Director				
Another Contact Person	Mrs. D. M. Girijamma Rudraiah, Chief Functionary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1989				
Registered under which Act	Indian Trust Act, 1882				
Year of Registration	1989				
Registration No.	20				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1992				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Irrespective of caste, creed, religion and a sustainable democratic society with a sustainable developmental environment where everyone particularly women participate and decide on their own.				
Mission of the Organization	Organizing the poor with special emphasis on women for their economic, social and political empowerment through their active participation to initiate a sustainable development process.				
Main activities	SHGs Organisation, Capacity Building and Women Empowerment				
Target Group	Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Karnataka	Chitradurga	6 Taluka	120	-
	Karnataka	Tumkur	2 Taluka	60	-
	Karnataka	Hassan	1 Taluka	30	-
	Karnataka	Karwar	1 Taluka	30	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Research and documentation, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional and Non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 1 crore (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● World Bank ● NABARD 				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	Donation
Documentation	Magazine and Leaflet

Code: KAR-13/167/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Organisation for the Development of People [ODP]				
Address	Mysore-Bangalore Highway, Nest to St. Philomena's College, Mysore, Karnataka-570015				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0821-2494195				
Fax Number	0821-2494675				
E-mail Address	odpmysor@sancharnet.in				
Website	www.odpmysore.org				
Contact Person	Mr. Rev. Fr. Vincent Fernandes, Director				
Another Contact Person	Dr. Gerry Pais, Administrator				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1984				
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act-1960				
Year of Registration	-				
Registration No.	-				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1984				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	A society of live, peace and justice				
Mission of the Organization	Restoration of human dignity				
Main activities	Women empowerment and Natural resource management				
Target Group	Women, Marginal Farmers, Landless labourers and Slum dwellers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Karnataka	Mysore	-	470	88
	Karnataka	Mandya	-		
	Karnataka	Ch. Nagar	-		
	Karnataka	Kodagu	-		
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Service delivery – Non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Networking				

Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	-
Source of funding – National	-
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Newsletter

Code: KAR-13/168/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Voluntary Organisation for Rural Development In Action (AVORD)
Address	Lakshmipura, Srinivaspura Taluk, Kolar District, Karnataka-563101
Additional Address	265, Chamundasvari Temple, Gulpet 2nd Cross, Kolar, Karnataka-563101
Phone No.	08157-244238, (M)09845105621
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	avord_ngo@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. A. Philip Samuel Kumar, Executive Director
Another Contact Person	A. Philip Samuel Kumar, Executive Director
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1994
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act-1960
Year of Registration	1995
Registration No.	138
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2003
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Justice and equality among deserving communities through participating in planning implementation and monitoring evaluation, visualizes itself as working to enable the seriousness and rural poor such as women, dalits, tribal landless labours and unemployed youth move towards sustainable development through over all increase in knowledge and quality of life, socio-economic and personal status in society
Mission of the Organization	Poverty alleviation through community participation and to facilitate community resource mobilization and utilisation of local resources, to develop themselves and raise their socio-economic standards of life. Peoples education & action for integrated sustainable community empowerment
Main activities	Welfare & Development of Child labour, Child Education, Health Care camp, Women Empowerment, Income generation activities, Watershed development, Rain water harvesting, SHG, HIV/AIDS awareness training and camp

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Target Group	SC/ST/Backward classes, Women, Children, Labour and Disable children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Karnataka	Kolar	Srinivasapur	25	10
	Karnataka	Kolar	Kolar	10	5
	Karnataka	Bangalore	-	-	10
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Research and documentation, and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 22 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	Fee of vocational training course				
Documentation	-				

Code: KAR-13/169/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Narendra Foundation
Address	Siddapura, Pavagada-Taluk, Tumkur Dist. Karnataka-572141
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	08136-247752
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	narendra_found@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. K. V. Rajanna, President
Another Contact Person	Mr. Natesh N. K., Programme Manger
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1997
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act-1960
Year of Registration	1997
Registration No.	239
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2001
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	A society where person with disability (PWD) and poor women, children and marginalized people enjoy dignity, rights and opportunities, irrespective of caste, religion, age and gender

Mission of the Organization	Empowerment of people with disabilities in realizing their rights to education, health, livelihood and dignity of life. Sustainable development of PWD, women and children through integration, community participation and community ownership and rehabilitation.				
Main activities	Welfare of disabled person, Empowerment of women, Watershed development, Environment protection and promoting herbal medicine and Awareness about Education				
Target Group	Disabled person, Women, Farmers and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Karnataka	Tumkar	Pavagada	262	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Service delivery – Institutional, Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 65 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Karnataka Govt. ● Govt. of India ● Basic Needs India 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Action AID – UK 				
Community Support	Cash, kind and labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter, Advocacy Material and Leaflet				

Code: KAR-13/170/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Sumangali Seva Ashrama
Address	Cholanayakanahalli, RT Nagar Post, Bangalore, Karnataka-560032
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	080-65301393
Fax Number	080-23439190
E-mail Address	sumangaliashram@vsnl.net
Website	-
Contact Person	Ms. S. G. Susheelamma, President
Another Contact Person	Ms. Anuradha

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1975
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1975
Registration No.	212
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1980
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Women empowerment, child welfare, rural development and self-employment				
Mission of the Organization	To reach services to rural areas and empowering women in all fields				
Main activities	Old age home, Schools, Primary Health Centres, Rural Health Care and Rural Self -Employment				
Target Group	Women, children and old age people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Karnataka	Bangalore	Hebbal	20	20
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Internal Child Development Scheme ● CAPART ● Social Welfare Board 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● India Abroad Foundation ● Adoption International 				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Hindi collection and Sale of products				
Documentation	-				

Code: KAR-13/171/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Karuna Trust
Address	B.P. Hillas, Yelandur Tulu, Chamarajangara Dist. Karnataka-571441
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	08226-244025
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	ktrust@vsnl.net
Website	www.karunatrust.org
Contact Person	-
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1986
Registered under which Act	Indian Trust Act, 1882
Year of Registration	-
Registration No.	-
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1986

Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-																				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-																				
Tasks and activities																					
Vision of the Organization	Our vision is for a society in which we strive to provide an equitable and integrated model of health care, education and livelihoods by empowering marginalized people to become self-reliant																				
Mission of the Organization	Our mission is to develop a dedicated service minded team that enables holistic development of marginalized people through innovative replicable model with a passion for excellence																				
Main activities	Health Care, Education Programme and Advocacy																				
Target Group	Tribal people																				
Operational geographical area																					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of States</th> <th>District</th> <th>Block</th> <th>No. of villages</th> <th>No. of Slums</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Karnataka</td> <td>Chamaraja Nagar</td> <td>3</td> <td>157</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Karnataka</td> <td>Mysore</td> <td>1</td> <td>252</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Karnataka</td> <td>Bangalore</td> <td>1</td> <td>92</td> <td>92</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums	Karnataka	Chamaraja Nagar	3	157	-	Karnataka	Mysore	1	252	-	Karnataka	Bangalore	1	92	92
Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums																	
Karnataka	Chamaraja Nagar	3	157	-																	
Karnataka	Mysore	1	252	-																	
Karnataka	Bangalore	1	92	92																	
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Research and documentation, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional and Non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns, Networking and Fund raising																				
Financial resource of the organisation																					
Annual budget	Rs. 15 lakhs (approx)																				
Source of funding – National	-																				
Source of funding – International	-																				
Community Support	Cash and Labour																				
Fundraising Techniques	-																				
Documentation	Newsletter																				

Code: KAR-13/172/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Sanjeevini Foundation
Address	PO-Hosahalli, Gangavati, Koppal-Dist., Karnataka-583227
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	08533-230585, (M)09845229422
Fax Number	08533-230600
E-mail Address	sanjeeviniorg@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. K. Hanumanthappa, General Secretary
Another Contact Person	Smt. E. M. Swetha, Chair Person

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Legal Status					
Year of establishment	2000				
Registered under which Act	State societies Registration Act, 1960				
Year of Registration	2000				
Registration No.	90				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Empower underprivileged, marginalized and weaker sections of the society, to achieve fullest possible welfare and development of disabled, women and children, SC/ST and aged.				
Mission of the Organization	Provide sustainable education, training employment and rehabilitated services to needy people, to initiate, formulate and support income generating programmes for women, disabled SC/ST and poor people by setting vocational training centres				
Main activities	Community based rehabilitation programme, Formation of SHG and Awareness programme on prevention of disability				
Target Group	Physically challenged children, Adult and school teachers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Karnataka	Koppal	Gangavat Koppal	-	-
	Karnataka	Bellary	Bellary Hospet	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Consultancy, Service delivery –Non-institutional, and Advocacy, Community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 3.5 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Member contribution ● Local donation 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind and labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Kerala

Code: KER-14/173/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	People's Service Society, Palakkad				
Address	Pastoral Centre, Chakkanthara, Palakkad, Kerala-678006				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0491-2520395				
Fax Number	0491-2525694				
E-mail Address	pssp@sancharnet.in				
Website	www.startpssp.com				
Contact Person	Dr. Abraham Palathinkal, Executive Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1978				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1978				
Registration No.	55				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Building up a community of love based on truth, justice and human dignity				
Mission of the Organization	To organise and empower the economically, socially and culturally poor especially women, children, marginalized farmers and unemployed through participatory process ushering them into self-sufficient and this enabling them to participate in, and contribute to the common good of the society				
Main activities	Empowerment Activities, Environment Education, Income Generation Activities and Welfare Activities				
Target Group	Women, Children, Marginal Farmers, Unemployed Youth and Dalits				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Kerala	Palakkad	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc., Research and documentation, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional and Non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs.1 crore (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Caritas India ● Save a Family Plan ● CRS (Catholic Relief Services) ● Govt. & Semi Govt. Agencies 				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Fund raising events
Documentation	Newsletter and Leaflet

Code: KER-14/174/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Human Resources Development Trust				
Address	7/395, "Rose Cottage", Cholathadam, PO-Kottayam Dist, Kerala-686582				
Additional Address	AMY Buildings, Private Bus Stand, Munda Kayam, PO, Kerala-686513				
Phone No.	09447661444				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. A. M. Varghese, Chairman				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	2001				
Registered under which Act	1. Indian Public Trust Act, 1882 2. Multistate Cooperative Society Act – 1984				
Year of Registration	2001				
Registration No.	48				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Child Welfare, Child Care, Women Empowerment, Women Welfare, Mother Care, Health Care				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Kerala	Kottayam	Erallypetta	-	-
	Kerala	Kottayam	Kayirappilly	-	-
	Kerala	Kottayam	Trivandnum	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Research and documentation, Consultancy, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking				

Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs.15 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	-
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: KER-14/175/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Don Bosco-Snehabhavan
Address	Palluruthy, Cochin, Kerala-682006
Additional Address	Kusumagiri Mental Health Centre, Kakkanad, Ernakulam, Kerala-682030
Phone No.	0484-2422215
Fax Number	0484-2231009
E-mail Address	jesiamsj@rediffmail.com
Website	www.dbsnehabhavan.com
Contact Person	Fr. Mathewthomas, Director
Another Contact Person	Mother Joanna, Provincial Superior
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1977
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1977
Registration No.	ER.133
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Educate the children who are hopeless, abandoned and street children and make them good citizen by brining them back to the main stream of the society				
Mission of the Organization	To provide inexpensive wholesome mental health, care to the children of our society with Christian zeal and commitment				
Main activities	Education Programme, Relief & Rehabilitation, Child Care, Vocational training, Counseling, Night shelters, Welfare of Street				
Target Group	Children and Disabled/Handicapped				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Kerala	Ernakulam	Cochin	Palluruthy	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

	Kerala	Ernakulam	Cochin	Kakkanad	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Research and documentation, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking, Presentation to the Press/Radio/TV				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter, Advocacy Material, Magazine and Leaflet				

Code: KER-14/176/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Krishna Education & Cultural Society
Address	PO-Ariyallur, Malappuram Dist., Kerala-676312
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0494-2470
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	krishna3032003@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. A. M. Ariyallur, President
Another Contact Person	Mr. Ruksanan C. V., Treasure
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1985
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1986
Registration No.	399
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1986
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	No
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Create a society in which each one help every one and every one help each one
Mission of the Organization	Coordinate activities of nodal continuing education centre, youth development, vocational training and play schools
Main activities	Women Empowerment, Child Development, NGO Networking Reproductive Child Health, Education Programme, Vocational training and agriculture
Target Group	Women, Youth and Poor people

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Kerala	Malappuram	Tirurn Nangadi	Ariyallua 30	6
Nature of activities		Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc. and Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns			
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget		Rs. 6.75 lakhs (approx)			
Source of funding – National		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAPART ● KSLM ● RCH 			
Source of funding – International		-			
Community Support		Cash and Kind			
Fundraising Techniques		Fee of vocational training course and Sale of products			
Documentation		Leaflet			

Code: KER-14/177/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Sakhi Resource Centre for Women
Address	TC 27/1872, Convent Road, Trivandrum, Kerala-695035
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0471-2462251
Fax Number	0471-2574939
E-mail Address	sakhi@asianetindia.com
Website	www.sakhikerala.org
Contact Person	Ms. Aleyamma Vigayan, Director
Another Contact Person	Ms. Mercy Alexander, Treasurer
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1996
Registered under which Act	Charitable and Religious Trust Act, 1920
Year of Registration	1998
Registration No.	215
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2000
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To mainstream gender and its linkages with class caste & ecological concern to all social political discourse and processes
Mission of the Organization	To act as a bridge between local women groups and national and international debates on gender related issues through information dissemination capacity building

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Main activities	Information dissemination through library/ documentation/ publication, Gender Awareness Programme, Life skill Education programme for Adolescents, and Campaigning and Advocacy				
Target Group	Women, Children, Adolescent and Men				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Kerala	All district	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Research and documentation, Consultancy, Advocacy, Community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dept. of Local Government • Govt. of Kerala 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ford Foundation 				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter, Advocacy Material and Leaflet				

Code: KER-14/178/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	International Centre for Study and Development (ICSD)
Address	Valakon, Kollan, Kerala-691532
Additional Address	GJAM, Hospital Building, Valakon – 691532
Phone No.	0479-2470407
Fax Number	0479-2470407
E-mail Address	alexicsd@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. P.R. Mariyanna, President
Another Contact Person	Mr. Alexander Jacob, Project Coordinator
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1982
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act, 1955
Year of Registration	1986
Registration No.	172
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Service development, study, exchange and network of NGOs

Mission of the Organization	Conducting awareness, creating programmes and projects				
Main activities	De-addiction treatment & Rehabilitation centre, Family counseling centre, Old age home, Help line and ICDS training centres				
Target Group	Children, Women, Youth, Old age and HIV/AIDS patient				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Kerala	All district	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either advocacy, Community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 15 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	● Govt. of India				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: KER-14/179/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Welfare Services Ernakulam
Address	Ponnuruni, Vyttila, PO-Kochi, Kerala-682019
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0484-2344243
Fax Number	0484-2347829
E-mail Address	wse@vsnl.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Fr. Paul Moonjely, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Fr. Vargaese Chakkungol, Treasure
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1965
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act, 1955
Year of Registration	1965
Registration No.	-
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2000
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Formation of a just society based on human values

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Formation of women groups, Sanitation & environment development, Health care, Rural technology promotion and Youth club				
Target Group	Women, Children, Farmers, Aged and Youth				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Kerala	Ernakulam	12	117	-
	Kerala	Alleppey	1	23	-
	Kerala	Kottayan	2	16	-
	Kerala	Thrissur	1	12	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Research and documentation, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 1.5 crore (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● SAFP ● CBR Forum ● IGSSS 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Raskos ● MIVA ● Manos Chinda ● SCF, Nelhv Land 				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Code: KER-14/180/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Society for Economic and Environment Development (SEED)
Address	S.L. Puram, PO-Alappuzha, Kerala-688523
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0478-2861956
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	seed533@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. P. P. Anandan, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. K. V. Remanan, President
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1994
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act

Year of Registration	1994
Registration No.	533
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	A just social order, which respects individual freedom, social harmony, equality and equal opportunities for all irrespective of gender, caste and religion
Mission of the Organization	To create awareness and to mobilize the inherent power in people to change the structures that de-humanizes their life, enable people to participate in the decision making process affecting their lives and their communities and plan and conduct specific community based programmes that pave way for interaction and dialogue within the community
Main activities	Micro credit, Environmental programmes, Adolescent Welfare, Employment Programme
Target Group	Women, Men, Youth and Students

Operational geographical area

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Kerala	Alappuzha	Kanjikuzhi	5	6
	Kerala	Alappuzha	Aryad	5	8
	Kerala	Alappuzha	Pattanackad	4	-
	Kerala	Alappuzha	Thyckattu sseri	5	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Research and documentation, Consultancy, Service delivery – Non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy and community contact/mobilization/campaigns				

Financial resource of the organisation

Annual budget	-
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● NABARD ● Centre for Environment and Development – Thiruvananthapuram ● Nehru Yuva Kendra ● Social Welfare Board
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash
Fundraising Techniques	Service charges and Fee of vocational training course
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: KER-14/181/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Snehabhavan
Address	Gandhi Nagar PO, Kottayam, Kerala-686008

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0481-2597984				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	snehabhavangnr@sancharnet.in				
Website	www.snehabhavanktm.org				
Contact Person	Mr. Sebastian Thengumpallil SJ, Director				
Another Contact Person	Mr. L.N. Venugopalan, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1990				
Registered under which Act	1. State Societies Registration Act. 2. Charitable Societies Act, 1955				
Year of Registration	1990				
Registration No.	221				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1994				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To empower the disadvantaged sections of society especially persons with disabilities and to build up a human community that respects the right and dignity of the disadvantaged,				
Mission of the Organization	To rehabilitate and empower socially disadvantaged sections of society by tackling their problems through education, training, medical and social interventions, awareness generation, building up collective leadership and promoting local support systems.				
Main activities	Welfare for disabled & Women Empowerment Programme				
Target Group	Disabled/Handicapped and Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Kerala	Kottayam	-	10	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Service delivery-Institutional & Non-institutional, Advocacy/Community contact/mobilization/campaigns, Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs.13 lakhs (approx.)				
Source of funding – National	Local donors				
Source of funding – International	Individual donors Miserior – Germany SLF – Netherlands				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	-				

Code: KER-14/182/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Subha Mahila Samajam				
Address	Tholichal, Elluvila, PO (Via) Karakonam, Trivandrum, Kerala-695504				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0471-2252398				
Fax Number	0471-2222135				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Ms. B. Suseela, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1991				
Registered under which Act	1. State Societies Registration Act. 2. Travancor Cochin Literacy, Scientific & Charitable Societies Act, 1955				
Year of Registration	1991				
Registration No.	33				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1991				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To look after the welfare of women and children among the weaker section of the society, conduct awareness programmes about the fundamental rights and entitlements of the general public and provide drinking water, sanitation latrines and keep the environment clean etc.				
Mission of the Organization	Regular contact with the govt./other institution functioning in the state and local body. Used to submit project proposals as and when called for and will ensure to get it sanctioned				
Main activities	Awareness programmes, Environment Education, Child Short Stay Homes, Construction of Sanitary latrines and Roof water harvesting tanks, Vermin Compost, Vocational Training programmes				
Target Group	Women and Farmers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Kerala	Thiruvan Anthapuram	Perumkadavila	Kunnathukal	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Research and documentation, Service delivery – Institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● RWH ● CED 										
Source of funding – International	-										
Community Support	Cash and kind										
Fundraising Techniques	Donation										
Documentation	-										
Code: KER-14/183/II											
Contact Information											
Organisation's Name	Adona Mahila Samajam										
Address	Anakkara PO, Idukki Dist. Kerala-685512										
Additional Address	-										
Phone No.	04868-282213										
Fax Number	-										
E-mail Address	-										
Website	-										
Contact Person	Ms. Asha Satheesan, Secretary										
Another Contact Person	Ms. Aleyamma Joseph, Director										
Legal Status											
Year of establishment	1993										
Registered under which Act	1. State Societies Registration Act. 2. Travancor Cochin Literacy, Scientific & Charitable Societies Act, 1955										
Year of Registration	1995										
Registration No.	379										
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-										
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No										
FCRA Certificate obtained	No										
Tasks and activities											
Vision of the Organization	Empowerment of rural poor women and to promote social, economic, cultural and educational development of the rural poor women										
Mission of the Organization	Income generation programme, awareness and training micro- enterprise development programme										
Main activities	Women development, Income generation activities, Micro enterprise development and Vocational training programmes										
Target Group	Poor women and Adolescents										
Operational geographical area											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of States</th> <th>District</th> <th>Block</th> <th>No. of villages</th> <th>No. of Slums</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Kerala</td> <td>Idukki</td> <td>Kattappana Peermeder</td> <td>12</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums	Kerala	Idukki	Kattappana Peermeder	12	-
Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums							
Kerala	Idukki	Kattappana Peermeder	12	-							
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc. Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking										
Financial resource of the organisation											
Annual budget	Rs.8 lakhs (approx)										

Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAPART ● State Social Welfare Board ● RMK
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Beneficiary contribution
Documentation	-

Code: KER-14/184/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Rural Agency for Social and Technological Advancement (RASTA)
Address	Kambalakkad-PO, Wayanad-Dist., Kerala-673121
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	04936-286725
Fax Number	04936-284197
E-mail Address	rasta_k@satyam.net.in
Website	www.rastaindia.org
Contact Person	Mr. T. K. Omana, Director
Another Contact Person	Mr. Daneshkumar, Manager
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1987
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1987
Registration No.	125
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1999
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	The organisation has set up its goal for the formation of a more just society based on equity through the social, economical and organisational development of the rural masses, especially, the small and marginal farmers, women, tribal and other weaker section through the formation of people based organisations which are the value based, democratic and sustainable. It believes in human resources development through sustainable resource management dissemination of information and promotion of people friendly technologies for the growth of community level organisations to attain its goods
Mission of the Organization	-
Main activities	Women Empowerment, Natural resource management and Agriculture Development
Target Group	Women, Children, small and marginal Farmers

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Kerala	Wynad	Kalpeda	12	-
	Kerala	Wynad	Manathvads	8	-
	Kerala	Calisat	Kodvally	-	-
	Kerala	Calisat	Thamarssay	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Research and documentation, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional, Advocacy, Community contact/mobilization/campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 90 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Planning Board Ministry of Water Resources • Ministry of Science & Technology 				
Source of funding – International					
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Fee of vocational training course and Fund raising events				
Documentation	Newsletter, Advocacy Material and Leaflet				

Code: KER-14/185/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Highrange Plantation Workers Development Society
Address	Edayanikattu, Mammattikkanam, PO-Idukki Dist., Kerala-685566
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	04868-241513-512, (M)09287201884
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	hpwds_kerala@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. E.K. Mohanan, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Ms. Latha Thankappan, President
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1995
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1995
Registration No.	291
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	HPWDS envision idukki district with a thriving agricultural and plantation sector

Mission of the Organization	To enhance the quality of the life of the farmers and plantation workers				
Main activities	Awareness generation programme, Medical plants promotion, Agricultural & Rural development, Child relief programme, Women Empowerment, Micro-credit programme and Land cultivation				
Target Group	Labour and their Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Kerala	Idubbi	Nedum Kadam	26	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Research and documentation, and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 48 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Govt. Agencies ● Banks ● Donors agencies 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Foreign funders 				
Community Support	Cash, kind and labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: KER-14/186/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Aikya Mahila Samajam
Address	Mynagappally PO, Kollam Kerala-690519
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	04762-847461
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Chandrikadevi Amma, President
Another Contact Person	Ms. Sulochana, Secretary
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1973
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1973
Registration No.	188
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	-				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Kerala	Whole of kerala	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: KER-14/187/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Bharat Sevak Samaj (BSS)
Address	Sadhavana Bhavan, Brahmin's Colony, Kowdiar-PO, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala-695003
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0471-2433845
Fax Number	0471-2431664
E-mail Address	info@bss.in
Website	www.bss.in
Contact Person	Mr. B. S. Balachandran, General Secretary
Another Contact Person	Smt. Manju Sreekantan, Director
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1952
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act, 1955
Year of Registration	1967
Registration No.	35
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1967
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To bring socially and economically backward masses to the fore front by aiming at integrated development and social upliftment through people's participation, transfer of technologies, voluntary and value based functioning, drawing out each person's unused time and energy by creatively utilizing the state wise network of BSS

Mission of the Organization	The socio-economic upliftment of the society. Self-sufficiency and social upliftment of the poor women belonging to the marginalized sections through natural resources management, capacity building, empowerment, poverty alleviation, skill up-gradation and financial improvement				
Main activities	Social welfare and rural development, Women empowerment, Formation of Women SHG, Micro-credit system, Agriculture development, Health and family welfare, Vocational education programme				
Target Group	Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Research and documentation, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 24 crores (approx)				
Source of funding – National	● Self financing				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Vocational training fee				
Documentation	Newsletter, Magazine, Advocacy material and Leaflet				

Code: KER-14/188/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	All Kerala Orphans Welfare Association (AKOWA)
Address	Akowa Junction, Anniartholu-PO, Idukki Dist. Kerala-685515
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	04868-270486
Fax Number	04868-250143
E-mail Address	akowa.mission2005@gmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Dr. V. Sajikumar, Director
Another Contact Person	Mr. E. K. Vasu, Board Member
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1987
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act, 1955
Year of Registration	1991
Registration No.	418
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1996
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	No

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To stand as a welfare organisation for the overall development of orphans, poor, weaker, backward and distressed sections of society irrespective of their caste, creed, race, religion etc.				
Mission of the Organization	Educational and technical institutions shall be established for poor and weaker sections, raise the living standard of weaker sections through the formation of self-sustainable groups. Promotion of organic farming and community rehabilitation				
Main activities	Awareness programme, Family counseling, Income generation programme, SHG, Education programme and Women & Child development				
Target Group	Orphans, Tribes/SC, Women, Children and Distressed				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Kerala	All	-	-	-
	Tamilnadu	Theni	All	-	-
	Andhra Pradesh	Adilabad	Adilabad	-	-
	Orissa	Ganjam, Bhubaneswar	All	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Research and documentation, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, and Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 40 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAPART – Govt. of India ● Ministry of Environment & Forest ● Local bodies – Govt. of Kerala ● Other agencies 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Sponsoring and Service charge				
Documentation	Newsletter and Leaflet				

Code: KER-14/189/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Legal, Industrial & Socio-Educational Society of India (LISS India)
Address	Opp. Vimalagiri Public School, Kothamangalam, Kerala-686691
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0485-2825136
Fax Number	0485-2825136
E-mail Address	lissindia@vsnl.net
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Jose Mathew, President

Another Contact Person	Mr. Nimish John, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1995				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860.				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	ER-358				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1995				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Development (social, economic, cultural & educational) of women, children and rural poor				
Mission of the Organization	To render counseling service, to organize awareness generating programmes, to conduct vocational training programme, play school for children, education programme, formation of SHGs, to conduct research studies on women related problems				
Main activities	Family counseling, Child short stay home, Watershed programme, Environmental protection, Vocational training				
Target Group	Women, Children, Youth				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Kerala	Ernakulam	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Research & documentation, Consultancy, Service delivery-Non Institutional, Advocacy, community contact / mobilization / campaigns, Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 7 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CSWB ● SSWB ● Nehru Yuva Kendra ● Youth Welfare Board 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash & Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Members & Public contribution				
Documentation	Advocacy Material and Leaflet				

Code: KER-14/190/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Self Employment and Vanitha Action (SEVA)
Address	Kattappana-PO, Idukki Dist., Kerala-685508
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	04868-224598

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	seva-orgnsn@sify.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Rejitha Nair, Executive Director
Another Contact Person	Mr. Roshini S., President
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1992
Registered under which Act	The Travancore Cochin Charitable Societies Registration Act XII of 1955
Year of Registration	1996
Registration No.	104
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2005
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	No

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To promote social, cultural, education, economic and scientific development and environmental protection, human rights of the weaker sections and economically poor by complementing the activities of the Government and non-Governmental development agencies in a charitable manner				
Mission of the Organization	SEVA has undertaken different projects for deserving women and children. The activities includes awareness programmes, training, health care, education programmes, income generation, science and technology and child care programme and cultural activities				
Main activities	Awareness seminars and camps, Vocational training, Education programmes, Roof-water harvesting project, Child care programmes, Rural entrepreneurship and Cultural activities				
Target Group	Women, Children and Unemployed				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Kerala	Idukki	-	-	-
	Tamilnadu	Theni	Theni	3	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Consultancy, Service delivery – Non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 10 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Dept. of Science and Technology ● CAPART – Govt. of India ● NYK 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, kind and labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: KER-14/191/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Asian Institute of Information Technology (AIIT)				
Address	Kattappana, PO-Idukki District, Kerala-685508				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	04868-250197				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	att.orgn2004@sify.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. G. Sreekantan Nair, Chairman				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Anoop Vijayan, Coordinator				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1996				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act XII, 1955				
Year of Registration	1999				
Registration No.	1171				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	The over vision of the society is to reach the unreachable living in the lowest strata of the community. To promote rural technology, empower rural India for self-sustainability, initiate development process through people participation and upgrade technical skill				
Mission of the Organization	Awareness programmes, skill training, promoting SHGs, rural development projects, cooperating with govt. schemes, health care programme and science, technology and environment programmes				
Main activities	Awareness & training, Income generation programmes, Formation and strengthening of women & child SHGs and Roof water harvesting				
Target Group	Women, Children, Unemployed and Youth				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Kerala	All	All	All	-
	Tamil Nadu	Theni & Madhura	All	All	-
	Karnataka	Bangalore	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Research and documentation, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 16 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Nehru Yuva Kendra ● Dept. of Science & Technology ● CAPART – Govt. of India ● Semi-Govt. Agencies & Local Administration 				
Source of funding – International	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Community Support	Cash, kind and labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Service charges				
Documentation	Newsletter and Leaflet				
Code: KER-14/192/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Rajagiri College of Social Sciences				
Address	Rajagiri PO, Kalamassery, Kochi, Kerala-683104				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0484-2555564				
Fax Number	0484-2532862				
E-mail Address	admin@rajagiri.edu				
Website	www.rajagiri.edu				
Contact Person	-				
Another Contact Person	Fr. Jose Alex, Director Cum Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1982				
Registered under which Act	Travancore Cochin Literacy Scientific and Charitable Society Registration Act of 1955				
Year of Registration	1982				
Registration No.	359				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1991				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	To facilitate comprehensive and integrated development of individual to effectively function				
Main activities	Education programme, Computer education, Vocational training and Research and Survey Documentation				
Target Group	Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Research and documentation, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 4 crores (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, kind and labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	Newsletter and Leaflet				

Madhya Pradesh

Code: MP-15/193/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Chambal Paryavaran Society				
Address	Mirgpura House, Ganeshpura, Morena, Madhya Pradesh-476001				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	09329874217				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. M.L. Gupta, Chairman				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1984				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1988				
Registration No.	20546				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Environmental and Rural Development				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Workshops/seminars/symposia et c., Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAPART – Jaipur ● ECPO – Bhopal 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: MP-15/194/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Nivedita Kalyansamiti				
Address	13/164, Manas Nagar Rewa, Madhya Pradesh – 486001				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	07662-231697				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Arune Shwar Singh, President				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1993				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1993				
Registration No.	638				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Development of Women and Children				
Mission of the Organization	Work for development of society				
Main activities	Rehabilitation of Drug Addicts, Destitute elderly person's care, Family counseling, Child Education and SHG				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	-				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: MP-15/195/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Water Education & Social Action				
Address	Post-Padhar, Dist-Betul, Madhya Pradesh-460005				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	07141-263262				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	wesadream_2006@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Sanjay David, Project Director				
Another Contact Person	Mr. V. K. James, Deputy Director				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1987				
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act, 1959				
Year of Registration	1972				
Registration No.	12				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To visualize a just and egalitarian society where all children, women and men can live their lives fully and in harmony with native of good and all other human beings				
Mission of the Organization	To enable individuals and communities especially the poor and marginalized to envisage, plan and executive programme that contribute to their holistic development and are relevant to their socio-economic, political and cultural context and needs				
Main activities	Awareness & training on water, health and sanitation, environment, Women empowerment, Livelihood, Community advocacy, Watershed study planning, Survey documentation, Relief & Rehabilitation				
Target Group	Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.P.	Betul & Chhindwana	Shahapur Bhainsdehi	375	-
	Chhattisgarh	Raj Nandgaon	Chauki	10	-
	Maharashtra	Maypur, Bhandara, Ausrawati Latur	Whole block	263	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns and Networking				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs. 30 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● MP Mahila Vittaviam Vikas Nigam Bhopal ● CARE – MP ● CASA – New Delhi
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● LWF Geneva ● Lions Club International Swede ● UNICEF ● HCDI – Pune ● KNH – Germany
Community Support	Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Fee of vocational training programmes
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: MP-15/196/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Vidhichand Shiksha Samiti Ambah
Address	Dist., Morena, Gurukul Vidhya Niketan, Porsa Road, Ambah, Madhay Pradesh.
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	09907617068
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Narendra Kumar Jha, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Umesh Kumar
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	2003
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act,
Year of Registration	2003
Registration No.	7950
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	No
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Equal society for all, Education for all, Gives happy and healthy life to all.
Mission of the Organization	Provide education to all rural & poor women, Aware to women about their rights

Main activities	-				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.P.	Morena	Ambah	10	2
Nature of activities	Advocacy, community contact / mobilization / campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Code: MP-15/197/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Baihar Nari Uttan Sewa Mahila Mandal
Address	Compounder Tola, Bahihar Dist. Balaghat, Madhay Pradesh-481111
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	07636-256591
Fax Number	07636-256770
E-mail Address	Nari_utthan@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Ms. Meena, Executive Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mrs. Kala Dongen, President
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	-
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act,
Year of Registration	1995
Registration No.	JB/2181
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2006
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To improve socio- economic status of tribal people and strike their freedom and development
Mission of the Organization	Act as a catalyst to enable the civil society and rural communities especially poor people for improving their livelihood

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Main activities	Formal/ Non-formal education, Watershed Program, Women empowerment, Formation of Women SHG, Income Generation Activities, Micro Finance and Vocational training				
Target Group	Under privileged people, Women, Landless Labour, Children, Disabled/ Handicapped				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.P.	Balaghar	Bainar	58	3118
	M.P.	Balaghar	Birsa	37	2713
	M.P.	Balaghar	Paraswara	43	2854
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia, Assistance to other organization, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/campaigns, Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs.13 Lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of Tribal ● Ministry of Rural – Bhopal ● SGSE, Jila Panchayat 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● OXPAM Comm. Aid Abroad – Pune ● SWISS Aid – Pune ● Econet – Pune 				
Community Support	Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: MP-15/198/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Hiralal Samaj Seva & Shiksha Samiti
Address	Pachoripura, Bhind Road Porsa, Dist., Morena, Madhay Pradesh-476115
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	098262-44577
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Ram Avtar Ojha, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Satya Ram Ojha President

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1994
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860

Year of Registration	1994				
Registration No.	2084				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To do all acts and things necessary to facilitate the social/culture/ educational, vocational & economic development of the society. To establish orphans, old home and Leprosy rehabilitation center				
Mission of the Organization	To create an awareness about the population explosion, development of rural area, Socio economic development				
Main activities	Vocational course, Educational activities, Women Empowerment, Environment education, Skill development programme, Development of SHG, Health programme, Rural Development programme				
Target Group	Children, Youth, Women, Labour				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.P.	Morena	Porsa	10	2
	M.P.	Morena	Ambah	10	2
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Central Social Welfare Board – New Delhi ● APCO – Bhopal 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation and Membership fees				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: MP-15/199/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Mahila Chetna Manch (MCM)
Address	Kalyani Hostel Parisar, Shivaji Nagar, Bhopal, Madhay Pradesh-462016
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0755-2572218/2554544
Fax Number	0755-2558398
E-mail Address	mcmngo@yahoo.com

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Website	www.mcmngo.org				
Contact Person	Mrs. Nirmala Buch, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. M.L. Sharma, Director				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1984				
Registered under which Act	M.P. Societies Registration Act, 1973				
Year of Registration	1984				
Registration No.	13947				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2004				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	MCM envisions equality, equity and empowerment of women through their participation in economic, social and political spheres.				
Mission of the Organization	Women empowerment with the aim of organizing them to think and act collectively to take the lead roles in developmental activities				
Main activities	Working women hostel, ICDS programme, Programme for adolescent girls, Formation of women SHG, Micro-Credit/Finance, Skill development				
Target Group	Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.P.	Bhopal	2 blocks	On an average 20 to 80 villages in each block	10
	M.P.	Betul	6 blocks		-
	M.P.	Chattarpur	9 blocks		-
	M.P.	Chhindwara	11 blocks		-
	M.P.	Dindori	7 blocks		-
	M.P.	Dewas	3 blocks		-
	M.P.	Hoshangabad	7 blocks		-
	M.P.	Mandla	6 blocks		-
	M.P.	Raisen	7 blocks		-
	M.P.	Sagar	1 block		-
	M.P.	Sehore	1 block		-
	M.P.	Tikamgarh	7		-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/Seminars/Symposia etc., Research & Documentation, Consultancy, Service Delivery- Institutional, Assistance to other organization, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 2 crore				

Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of rural development ● STEP Project, Ministry of HRD ● Women & Child Development Deptt. Ministry of HRD ● Ministry of food processing ● National Institute of Rural Development ● Reashtriya Mahila Kosh, Ministry of Human Resource Development ● Indian Council of Medical Research, Ministry of Health & Family Planning ● Women & Child Development Deptt. ● 'Swa-Shakti' Project Madhya Pradesh Audyogik Vikas Nigam (World Bank Project)
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● HelpAge – HelpAge India ● Population Council of India ● National Foundation of India ● UNDP, New Delhi ● DFID, New Delhi ● UNNITI Foundation, New Delhi ● UNIFEM, New Delhi ● UNFPA, New Delhi ● CASP PLAN ● International Labour Organisation ● UNICEF
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	Membership fee and Donation
Documentation	Newsletter, Advocacy Material, Leaflet

Code: MP-15/200/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Sahejana Gramodaya Mahila Mandal
Address	Vill+Post- Khurmundi, The-Baihar, Dist. Balaghat, Madhya Pradesh-481111
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	07636-275636/256529
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mrs. Devki Sonekar
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	-
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act, 1974
Year of Registration	1993

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Registration No.	JB/1380				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2004				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To work towards ensuring that the poorest of the poor and most vulnerable in our rural society have access to the fundamental needs and rights of life for example food, water, shelter, medical attention and literacy				
Mission of the Organization	Strengthens the capacity of organisation working for the micro-finance and sustainable rural development				
Main activities	Rural sanitary, Environment awareness and Vocational training				
Target Group	Women, Adolescent and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.P.	Balaghod	Baihar	10	-
	M.P.	Balaghod	Paraswada	20	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Service delivery – Institutional and Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● APCO – Bhopal ● HUDCO – Bhopal ● CSWB – New Delhi ● Jila Panchayat 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: MP-15/201/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Gram Seva Trust
Address	Vill+Block+PO-Parswara, Tehsil-Baihar, Dist. Balaghat, Madhya Pradesh-481556
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	07636-275636/275608
Fax Number	07636-275608
E-mail Address	gst_balaghat@yahoo.co.in

Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Rameshwar Sonekar, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Brij Mohan Singh, Vice President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	2001				
Registered under which Act	Indian Trust Act, 1882				
Year of Registration	2005				
Registration No.	02				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Strengthens the capacity of organisations working for the rural development, awareness, advocacy and local democracy				
Mission of the Organization	To work towards ensuring that the poorest of the poor and most vulnerable in our rural society have access to the fundamental needs and rights of life, for example food, water, shelter, medical attention and literacy				
Main activities	Drug-de addiction campaign, Destitute Elderly person's care, Environment education, Health awareness programme, HIV/AIDS awareness programme, Promotion & development of SHGs, Computer education programme for rural people and Formation of co-operative federation for SHGs				
Target Group	Rural women, Older person and Child				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.P.	Balaghat	Parswara	49	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Research and documentation, Consultancy service delivery – Institutional, Advocacy, community contact/ mobilisation/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 5.50 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Jila Panchayt – Balaghat, MP • Panchayat Avom Samaj Kalyan – Bhopal, MP • Satpura Grameen Vikas Mahila Samiti – Balaghat, MP 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products, Fee of vocational training and Consultancy fee				
Documentation	Magazine, Advocacy Material and Leaflet				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: MP-15/202/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Roshan Welfare Society				
Address	10, Balvihar Road, Near Bhopal Talkies, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh-462001				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0755-2548048				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. M. Afaq., Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Dr. Zakariya, Treasurer				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1993				
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act,				
Year of Registration	1993				
Registration No.	1455				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2007				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Healthy and Educated citizen of India				
Mission of the Organization	Health, Education and Social Welfare				
Main activities	Education programme, Medical & Social awareness camp				
Target Group	Slum children and women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.P.	Bhopal	-	-	10
	M.P.	Sehore	-	-	4
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Consultancy, Service delivery- Institutional, Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/ campaigns, Coaching for professional				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Members fees ● Donation 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Maharashtra

Code: MH-16/203/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Kiran Gramin Vikas Sanstha				
Address	C/o G. S. Deshmukh, Dabki Road, Wankhade Nagar, Akola, TQ/Dist. Akola, Maharashtra-444002				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0724-2443894, (M)09850315850				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	kgvs_krushna@rediffmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Krushnakant Wakte, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Jagadish Deshmukh, Member				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1995				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	4757				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To develop communities through interventions in the area of education, credit and by encouraging competitive spirit among members and facilitating creation of necessary infrastructure through establishing a dialogue with government and stake holders in the process of sustainable agriculture and poverty and scarcity affected rural size.				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Improved bio-mass & cooking devices, Formation of women SHG, Sustainable agriculture programme and Mobile exhibition of organic farming				
Target Group	Women and farmers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Maharashtra	Akola	Akola	30	-
	Maharashtra	Akola	Balapur	21	-
	Maharashtra	Akola	Murtizapur	13	-
	Maharashtra	Akola	Barshitakli	20	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Service delivery – Non Institutional and Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 6 lakhs (approx)				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • National Organic Farming Center – Ghaziabad • Nehru Yuva Kendra Saghatan – New Delhi Mahila Arzik Mahamandal – Bombay
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Kind
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: MH-16/204/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Asara Education & Welfare Society				
Address	202, Shriram Nagar, Lane No-5 (B) Malegaon, Dist. Nashik, Maharashtra-423203				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	02554-256385				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Bhandarkar D. V., Vice Chairman				
Another Contact Person	Ms. Surate R. S.				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1992				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860 Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	1991				
Registration No.	270				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	To developed the skill, education, self-employment in women and children				
Main activities	Child Short Stay Homes, Vocational training for adults and Awareness generation camp				
Target Group	Slum, Tribal and Rural people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Maharashtra	Nasik	Malegam	Malegam	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Service delivery – Institutional, Networking and Fund raising				

Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs. 3.59 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CSWB – New Delhi ● District Women & Child Office – Nasik
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of product
Documentation	-

Code: MH-16/205/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Vandainiya Rashtrasat Bahuvddeshiya Kalyankari Sanstha				
Address	109, Bandhunagar Zingabai Takli, Nagpur-30 Maharashtra-440030				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0712-2602963				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Gangadhar Narayan Rao, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. D.P Warade, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	-				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	1997				
Registration No.	359				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Vocational training				
Target Group	Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Maharashtra	Nagpur	West Nagpur	Bandhu Nagar	-
Nature of activities	Training and Workshops/seminars/symposia etc,				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs. 2 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	NORAD – New Delhi
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	Donation and Sale of products
Documentation	-

Code: MH-16/206/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Women's Welfare Society				
Address	90I, MHB Colony, Malegaon, Dist. Nasik, Maharashtra-423203				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	02554-233765				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. N. A. Sayed, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Saad Ahmed				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1984				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860 Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	1984				
Registration No.	937				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To work for welfare, development and empowerment of women and children				
Mission of the Organization	Women and child development				
Main activities	Child Short Stay Homes, Vocational training and Skill development				
Target Group	Tribe, Rural and Slum people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Maharashtra	Nasik	Malegam	Malegam	Malegam
Nature of activities	Training, Service delivery – Non-institutional, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 2.54 lakhs (approx)				

Source of funding – National	● Samaj Kalyan Bhavan – New Delhi
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of product
Documentation	-

Code: MH-16/207/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Maitreyi
Address	7, Manjiri, Makarand Sniety, Veer Sarvanrkar Marg, Mahim Mumbai, Maharashtra-400016
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	022-24449465
Fax Number	022-24449212
E-mail Address	chhayadatar@vsnl.net
Website	-
Contact Person	Ms. Chhaya Datar, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Dr. Sonali Kelkar, President

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1983
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950
Year of Registration	1983
Registration No.	F-8183
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1983
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	To increase awareness about women's issues
Mission of the Organization	Research training and advocacy
Main activities	Research & Survey Documentation and Vocational Training
Target Group	Women

Operational geographical area

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Maharashtra	Pune	Pune	4	-
	Maharashtra	Kolhapur	Nipani	-	-
	Maharashtra	Mumbai	-	-	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Research and documentation, Consultancy, Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns and Fund raising
Financial resource of the organization	
Annual budget	-
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAPART ● TISS – Mumbai
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Institute of social studies – Netherlands ● HIVOS – Netherlands
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	Donation
Documentation	-

Code: MH-16/208/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Marathi Missions
Address	Nagpada Neighbourhood House, Sofiya Zuber Road, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400008
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	022-23010287/23072571
Fax Number	022-23074134
E-mail Address	mm_nnh50@rediffmail.com
Website	www.mmnnh.com
Contact Person	Mr. Vilas Torne, Director
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1927
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950
Year of Registration	1950
Registration No.	F-287
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To help & support needy poor and deserving people, create awareness, motivates and educate people to cope with problems
Mission of the Organization	To provide educational help, medical help, social, cultural, emotional and vocational guidance
Main activities	Day care centre for street children, HIV/AIDS awareness, Medical department, Hostel for working women, Child guidance clinic, Special schools for disabled children, Vocational training, Senior citizen club

Target Group	HIV/AIDS patient, Children, Disabled and Senior citizen				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Maharashtra	Mumbai	E-Ward	-	3
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	Govt. of Maharashtra				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: MH-16/209/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Rani Laxmibai Mahila Mandal
Address	Hanuman Nagar Tadoba Road, Chandrapur, Maharashtra
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	07172-695366/251905
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Ms. Suman Kolgantiwar, President
Another Contact Person	Ms. Arati Kolgantiwar, Secretary
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1981
Registered under which Act	Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950
Year of Registration	1982
Registration No.	F-628(c)
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Library, Crèche, Nursery, Non formal education, Maher Yojana, Legal Aid Camp, SHG, Loan for BPL, Industrial training, Village development
Mission of the Organization	Library – increase the strength of reader & education (each person have to realize about important of books, Women living standard developed and Helped for Poor person
Main activities	Adult education programme and Legal Aid camp

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Target Group	Children, Women and Youth				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Chandrapur	Chandrapur	Chandrapur	25
	M.H.	Yavatul	Pusad	Pusad	3
	M.H.	Vardha	Hingan Ghat	Hingan Ghat	5
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Consultancy and Service delivery – Non-Institutional				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 5 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Library Grand ● Social Welfare Grand ● People donation ● Rashtriya Mahila Koash 				
Source of funding – International	Ox-Ford Organisation				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Magazine				

Code: MH-16/210/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Samata Youvak Mandal
Address	A/P Wadgaon, Tq. Mukhed Dist.-Nanded, Maharashtra-431715
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	02461-246148
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	snssudgir@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. N. M.Wadgaonkar, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. S. M. Karle, President

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1986
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950
Year of Registration	1986
Registration No.	112/86
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	No

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	Rehabilitation of handicapped, Women & child development and Rural development				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Special schools, Short stay home and arranging Workshops for handicapped				
Target Group	Women, Children and Handicapped				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.S.	Latur	-	4	-
	M.S.	Nanded	-	4	-
Nature of activities	Training				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 40 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CSWB ● State Govt. of Maharashtra 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: MH-16/211/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Smt. Narsabai Mahila Mandal
Address	Wadgaon, TQ-Mukhed, Dist-Nanded, Maharashtra-431715
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	02385-259609
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	snmm@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mrs. Savita Doslwar, President
Another Contact Person	Mrs. Gajea Wadgaonkar, Secretary
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	-
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950
Year of Registration	1987
Registration No.	287/85
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2006
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Women & child development and Watershed development				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Short stay home and Watershed development programmes				
Target Group	Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.S.	Nanded	Mukhad	4	-
Nature of activities	Training				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CSWB ● Ministry of women of child ● CAPART 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Helpage India 				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				
Code: MH-16/212/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Ogawa Society				
Address	Hardas Nagar, Kamptee, Dist. Nagpur, Maharashtra-441002				
Additional Address	Dragon Palace Temple, Dadasaheb Kumbhare Parisar, Kamptee, Dist. Nagpur-441002, Maharashtra				
Phone No.	07109-282041, (M)09823022778				
Fax Number	07109-282041				
E-mail Address	Sulekhatai_kumbhare@rediffmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Ashok Nagrare, Co-Treasurer				
Another Contact Person	Ms. Sulekha Kumbhare, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1993				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	1. 1996 2. 1997				
Registration No.	1. MH-248/86 2. F-12833				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				

FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To take all possible steps for the betterment and welfare of the people and to establish and conduct dispensaries, nursing homes and hospitals				
Mission of the Organization	Mission to extend social, economical, cultural and educational activities to most needy persons, specially women				
Main activities	Medical facilities through mobile hospitals in remote villages, To pay pensions to needy people, Distribute uniforms & books to children's free medical camps, Middle- high school education, Organise workshops, seminars & conferences, Extend the knowledge of self- employment & education and Provide wheel-chairs to handicapped				
Target Group	Bidi workers, Financially handicapped, Children and Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Nagpur	Nagpur	180	70
	M.H.	Wardha	Wardha	120	40
	M.H.	Bhandra	Bhandra	175	35
	M.H.	Gondia	Gondia	100	30
Nature of activities	Training Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Research and documentation, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns, and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	Dept. of GOI				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	Loan and Donation				
Documentation	Advocacy material, Magazine and Leaflet				

Code: MH-16/213/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Utkarsh Mitra Mandal
Address	Sushiladevi Deshmukh Nagar, 'Indrayani Niwas, Old Ausa Road, Near Kalika Mandir, Latur, Maharashtra-413531
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	-
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. S. H. Bhumkar, Secretary

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	-				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	1990				
Registration No.	2/57				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Child Short Stay Home and Education Programme				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Latur	Latur	Latur	-
Nature of activities	-				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: MH-16/214/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Shantiniketan Sikshan Sanstha
Address	P.M. Madpti Bhavan, Rachththe Galle, Latur, Maharashtra-413512
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	9326254973
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. P. M. Mathpati
Another Contact Person	-

Legal Status					
Year of establishment	-				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	1973				
Registration No.	1				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Child Short Stay Home and Education Programme				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.P.	Latur	Latur	Latur	-
Nature of activities	-				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: MH-16/215/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Prerna Gram Vikas Sanstha
Address	Opp. Radhakrishna Tu. Toulkis, Kaly Layout, Ralegaon, Dist.-Yavatmal, Maharashtra-445402
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	07202-225386
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	pgvsr@sancharnet.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Mrs. Madhuri Khadse, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mrs. Gajanan Dakhore, Coordinator
Legal Status	

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Year of establishment	1995
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950
Year of Registration	1996
Registration No.	F-3561
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1998
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	To develop communities through intervention in the areas of education. Creation of necessary infrastructure through establishing a dialogue with the government and stakeholder in the process
Mission of the Organization	-
Main activities	SHG formation and linkages, Women capacity, Child development programme and Education programme
Target Group	Women, Farmer, Children and Adolescent Girl
Operational geographical area	

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Yavatmal	Babhulgaon	15	-
	M.H.	Yavatmal	Kalomb	25	-
	M.H.	Yavatmal	Ralegaon	65	-
	M.H.	Wadha	Hingnhat	15	-
Nature of activities	Training Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Service delivery – Institutional, Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns and Networking				

Financial resource of the organisation

Annual budget	Rs.7 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● NABARD ● D.R.D.A.Z.P. ● MAVIM
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Advocacy material

Code: MH-16/216/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Yuva Gram Vikas Mandal
Address	AT-PO Warapgaon, TQ-Kaij, Dist.-Beed, Maharashtra-431123
Additional Address	Akshay Bldg. Dharur Road, AT-PO.Tq.Kaij, Dist. Beed – 431123, Maharashtra

Phone No.	02445-252134
Fax Number	02445-251527
E-mail Address	yuvagram100@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Deshmukh H. P., Executive Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Deshmukh Sunil, Programme Coordinator

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1985
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950
Year of Registration	1985
Registration No.	55-85
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2003
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	Yuva Gram dreams a society where social justice and equality exist inspite of caste, creed, language, race, and religion. We believe in a society where poor, the marginalized and the under privileged have equal opportunity to take part in development process.
Mission of the Organization	Yuva Gram aims at building capacities of poor and needy people in general and youth, women, dalits, small and marginalized farmers with a view furthering their socio-economic conditions with special reference to health and constitutional rights
Main activities	Poverty alleviation, SHG promotion and micro-finance, Health education, Agricultural extension, Water & Sanitation, Women empowerment, Legal aid and Welfare for disabled people
Target Group	Women, Children, SC/ST, Small & Marginal Farmers, Unemployed Youth and Disabled people

Operational geographical area

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Beed	Kaij, Dharva Ambej	123	-
	M.H.	Osmanabad	Kalam	13	-
	M.H.	Latur	Ausa, Renapur	11	-
	M.H.	Ahmednagar	Jamkhed	4	-

Nature of activities	Training, Research and documentation, Assistance to other organisation and technical or either, Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns and Networking
----------------------	---

Financial resource of the organisation

Annual budget	Rs. 66.95 crore lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAPART, Ministry of Forest, New Delhi ● STCI, New Delhi ● Dept. of Women and Child Development ● CARITAS

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● SWISS AID ● DFID, UK ● MESIROR ● IWP
Community Support	Cash, kind and labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: MH-16/217/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	The Kandivli Education Society				
Address	Sardar Vallabhhat Patel Vivilaxi Vidyalaya, Shantilal Modi Marg, Kandivli (w), Mumbai, Maharashtra-400067				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	022-28062413/28634097				
Fax Number	022-28062413/28083222				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	www.kes.edu.in				
Contact Person	Mr. Dilip Kumar D. Ganatra, Hon. Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mrs. Sangita Srivastav, Principal				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1936				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	1947				
Registration No.	F-253				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To start school-colleges, child welfare, youth welfare, and ladies welfare activities				
Mission of the Organization	Expansion in education				
Main activities	Educational Programme				
Target Group	Youth, Women, Disabled and Old people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Mumbm	Kandiyli	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Sorkshops/seminars/symposia etc, Research and documentation, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional, Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns, Fund raising and Networking				

Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	-
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Education Department ● Bombay Municipal corporation ● DONORS ● TRUST
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash and kind
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: MH-16/218/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Streehitakarini
Address	Lokamanya Nagar Compound, Kakasaheb Gadgil Marg, Dadar, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400025
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	24220565
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	shk1964@hotmail.com
Website	www.streehitakarini.com
Contact Person	Dr. (Mrs.) Vijayalaxmi Taskar, President
Another Contact Person	Dr. (Mrs.) Jessie Chaphekar, Working President
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1964
Registered under which Act	Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950
Year of Registration	1964
Registration No.	E-2781
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1978
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To work for the integrated development of the women from slums areas. Healthy, free and full life for women, focusing on the economically under privileged urban women. The earlier premise that working for such urban areas was same as working in rural areas. Urban health needed different approach for developing an integrated approach to women's health
Mission of the Organization	Providing facilities for family welfare and health care for women & children, non-formal education to the women, vocational classes, counseling and urban environment and health care programmes
Main activities	Health care education, center & programme, Vocational training
Target Group	Women and Children

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	-	Mumbai	-	Dadar – Prabhadevi – Worli
Nature of activities	Training Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Assistance to other organisation and technical or either, Advocacy, community contact and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 40 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Donations from individuals ● State Govt. – Maharashtra ● Mumbai Municipal Corporation ● Govt. of India through State Govt. 				
Source of funding – International	Donations from Foreign visitors				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	-				

Code: MH-16/219/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Chembur Mahila Samaj
Address	D.K. Sandu Marg, Opp.-Bhulingeshwar Devalay, Chembur, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400071
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	022-25285482/25277476
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mrs. Uma Mamdapur, Trustee
Another Contact Person	Dr. Vinodini Pradhan, Trustee
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1962
Registered under which Act	Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950
Year of Registration	1964
Registration No.	E-2680
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1974
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	No
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Upliftment of women and children
Mission of the Organization	To encourage women for self-reliance and holding competition for children

Main activities	Working women hostels, Employment for women, Personal Development, Courses & Workshops and Educational aid to students				
Target Group	Women and children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Maharashtra	Mumbai	Suburb	Chembur	-
Nature of activities	Workshops/seminars/symposia etc. and Service delivery – Non-Institutional				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 16.94 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	Fund raising programmes				
Documentation	Magazine and Leaflet				

Code: MH-16/220/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Friend's Society
Address	Plot No. 101, Damani Nagar, Solapur, Maharashtra-413001
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	09881192260
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. J. K. Kulkarni, President
Another Contact Person	Mrs. A. S. Joshi, Secretary
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1983
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950
Year of Registration	1983
Registration No.	1126
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1983
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	No
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To create awareness about education, women's problems, consumer rights and human rights
Mission of the Organization	Promoting the rights, knowledge, information and self –confidence in women

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Main activities	AIDS awareness, Women counseling & rehabilitation of sex workers, Child health , Employment programme				
Target Group	Women, Children, Youth and Sex workers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Pune, Nasik, Mumbai	9	57	29
	Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad	2	3	2
	Karnataka	Vijapur	1	6	2
		Gulbarga	1	1	2
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Research and documentation, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional & Non-Institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Donation ● Competition fees 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Membership fee & subscription and Donation				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Code: MH-16/221/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Vacha Charitable Trust (VACHA)
Address	5, Bhavna Apartment Swami Vivekanand Road, Vile-Parle (West), Mumbai, Maharashtra-400056
Additional Address	Municipal School Building, Tank Lane, Off. S.V. Road, Santacruz (West), Mumbai-400054
Phone No.	022-26055523
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	vacha@vsnl.com
Website	www.vachaforwomen.org
Contact Person	Mr. Sonal Shukla, Director
Another Contact Person	Ms. Nischint Hora, Coordinator

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1987
Registered under which Act	Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950
Year of Registration	1990
Registration No.	E-12703

Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1991				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Vacha's vision is of a world without exploitation, oppression, discrimination and injustice against women or any other section of society				
Mission of the Organization	Focus on issues of women and girls through educational programmes, resource creation, research, training, networking and advocacy				
Main activities	Women's resource centre, Cultural centre, Training and Resource production, Books and Audio-visual material				
Target Group	Women and Adolescent girl				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Mumbai	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Research and documentation, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 30 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● ICSSR ● BCPT ● Individual donations 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● FES ● Empower ● MAMA CASH 				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Advocacy material and Leaflet				

Code: MH-16/222/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Shri Swami Swayam Seva Bhavi Sanstha
Address	AT-Post-Ganeshpur, TAI. Sakri, Dist.-Dhulia, Maharashtra-424310
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	02568-274363
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Rajput Ratan Sing Ramsing, President
Another Contact Person	Mr. Suryawanshi Vijaysing Ratansing, Secretary

Legal Status

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Year of establishment	1996				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	1997				
Registration No.	3808				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Impart education by establish primary education, training centres and technical education, financial progress for rural area and day care centres				
Mission of the Organization	Above-mentioned dreams were compiled in future early as possible. Welfare & development of the community through field of education is the such achievement, dream and mission of the organisation				
Main activities	Education Programme and Girls Hostels				
Target Group	Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Dhulia	Dhulia	212	-
	M.H.	Dhulia	Sakri	160	-
Nature of activities	Training and Service delivery – Institutional				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 23 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Govt. of India ● Ministry of Tribal Affairs ● Shastri Bhavan – New Delhi 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	-				

Code: MH-16/223/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Nagpur Muslim Welfare Society
Address	Plot No. 90, Awasthi Nagar, Nagpur-440013
Additional Address	Sayeed Ahmed Khan, President, Plot No.68, Jafar Nagar, Nagpur, M.H.13
Phone No.	0712-2583262
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	muslim@nagpur-dot-net
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Sayeed Ahmed Khan, President

Another Contact Person	Mr. Azmat Khan, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1983				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	1983				
Registration No.	193				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To achieve the minority people education status and progress economically sound.				
Mission of the Organization	To give education and technical education				
Main activities	Education programme, Child short stay homes, and Computer education centre				
Target Group	Student and Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Nagpur	Nagpur	Nagpur	-
	M.H.	Bhandara	Tumsar	Dewadi	-
	M.H.	Gondia	Salekasa	Salekasa	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional, Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 20 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Central Social Welfare Board – New Delhi ● Maharashtra State Education Ministry – Mumbai ● NCPUL, Ministry of HRD 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation and Vocational training fee				
Documentation	-				

Code: MH-16/224/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Jai Jagdamba Bahu Uddeshiya Sanstha, Sarjapur
Address	AT Post- Mdira Nagar, Vairag, Tal-Barshi, Dist-Solapur, Maharashtra-413402

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	02184-240002				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Balasaheb N. Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Vinayak A.				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1987				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. State Societies Registration Act 3. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	1987				
Registration No.	181250				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2004				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Medical facilities for the rural people				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Child Education, Hostel for SC and Education Programme				
Target Group	Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Solapur	Barshi	Vairag	-
	M.H.	Raiged	-	-	-
	M.H.	Osmanabad	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Research and documentation, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter, Magazine and Advocacy material				

Code: MH-16/225/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Dagadunaik Shaishnik and Samajik Sanstha				
Address	Palaiguda, TQ-Mahur, Dist.-Nanded, Maharashtra				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	02460-262378, (M)09420315001				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mrs. Ashatai D. Rathod, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Dilip D. Rathod, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1998				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1998				
Registration No.	1006				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Development of tribal women and children				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	School for tribal children, Health programme, Children & Women development programmes and Watershed development				
Target Group	Children and Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Nanded	Manhr	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilisation /campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Tribal Department – Govt. of India ● Cultural Department – Govt. of India 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: MH-16/226/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Dharmasamanway Maharshi Shri Sant Gulabrao Maharaj Warkari Vikas Va Shikshan Santha				
Address	AT-Post Karala, TA. Anjangaon Surji, Dist. Amravati, Maharashtra-444705				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	07224-249121/249003				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Gajanan S. Dalu, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Milind B. Wagh, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1995				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	F-5357				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To provide best facilities of Medical, educational & employment.				
Mission of the Organization	Providing health, Educational facilities with the help of local people				
Main activities	Health facilities in tribal areas and Education facilities				
Target Group	Tribal, SC and BPL				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Amravati	Chikhaldara (Melghat)	50	35
	M.H.	Amravati	Anjangaon Surji	50	10
	M.H.	Amravati	Achalpur	30	15
	M.H.	Amravati	Chandur Bazaar	25	10
Nature of activities	Service delivery – Non-Institutional				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 50 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Govt. of India – New Delhi Ministry of Tribal Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: MH-16/227/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	The Hindu Women's Welfare Society's Shraddhanand Mahila Ashram				
Address	Shraddhanand Road, Maheshwari Udyan, Matunga, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400019				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	022-24012552				
Fax Number	022-24031207				
E-mail Address	hwws@rediffmail.com				
Website	www.shraddhanand.org				
Contact Person	Smt.Nandini Shete, Superintendent				
Another Contact Person	Smt. Kamal Kulkarni, Smt. Aruna Upasani, Joint Honorary Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1927				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	-				
Registration No.	-				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To provide shelter to the needy, deserted widows, unmarried, girls who are in moral danger, abandoned children and rehabilitate them				
Mission of the Organization	Developing in a multi-faceted organisation by undertaking several projects meant to cater to the needs of those who suffered deep emotional traumas and psychological pains to young age				
Main activities	Providing shelter, education, training health care to the court committed toddlers, young girls and boys; Rehabilitation through adoption, marriage, establishment in their families; Health care, food and all needs to the old & infirm women; and providing hostel facilities to working women				
Target Group	Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Mumbai City	Entire area covered by Greater Mumbai, Mumbai suburban and Thane District		
	M.H.	Mumbai Suburb			
	M.H.	Thane City			
Nature of activities	Training, Consultancy, Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of goods, Rent received from bank and Fee charges				
Documentation	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: MH-16/228/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Bhimshakti Vyayam Shala				
Address	C/o Suman Fulmali, Station File, Ward No-12, Near Budha Vihar, Deoli Road, Wardha, Maharashtra-442001				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	098818257176				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	bhimshakti_ngo@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Hansaraj R. Pantawane, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mrs. Suman Fulmali, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1989				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	-				
Registration No.	742				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	At the time of formation of the society physical, moral and educational development in the slum and rural areas				
Mission of the Organization	Employment generation activities for women, awareness campaign about female foeticide and economic development				
Main activities	Formation of Women SHG, Mahila Rajsatta Andolan, Counseling centre for Dowry and Employment Programme				
Target Group	Women, Child, Youth and Teenage girls				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Wardha	Deoli, Seloo, Hing	15	3
Nature of activities	Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, Consultancy; Service delivery – Non-institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products and Contribution				
Documentation	-				

Code: MH-16/229/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Lokmata Ahilya Devi Dhangar Samajonnatti Mandal				
Address	Ganesh Chawok, Ter-TQ & Dist-Osmanabad, Maharashtra-413509				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	09423734717				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Saudagar Sahebrao Dasrao, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Vadawale Meena Vasantryao				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1978				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	1979				
Registration No.	3179, 547				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Development of social & cultural, Boarding facility for poor children, Education center for all				
Mission of the Organization	Child Short Stay Homes, Women self groups, Awareness generation programme or ladies				
Main activities	Child Short Stay Home and Women Self-Help Groups				
Target Group	Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Osmanabad	Osmanabad	-	-
Nature of activities	Workshops/seminars/symposia etc, and Service delivery –Institutional				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 4 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Central Social Welfare Board – Delhi ● Ziltha Parishad – Osmanabad 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation and Membership Fee				
Documentation	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: MH-16/230/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Savitribai Fule Shikshan Prasarak Mandal				
Address	Panchyat Samiti, Near Dist Yavatmal, Maharashtra-445102				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	07238-268244				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Sukraj Bansod, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Dr. Sanjivani Gondane, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1990				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	1. 1991 2. 1992				
Registration No.	1. 2354 2. 2446				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1991				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Awareness counseling cell and helpline, sport, educational, social, cultural, economical weaker section, agricultural, watershed and empowerment				
Mission of the Organization	Social, cultural and sport education				
Main activities	Family counseling, Legal aid, Consumer awareness, Self employment				
Target Group	Children, Women, Men and Disabled				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Yavatmal	Darwha Babul Gaon	350	125
	M.H.	Amravati	Nandgaon	165	95
Nature of activities	Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Consultancy; Service delivery –Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/Mobilisation/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 7 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Women Commission of Maharashtra ● Sport Department of Maharashtra ● Cultural Department of Maharashtra 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Advocacy material				

Code: MH-16/231/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Jai Hind Mitra Mandal Kolha				
Address	Tq. Manwath, Dist.-Parbhani, Maharashtra				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	09422790162				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Digamber Bhise, President				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1996				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1996				
Registration No.	F-2628				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1996				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To give education to tribal communities below poverty line, to destroy casteism, to increase brotherhood, patriotism and nation integration, to conduct blood donation camps and medical check-up camps for the tribal community and to develop tribal community who resides in a hilly area.				
Mission of the Organization	The institution establishes residential schools to give education for tribal students below poverty line and institution conducts medical check-up camps for tribal people.				
Main activities	The institution is giving education for tribal students, Legal assistance and advice camp, Increasing the water level of earth, Vocational programme, AIDS awareness programme, Child labour and Awareness programme for women.				
Target Group	Women, Tribal people, HIV / AIDS affected people and Orphan children.				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Nasik	Malegaon	80	-
	M.H.	Jalgaon	Chalisingaon	60	-
	M.H.	Parbhani	Manwath	54	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/Mobilisation/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: MH-16/232/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Rural Source of Management Society				
Address	AT-Waghala Post, Tah-Seloo, Dist-Wardha, Maharashtra				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	09420145985				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Sameer Choudhary				
Another Contact Person	Prof. Satish Dhadad, Vice President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1998				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1998				
Registration No.	175				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To give advice to the poor women				
Mission of the Organization	To give legal advice to every women				
Main activities	Short stay home for women and their children				
Target Group	Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Wardha	Seloo	15	4
Nature of activities	Consultancy				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 50 thousand (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Advocacy material				

Code: MH-16/233/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Gramin Punarrachana Kendra				
Address	At/Post – Kothala Tq.Kallam. Dist – Osmanabad, Maharashtra-413528				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	02473-268586, (M)09421359053				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	gpkkothala@yahoo.com, gpkkothala@rediffmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Maruti Sirsat, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Ms. Jamuna Samukhrao, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	2000				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	2000				
Registration No.	F-4446				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2004				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Vision is directed at ensuring improved socio-economic basic needs, health & education along with food, clothing and shelter to rural deprived people with special for women and children.				
Mission of the Organization	Programme on socio-economic, socio-political & cultural for women, children & vulnerable groups without any discrimination leading to the comprehensive capacity building of the rural people to enable them to live life of human being with human value and dignity.				
Main activities	Family counseling center, Women training center, Formation of Women SHG, Health programme for HIV / AIDS+ Children Women Income Generation Programme, Vocational programme				
Target Group	Women, HIV / AIDS patient and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Osmanabad	Kallab	20	-
	M.H.	Osmanabad	Washi	20	-
	M.H.	Osmanabad	Bhoom	10	-
	M.H.	Osmanabad	Paranda	05	-
	M.H.	Osmanabad	Osmanabad	10	-
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking; Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs.1.70 Lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Nabard Bank ● MRGES Govt. ● Nehru Youva Kendra ● Local contribution 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● TDSS ● PCI 				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	Management contribution and Donation				
Documentation	Advocacy Material				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: MH-16/234/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Shramshakti Sevabhavi Sanstha				
Address	Kuntoor, At Post Barbada Tq Naigaon (Kh) Dist.-Nanded-431733				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	09421768907				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Gaikwad Shesherao Shivram, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Surykant Shivram Gaikwad, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	2002				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1980 2. State Societies Registration Act, 3. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950 4. Charitable and Religions Trust Act, 1920				
Year of Registration	2002				
Registration No.	MH 571				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Education programme, Mahila Bachat Organization, HIV camps and Social welfare				
Mission of the Organization	Women's Health Awareness programme, Education Programme, Mahila Bachat organization, HIV Camps, Social Welfare programme, Rojgar Hami Yojna				
Main activities	Women's Health Awareness programme, Education programme, Mahila Bachat programme, HIV camps, Social welfare programme, Rojgar Hami Yojna				
Target Group	Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	M.H.	Nanded	Kuntoor	5	-
	M.H.	Nanded	Barbada	7	-
	M.H.	Nanded	Mal Ekali	10	-
	M.H.	Nanded	Kuntoor Tanda	20	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Advocacy community contact/mobilization/ campaigns; Networking; Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Advocacy Material				

Manipur

Code: MNP-17/235/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Center for Community Development (CCD)				
Address	Mantak, PO-Kakching, Manipur-795103				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	09436-270907				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	nkkarung@rediffmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. K. Nando Kom, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1996				
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act,				
Year of Registration	1997				
Registration No.	199				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2006				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To change the people life by their own efforts and to promote mutual understanding, peaceful co-existence, equitable and just society				
Mission of the Organization	To empower the destitute, deprived, poor, marginalized section of the community to create health, economy, sports, education and cultural opportunities				
Main activities	Awareness programme, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS, Advocacy material, Child care, Mother care and Education				
Target Group	Children, Women, Adolescent and Aged people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Manipur	All district	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Service delivery –Non-institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 2 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAPART ● STATE Govt. 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind and labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Fund raising events				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: MNP-17/236/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Rural and Hill Development Organisation (RUHDO)				
Address	Wangoi Bazar, PO-Wangoi, Dist. Imphal West, Manipur-795009				
Additional Address	Bamol Laikai, Mange, Makhong, Bamol Leikai, Imphal				
Phone No.	09436-278391				
Fax Number	0385-2434156				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Bira Singh, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Ms. Rashitombi Devi, Programme Coordinator				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1990				
Registered under which Act	Under Manipur Society Registration Act 1989.				
Year of Registration	1993				
Registration No.	2942				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2003				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Economic development of the society, income generation, innovative programmes and works in the society				
Mission of the Organization	Awareness, mobilisation and training				
Main activities	Awareness programmes and Training				
Target Group	Weaker section, Minorities, Children and Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Manipur	Imphal (west & East)	Wangoi	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Consultancy; Service delivery – Non-institutional; Advocacy, community contact / mobilisation / campaigns and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	Members contribution and donation				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Code: MNP-17/237/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	The Man's Actual Service Society (MASS)				
Address	Sangaiyumpham Part-I, Maman Leikai, PO-Wangjing, Thoubal-Dist. Manipur-795148				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	03848-211167				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	mass_manipur@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Md. Fazal Karim Khan, President				
Another Contact Person	Md. Nazir Ahamed, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1985				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1985				
Registration No.	76				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1985				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To become a pioneer organisation in Manipur for the service of humanity and living being				
Mission of the Organization	To implement project for humanity in the fields of health, education, disability, environment, livelihood and income generation, women empowerment and for animals				
Main activities	Income generation programme, Computer training programme, SHG, RCH, HIV/AIDS programme and Vocational training				
Target Group	Children, Women, Lawyers, Doctors, Youths, Disableds, Tribals, Farmers and Adolescents				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Manipur	Whole Manipur	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment ● Ministry of Human Resource Development ● Central Social Welfare Board 				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Advocacy material and Leaflet

Code: MNP-17/238/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	D-Cacus-Education Centre (DCEC)				
Address	Wingthoukhong Bazar, Dishnupur Dist. Manipur-795126				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	03879-261371/261269				
Fax Number	03879-261371				
E-mail Address	dcec_ntk@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. I. S. Konthoujam, Managing Director				
Another Contact Person	Mr. R. K. Viteswer Singh, General Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1993				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1993				
Registration No.	23				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	A changed society with more social peace gender equity and justice in favour of the poorest/oppressed/weaker section of the society irrespective of caste, creed, and sex				
Mission of the Organization	Sustainable society development change through capacitating the weaker section, poor/oppressed and their institution				
Main activities	Health care and Education Programme				
Target Group	Women, Children and Old age				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Manipur	Bishnapur	Municipality	10	2
Nature of activities	Training and Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc.				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				

Community Support	Kind
Fundraising Techniques	Donation
Documentation	-

Code: MNP-17/239/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Manipur Tribal's Pioneer Association (MTPA)				
Address	Minuthong Namdunglong, Stadium Road, Imphal, Manipur-795001				
Additional Address	Longmai (Noney) Duibansui, Tamenglong District, Manipur.				
Phone No.	09436084476				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	mtpa@rediff.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Ms. Anu Kamei, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Ms. Ngamleng, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1981				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Manipur Societies Registration Act, 1989				
Year of Registration	1981				
Registration No.	3717				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Sustainable development of tribal areas and people of Manipur through local areas based resources development				
Mission of the Organization	Identification of emerging problems of tribal people and the area concerned for ensuring holistic sustainable development				
Main activities	Short stay home for women and girls, Vocational training centres, Medicinal plantation, Organic farming and Animal welfare programmes				
Target Group	Tribal people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Manipur	Tamenglong	Nungba, TD Block	16	-
	Manipur	Imphal	Imphal E/W	6	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy, Service delivery – Non-institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Central Social Welfare Board – New Delhi ● Ministry of Tribal Affairs – New Delhi ● National Medicinal Plants Board – New Delhi ● National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Members contribution and Sale of products
Documentation	Newsletter and Leaflet

Code: MNP-17/240/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Women's Income Generation Centre (WIGC)
Address	WIGC Complex, Thoubal Wangmataba, Thoubal Dist. Manipur-795138
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	03848-222642
Fax Number	03848-222642
E-mail Address	indiraoinam@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Ms. O. Indira Devi, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Kh. Rajmani Singh, Programme Director
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1994
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act,
Year of Registration	1996
Registration No.	26
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2005
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	The WIGC visualizes itself as working to enable the rural poor-including destitute women and children, marginalized farmers, landless and unemployed youth to move towards sustainable development, through and overall increase in their knowledge and skills in areas that directly affect their standard and quality of life
Mission of the Organization	WIGC dedicates itself to its mission of alleviating poverty by promoting crafts persons/artisans and working through self-help groups with a focus on improving the quality of life of the poor and otherwise underprivileged rural and urban people through social action. It focuses on enabling the marginalized and weaker sections of rural and urban society in the process of economic empowerment by strengthening their resource base and capabilities through improved knowledge and skills
Main activities	Vocational training courses, Working women hostels, Special schools for child labour, Micro-finance through promotion of SHG and Advocacy and awareness generation programmes

Target Group	Women, Children, Destitute women, Child labour, Rural youth and Artistes				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Manipur	Thoubal	Thoubal	25	-
	Manipur	Bishnupur	Oinam	15	-
	Manipur	Senapati	Senapati	1	-
	Manipur	Imphal East	Porompat	1	-
	Manipur	Imphal West	Thangmeiband	1	-
	Manipur	Chandel	Chandel	1	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 90 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment- Govt. of India ● Ministry of Tourism & Culture, Department of Culture – Govt. of India ● Ministry of Culture – Govt. of India ● Ministry of Communications & IT, Dept. of IT – Govt. of India ● Dept. Of Social Welfare – Govt. of Manipur 				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports – Govt. of India ● Ministry of HRD, Dept. of WCD – Govt. of India ● Ministry of Textiles – Govt. of India ● Ministry of Women & Child Development – Govt. of India ● Ministry of Labour- Govt. of India 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products				
Documentation	Advocacy material and Leaflet				

Code: MNP-17/241/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Rural Service Agency (RUSA)
Address	Palace Compound (West), Imphal, Manipur-795001
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0385-2449145
Fax Number	0385-2452936
E-mail Address	rusapalacecompound@tyahoo.com
Website	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Contact Person	Mr. Y. Surchandra Singh, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. N. Manuhor Singh, Adm. Officer				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1980				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1980				
Registration No.	3048				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1990				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To make a just, welfare and healthy society				
Mission of the Organization	To empower the people for effective and efficient management to bring sustainable development				
Main activities	Rural development programme, Health & Sanitation programme, Integrated watershed development programme, Women empowerment & SHG development programme, and Environmental programme				
Target Group	SC, ST and OBC				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Manipur	Imphal (I)	Sawombung	45	-
	Manipur	Imphal (W)	Haorang	35	-
	Manipur	Churchanpur	Samulamlan	25	-
	Manipur	Saikul	Saikul	38	-
	Manipur	Chandel	Tengnoupal	30	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc., Consultancy; Service delivery – Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial and either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilisation/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 78.75 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAPART – GOI ● MSJE – GOI ● MHFW – GOI ● MHRD – GOI 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● NACO/ WORLD BANK ● FORRAD ● WATER AID ● EZE 				

Community Support	Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Advocacy material and Leaflet

Code: MNP-17/242/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	The Manipur Development Trust				
Address	Sagolband Tera Yengkhom Leirak, PO-Imphal-795001, c/o Post Box-62, Manipur				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0385-2446784				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Smt. A. Ashan GBI Devi, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. A. Dinesh Chandra Singh, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	2004				
Registered under which Act	Indian Trust Act, 1882				
Year of Registration	2004				
Registration No.	393				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To take up a number of viable developmental project to uplift the socio-economic condition of Manipur state.				
Mission of the Organization	Involvement of all communities to achieve our vision				
Main activities	Women and child welfare programme, Vocational Education, Social forestry/horticulture, Education for disabled, Skill development				
Target Group	Women, Children and Educated unemployed				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Manipur	Imdhal	Imdhal West	75	25
	Manipur	Tamenglong	Tamenglong	18	13
	Manipur	Chura Chandpur	Chura Chandpur	5	3
	Manipur	Chandel	Chandel	10	8
Nature of activities	Training; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery –Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilisation/ campaigns				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 5.37 lakhs (approx)				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – National	-
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: MNP-17/243/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Centre for Development Activities
Address	Wangjing, Near Indo-Myanmar Road, Wangjing, Manipur-795148
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	03848-222017
Fax Number	03848-222167
E-mail Address	cdacmanipur@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. M. Sushil Kumar Singh, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. N. Ramesh Chaudra Singh President

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1989
Registered under which Act	Manipur Societies Registration Act, 1989 (Act of 1990)
Year of Registration	-
Registration No.	-
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2000
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	The organisation visualize a society where peace, justice and equality prevails and wherein citizens irrespective caste, creed, sex, culture, tradition, language, religion live in peace and harmony. It also visualize a society where the poor, the marginalized and weaker section have equal opportunities of their involvement in the welfare and development process which is value based, sustainable environment friendly and also have an opportunity to develop their fullest potential.
Mission of the Organization	Rendering welfare and development services to all community members who need such a service with their active participation to attain a well being way of life in the society and peaceful co-existence
Main activities	Vocational training for SC/ST/OBC, Day care centres for older people, SHG promotion & micro-credit activities, Women health programmes and Mental health programmes
Target Group	SC/ST/OBC, Youth, Older person, Women and Disabled

Operational geographical area

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums

	Manipur	Thoubal	Thoubal	15	-
	Manipur		Kakching	3	-
	Manipur	Bishnpur	Bishnpur	3	-
	Manipur	Chandel	Tengnoupal	1	-
	Manipur		Machi	2	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/ symposia etc.; Service delivery – Non-institutional and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilisation/ campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 24 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of social justice & empowerment – Gol ● Ministry of Youth affairs & Sports – Gol ● Ministry of women & child Department – Gol 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Fund raising events and Sale of products				
Documentation	Leaflet				
Code: MNP-17/244/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Friendship Centre				
Address	Khurai Kongpal, Tinsid Road, Imphal, Manipur-795005				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0385-2320728				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	fcmanipur@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Khagokpam Kunder, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Oinam Brajalala, Vice-President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1988				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1991				
Registration No.	287				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2001				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Social and economic upliftment to create a peaceful society				
Mission of the Organization	Employment and income generation				
Main activities	SHGs and Educational institutions				
Target Group	Unemployed youth and Lower income group				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Manipur	Imphal East	Sawombung Keitiao	-	-
Nature of activities	Workshop/seminars/symposia etc. and Service delivery – Institutional				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs.3 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● RGVN ● RMK ● SSA State Mission Authority 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products				
Documentation	-				

Code: MNP-17/245/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	The Ideal Mothers' Association
Address	Naoria Pakhanglakpa, Keisham Leikai, Imphal, Manipur-795001
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0385-2454869
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	ima3@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. AK Kerani Singh, Chief Functionary
Another Contact Person	Mr. A. Sarat Singh, Project Manager

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1984
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1984
Registration No.	5142
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	Women and child development by providing life skill capacitation and letter moral force of women specially mothers
Mission of the Organization	Creating socio-economic upliftment and sustainable livelihood of poor and illiterate women and enhance people's participation in the child right issues and women empowerment
Main activities	Formation of Women SHG, Targeting intervention HIV/AIDS, Education and Community Health Service
Target Group	Women and Girls

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Manipur	Thonbal	Thonbal CD	45	-
	Manipur	Imphal West	Hoorang Sabal	43	-
	Manipur	Bishnpur	Morang CD	35	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Service delivery –Institutional; Assistance to other organisation, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilisation/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 18 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NACO • CSWB 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: MNP-17/246/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	The Yoga and Nature Cure Home
Address	Khundrakpam Awang Leikai, Imphal East, PO-Pangei, Manipur-795114
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0385-2423187
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Dr. M. Agni Singh, General Secretary
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1982
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1982
Registration No.	4069
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To impart the knowledge of the benefits of the yoga and naturopathy system of treatment which are harmless, easily available at doorstep and cost effective for making a healthy society and better future and to prevent the widely prevent diseases like hypertension, diabetes heart diseases, asthma, stress & strain where the cause is not a particular germ/bacteria but social and economic changes in the society

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Mission of the Organization	Running a 25 bedded hospital where indoor & outdoor patients themselves can experience the response and benefits of the yoga and naturopaathy system of treatment available at the hospital				
Main activities	Treatment of patients specially paralysis and other chronic diseases as indoor and outdoor, Awareness/education camp in yoga and Naturopathy in different places of Manipur				
Target Group	Students				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Manipur	All the district of Manipur	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery –Institutional & Non-institutional				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 5.79 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	● National Institute of Naturopathy – Pune				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Consultancy fee & Treatment charges				
Documentation	-				

Code: MNP-17/247/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	All Backward Classes and Economic Development Organisation (ABCEDO)
Address	Samaram Bazar, PO-Wangjing, Thoubal-Dist., Manipur-795148
Additional Address	Keishampat Junction Lairembi Lampak, Imphal, Manipur-795001
Phone No.	0946210443, 9856455101
Fax Number	03848-222366
E-mail Address	abcedo@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Kh. Tompok Singh, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Kh. Kesho Singh, President
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1988
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. State Societies Registration Act
Year of Registration	1998
Registration No.	3
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	No

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Education, culture, ecological and environment, health, upliftment of women, children and rural poor, socio-economic development activities through micro-credit programme through women SHGs				
Mission of the Organization	To support self-employment, income generation, enhancement to literacy rate for the education of total literacy programme, welfare of aged, youths, adolescents, women and children, rural economic development, skill development of youths including women and girls and improvement of socio economic status of the downtrodden rural backward areas				
Main activities	Micro-credit programme through SHGs, Vocational training, Workshop and Campaign				
Target Group	Women, Youth, Child and Disabled				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Manipur	Thoubal	Toubal C.D.	29	-
	Manipur	Thoubal	Kakching C.D.	6	-
	Manipur	Thoubal	Langmeidong C.D.	3	-
	Manipur	Thoubal	Chandel C.D.	1	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., and Assistance to other organisation, technical and financial or either				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 34 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Rashtriya Mahila Kosh Ministry of Women and Child Development Govt. of India – New Delhi ● Ministry Youth Affairs and Sport Govt. of India – New Delhi ● Ministry of Rural Development (CAPART), Govt. of India – New Delhi ● Environment and Ecology Dept. Govt. of Manipur 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products				
Documentation	Magazine and Leaflet				

Code: MNP-17/248/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	The SC/ST Backward Women and Children Development Organisation in Rural Areas (BWCDORA)
Address	Thoubal PO, Thoubal Khunou, Manipur-795138
Additional Address	Saikul Swadhar Home, PO. Saikul, Senapati District Thoubal.
Phone No.	0385-22642, 09436033739
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Contact Person	Ms. I. Rajeshwari, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Ms. O. Indira Devi, Advisor				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1982				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. State Societies Registration Act				
Year of Registration	1983				
Registration No.	7433				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1983				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Society where there shall be no poverty, no illiteracy, no gender bias discrimination but where there is peace, justice at equality with human fraternity and social-ecology				
Mission of the Organization	Development in human capital, empowerment of women and children and other weaker section of the society and economic development of the society as a whole				
Main activities	Child and women development, Awareness on HIV/AIDS, Education programme, Vocational programme, Legal & trafficking awareness				
Target Group	Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Manipur	Thonbal	Saikul TD	22	9
	Manipur	Scnapati	-	102	75
	Manipur	Chandrel	-	5	3
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery –Institutional; Assistance to other organisation, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilisation/ campaigns; Fund raising and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 20 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of Women and Child Development – Govt. of India ● Ministry of Labour and Employment – Govt. of India ● Ministry of Environment and Forest ● Ministry of Youth Affair Sports – Govt. of India 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Fund raising events, Donation and Sale of products				
Documentation	Newsletter and Leaflet				

Code: MNP-17/249/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	The Youth Development Organisation				
Address	Sagolband Tera Bazar, Imphal, Manipur-795001				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0385-2447094				
Fax Number	0385-2447094				
E-mail Address	Ydo_tera@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. S. Mokhendro Singh, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. L. Punil Kanta Singh, Programme Coordinator				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1985				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1987				
Registration No.	307				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2006				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To uplift the living standard of the rural poor in order to bring an integrated rural development by promoting and undertaking all types of rural development programmes covering social, economic, cultural, educational and health aspects of the community life through optimum utilisation and full development of human and material resources available in the local areas giving more emphasis in those who belongs to youth and women specially in SCs, STs, minorities, OBCs etc. irrespective of caste, creeds, religion, race, ages etc.				
Mission of the Organization	To undertake all types of community development programmes in terms of the health, education, culture, socio-economic, environment, communication, utilisation of modern technologies etc., to collect and receive membership fees, contributions, donations and grant-in-aids either in cash or in kind from the members sympathizers, donors and other government or non-government funding agencies to rise fund of the organisation for the implementation of the welfare programme of the poor to supervise, monitor and evaluate the concerned facilities as well as the beneficiaries for successful implementation of any welfare programme for the mass community and to keep a healthy network with other NGOs, government departments funding agencies donors etc.				
Main activities	Rehabilitation of Drug Addicts, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS, Women Empowerment				
Target Group	Sex workers and Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Manipur	Imphal East	Imphal East –I CD	30	-
	Manipur		Imphal East –II CD	25	-
	Manipur		Jiribam CD	51	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

	Manipur	Imphal West	Imphal West – I CD	68	-
	Manipur		Imphal West – II CD	13	-
	Assam	North Cachar Hill District	-	5	-
	Assam	Cachar district	Lakhipur CD	13	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy, Service delivery –Institutional & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisation, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilisation/ campaigns; Fund raising and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 29 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment – Govt. of India ● Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment – Govt. of India under the collaborative programme with NACO ● Ministry of Health & Family Welfare – Govt. of India 				
Source of funding – International	Indo Global Social Service Society				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Membership fees, Members contribution and Donation				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Nagaland

Code: NL-20/250/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Nagaland Institute of Health, Environment and Social Welfare (NIHESW)				
Address	Moses Complex, S-2, Near, NSF Martyr's Park, Upper, PWD, Kohima, Nagaland-797001				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0370-2245619/2222493				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	nihesw@yahoo.com, songa789@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Santu Thapa, Coordinator				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	-				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1990				
Registration No.	1422				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Naga society needs special attention for its all round development. The process of change and development can be geared up through constant revitalization of human thinking and understanding with the application of science and technology in health, environment and social welfare and development.				
Mission of the Organization	The institution helps the people to promote the general health, Organize seminars & workshops on health, environment and social welfare, Apply scientific technological knowledge of rural development				
Main activities	Organize seminars, competition for students				
Target Group	Women and children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Nagaland	Kohima Damapur	-	-	-
	Nagaland	Okha	-	-	-
	Nagaland	Mokokchung	-	-	-
	Nagaland	Tuensang	-	-	-
	Nagaland	Perent	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilisation/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	● Environmental Information System				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	Membership fee and Donation				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: NL-20/251/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Integrated Rural Development Centre (IRDC)				
Address	Ngwalawa, BPO.H/Kunglwa, PO-Jaluka, Dist. Peren, Nagaland-797101				
Additional Address	PO Dimapur, Post Box-147, Dist.Dimapur, Nagaland				
Phone No.	03862-242918				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Akiena				
Another Contact Person	Mr. L. Meru				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	-				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. State Societies Registration Act, 1969				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	3209				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2006				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Visualize to reach prevails justice, equality, life in peace and also envisages equity sustainable development				
Mission of the Organization	Strive to uplift down trodden people irrespective of any caste and religion; involvement in development with poor is a participatory discipline through which development programs are undertaken; uphold the dignity of under privileged				
Main activities	Community Health Service, Capacity building, Rehabilitation of HIV/ AIDS, Environment & Ecology Education, Women Empowerment, Income generation				
Target Group	Women, Unemployed youth, Children and BPL				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Nagaland	Peren	Jaluka	23	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Service delivery – Non-institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Orissa

Code: OR-21/252/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Global Unit for Integrated Developmental Education (GUIDE)				
Address	AT-Sundar Nagar, Bijipur, Dist,-Ganjam, Orissa-760001				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0680-2216628, (M)09437217893				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	guideberhampur@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Arun Kumar Patro, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1996				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1997				
Registration No.	4838				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2007				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To empower women, children, SC/ST, weaker section of community by ways of providing education and training				
Mission of the Organization	To provide sustainable programme for weaker communities of the society				
Main activities	Promotion of SHGs, Women and child development, Information technology for rural youth, Water and sanitation, Strengthening of PRI and Forest & environment education				
Target Group	Women, SC/ST, Youth and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Orissa	Ganjam	-	100	-
	Orissa	Nabarajpur	Jhanigams, Raigher	200	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminar/symposia etc; Consultancy; Service delivery– Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 9 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● NABARD ● Ministry of Forest & Environment – Govt. of India 				
Source of funding – International	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Community Support	Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Newsletter and Leaflet

Code: OR-21/253/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Life Line
Address	AT-Basudebpur, Dist.-Bhadrak, Orissa-756125
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	09938336252
Fax Number	09937126035
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Rawakanta Dangua, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Bimal Kumar Roy, Executive President

Legal Status

Year of establishment	-
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	-
Registration No.	-
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	No

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	A changed society with social peace, gender equality and justice of the poor weaker group of the society
Mission of the Organization	For upliftment of the poor and oppressed people of the society
Main activities	Women and children health, Disaster awareness, Women trafficking, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS, Science awareness and SHG
Target Group	Women and Children

Operational geographical area

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Orissa	Bhadrak	Basudelpur	280	33
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminar/symposia etc; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy and community contact/mobilisation/campaigns and Fund raising				

Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs. 7 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● State level ● Department of Women and Children ● Health Department
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Donation
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: OR-21/254/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Youth Council for Development Alternatives (YCDA)				
Address	At/PO- Baunsuni, Dist: Boudh, Orissa-762015				
Additional Address	AT/PO- Sonepur, Dist: Sonepur, Orissa				
Phone No.	06841-228377/228455				
Fax Number	06841-228388				
E-mail Address	ycdaboudh@yahoo.co.in				
Website	www.ycdaindia.co.in				
Contact Person	Mr. Rajendra Meher, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Suresh Pradhan, Project Coordinator				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1993				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1993				
Registration No.	1525				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1998				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Sustainable improvement in the socio-economic status and self reliance of disadvantage community				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Child rights education, Community health				
Target Group	Women, Children, Farmer, Tribal, Local NGO				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Orissa	Boudh	Horbhanga	317	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

	Orissa	Bolangir	Khaprakhol	60	-
	Orissa	Sonepur	Sonepur	65	-
	Orissa	Borgarh	-	55	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/ seminars/ symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Service delivery-Institutional; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 1.14 crores (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● SKN – Netherlands ● Education Foundation – Netherlands ● CASA ● CARE ● CRY 				
Community Support	Kind, Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation, Membership fees, Loan				
Documentation	Newsletter, Advocacy material, Magazine and Leaflet				

Code: OR-21/255/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Centre for Associated Progress (CAP)
Address	At+Po- Kokalaba, Dist.-Cuttack, Orissa – 754032
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	06721-278151
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	capmail@indiatimes.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Ajit Kumar Panigrahi, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Bidyadhar Panda, Secretary

Legal Status

Year of establishment	2005
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	2007
Registration No.	22578
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	No

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	An ecologically, sustainable, self reliant society where basic needs of every individual are met; where justice, equality, liberty and security are assured; where the independent community maintaining cooperative culture and harmony between mankind and nature having access and control over resources				
Mission of the Organization	To evolve people centred development alternatives based on their knowledge and skill; To promote skill development, To form and establish thrift and credit and create avenues for micro-credit; To transfer and popularize technology in agriculture and allied sector; to manage the natural and local resources for increased/improved accessibility and availability of livelihood.				
Main activities	Health facility, Formation of SHG, Organic farming and Awareness programme				
Target Group	Children, Women, Farmer, Tribal/Rural people and Adolescent				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Orissa	Cuttack	Nara Singhpur	9	-
	Orissa	Bolangir	Puintala	4	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 25 Thousand				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Life Insurance Corporation 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Membership fee, Fund raising events and Donation				
Documentation	Advocacy material and Leaflet				

Code: OR-21/256/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Banabasi Chetana Mandal
Address	At- Gonasika, PO-Guptaganga, Via- Suakati, Dist.- Keonjhar, Orissa-758018
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	-
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	bemgonasica@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Birabar Naik, Secretary

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Another Contact Person	Mr. Bhagirathi Mahanta, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1986				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1986				
Registration No.	KJR-510-32				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	A society with equality, justice and development.				
Mission of the Organization	To work for food security of the poorest and the tribal; To promote capacitated people organization to assert their own rights and entitlements; To be part of the larger alliance and civil societies network; To install a sustainable development processes at the community base led by the poorest and the tribal				
Main activities	Women formation of SHG, Environment Education, Health care				
Target Group	Women, Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Orissa	Keonjhar	Banspal	45	-
	Orissa		Harichanda Pur	32	-
	Orissa		Telkoi	10	-
	Orissa		Ghatgoan	10	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery- Non-institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 4.20 Lakhs (approx.)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● WOSCA/CACD ● AVS/NGOs Network ● CYSD 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Concern World Wide ● DFID 				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products				
Documentation	-				

Punjab

Code: PUN-22/257/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	The National Institute for Integrated Rural Development & Transfer of Technology				
Address	VPO-Palani, Near Phagwara, The.- Phagwara, Dist. Kapt., Punjab				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	01824-228533				
Fax Number	01824-228659				
E-mail Address	palahi@glide.net.in				
Website	www.palahipolytechnic.net				
Contact Person	Mr. Gurmit Singh, Principal				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1984				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1983				
Registration No.	178				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1986				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Rural development				
Mission of the Organization	Manpower development & training, transfer of technologies and village development				
Main activities	Vocational training				
Target Group	Youth				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Punjab	17 district	100	12000	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Consultancy; Service delivery – Non-institutional and Assistance to other organisation, technical and financial or either.				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs.25 lakh (approx)				
Source of funding – National	● CAPART				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	Newsletter				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: PUN-22/258/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Entrepreneurship Training & Rural Development Initiatives (ETRDI)				
Address	1504-C/2. W.No.No-5, Ranjit Nagar, Kharar, Dist. –Mohali, Punjab-140301				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0160-2281594				
Fax Number	0160-2281173				
E-mail Address	etrindia@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Balwinder Singh, Executive Director				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Narinder Singh, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	2002				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	2004				
Registration No.	77				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To work for the upliftment of the lower strata especially the rural poor through various interventions				
Mission of the Organization	Working for the cause of women, children through network organisation namely ATSEC (Action against Trafficking & sexual Exploitation of Women and Children)				
Main activities	Entrepreneurship development programmes, Skill upgradation programme, Awareness camps for women, Prevention of Child Trafficking and Environment awareness				
Target Group	Unemployed Youth, Children and Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Punjab	All	All	All	-
	Haryana	All	All	All	-
	H.P.	All	All	All	-
	J & K	All	All	All	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Consultancy; Assistance to other organisation, technical and financial or either and Networking				

Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs.5 lakh (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of Food Processing – New Delhi ● Khadi Board – Punjab ● Ministry of Environment & Forests ● ATSEC
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash
Fundraising Techniques	Consultancy fee
Documentation	-

Code: PUN-22/259/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Christian Medical College
Address	Brown road, Ludhiana, Punjab-141008
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0161-2610856
Fax Number	0161-5010819
E-mail Address	medicalcollege@cmcludhiana.in
Website	www.cmcludhiana.org
Contact Person	Dr. John Abraham, Principal
Another Contact Person	Dr. Johan Pramod, Director
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1894
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1988
Registration No.	218
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1998
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To organise a competent, spiritually alive health fraternity committed to the downtrodden and marginalized not just in this state or the nation but also across the world. To hold high the flag of value based medical practice in the prevailing unhealthy climate of commercialization
Mission of the Organization	To main CMC as centre of excellence in health care and education, make our service more available for the poor whose medical care in the country is deteriorating due to the high cost and train doctors, dentists, nurse and paramedical so that they fulfill the goals of the institution

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Main activities	A galaxy of well experienced doctors with advanced technology, a team of doctors with extensive training and exposure in disaster management is available to provide quality medical care including life saving operative care at any region of the world immediately, health services, Child Short Stay Home, provide quality medical care including life saving operative care at any region of the world immediately				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Punjab	Ludhiana	Brown road	8	5
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Research and Documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional; Assistance to other organisation, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/ campaigns, Fund raising and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs.67 crores (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● The Leprosy Mission – New Delhi ● Trust India – New Delhi ● The United Church Board of World Ministries – Mumbai 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● IDIENHILFE – West Germany ● CMC Board – USA ● Canadian Council of Churches – Canada ● FAIMER – Philadelphia ● Friends of Ludhiana – London ● CBM International – Germany ● Ludhiana Australian Fellowship – Australia 				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	Newsletter and Magazine				

Code: PUN-22/260/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Social Work & Rural Development Centre (SWRDC)
Address	VPO-Nurpur Bedi, Dist. Ropar, Punjab
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	01887-240238
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	swrdc_2006@rediffmail.com
Website	-

Contact Person	Mr. Jagtar Singh, Director				
Another Contact Person	Mrs. Kamlesh Rana, Office Incharge				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1987				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. State Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1988				
Registration No.	604				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Overall development of rural community				
Mission of the Organization	Organisation is working for two upliftment of women, children and older people				
Main activities	Development of Civil society and Rural Community				
Target Group	Rural poor people especially Women, Children and Older people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Punjab	Ropar	Nurpur, Bedi, Anandpur, Saky	147	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Consultancy, Assistance to other organisation, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs.26 lakh (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: PUN-22/261/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Institute for the Blind
Address	O/S Lohgarh Gate, Amritsar, Amritsar, Punjab-143001
Additional Address	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Phone No.	0183-2555244				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	pdgarun@gmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Arun Kapur, Hony Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Hari Singh, Accountant				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1923				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1930				
Registration No.	192				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To educate the blind student & enabling them to become self reliant				
Mission of the Organization	Education & technical training to the blinds to make them independent in their life is the mission of the institute				
Main activities	Educational programme, Skill development, Vocational training				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Punjab	Amritsar	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs.45 lakh (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Govt. of India – New Delhi 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: PUN-22/262/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Ludhiana Educational Society
Address	School for the Deaf and Dumb Children, 2 Tagore Nagar-A, Ludhiana, Punjab

Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0161-2302154 / 6570104				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Ms. Suversha Kalra, Hon. General Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1971				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1971				
Registration No.	52				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	For the society to make the hearing handicapped (deaf & dumb) to educate them and make them to stand on their feet				
Mission of the Organization	To settle them in life and make them good citizen				
Main activities	Education programme, Skill development, Computer education and Vocational training				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Punjab	Ludhiana	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training and Workshops/seminars/symposia etc,				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Newsletter, Advocacy Material, Magazine and Leaflet				
Documentation	-				

Code: PUN-22/263/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Rural Human Development Centre (RHDC)
Address	Vill.-Saini Majra, Po.-Nurpur Bedi – 140117, Ropar, Punjab
Additional Address	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Phone No.	01887-240302				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Amar Singh Saini, Director				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Sukm Kaur				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1990				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1990				
Registration No.	240				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1993				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Rural development activities; Women & Child development activities; Empowerment of women & child development; Health development				
Mission of the Organization	Rural development activities; Women & Child development activities; Empowerment of women and child development; RCH project				
Main activities	SHGs, RCH, Vocational training, Women awareness campaign				
Target Group	Women, Children and Youth				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Punjab	Ropar	Anandpur	45-50	-
	Punjab		Nurpur Bedi	8-10	-
	Punjab	Nawan Shahar	Balachaur	10	-
Nature of activities	Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs.5 lakh (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	Membership fee and Donation				
Documentation	-				

Rajasthan

Code: RJ-23/264/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Trimurti Society				
Address	45, Hathroi, Ajmer Road, Jaipur, Rajasthan-302004				
Additional Address	90, Bhatton Ki Gali Opposite side Old Town Hall, Bari Chauper Jaipur, Rajasthan				
Phone No.	0141-2360034				
Fax Number	098298-50566				
E-mail Address	rameshmona@rediffmail.com, ram_priya29@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Pramod Bhaseen, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Ms. Mridul Bhseen, Publicity Officer				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1977				
Registered under which Act	-				
Year of Registration	1977				
Registration No.	-				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To work on child development				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Education programme, Develop research work on social, economic, political and cultural issues in special reference of Indian society and Rehabilitation of HIV/ AIDS				
Target Group	Street children and HIV patient				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	Jaipur, Tonk, Udaipur	Jaipur	Jaipur	23
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 2 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	Rajasthan Traffic Polic, RUIDP				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: RJ-23/265/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Mother Teresa Anath Sewa Samiti				
Address	Triveni House, Vikasnagar Bharatppur, Rajasthan-321001				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	05244-221462				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	mtsass@rediffmail.com , surten@rediffmail.com				
Website					
Contact Person	Mr. Surendra Singh, President				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	-				
Registered under which Act	Rajasthan Societies Registration Act, 1958				
Year of Registration	2001				
Registration No.	214				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To make weaker section so strong so that they can come to the main stream of society				
Mission of the Organization	Enabling people to confront vulnerability and inequality				
Main activities	Rainwater conservation, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS, SHG, Income generation activities and Destitute elderly person's care				
Target Group	People those are not able to help self				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	Bharatpur	All	-	-
		Dholpur	Sapau, Datpur	-	-
		Karouli	Hindon & Gangapur	-	-
Nature of activities	Consultancy; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 3.50 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: RJ-23/266/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Rajasthan University Women's Association (RUWA)				
Address	B-182 A, Mangal Marg, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur, Rajasthan				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0141-2710039				
Fax Number	0141-2710039				
E-mail Address	ruwa_ruwa@yahoo.com				
Website	ruwa@datainfosys.net				
Contact Person	Prof. Sheel Kanta Ashopa, President				
Another Contact Person	Dr. Tara Singhal, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1982				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	-				
Registration No.					
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	-				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	Jaipur	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional and Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization campaigns; Fund raising and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 5 lakh (approx)				
Source of funding – National	Central Social Welfare Board – Delhi				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Magazine				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: RJ-23/267/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Mata Shree Gomati				
Address	Devi Jan Seva Nidhi, 160, Scheme 1, Arya Nagar, Alwar, Rajasthan				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0144-2702232				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	msgdppc@rediffmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	-				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1994				
Registered under which Act	Indian Trust Act, 1882				
Year of Registration	1993				
Registration No.	964/716				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Socio-economic development of rural poor				
Mission of the Organization	Socio-economic development of rural poor by convergence of efforts of Government and civil society				
Main activities	Agriculture advancement, Animal Welfare, rural industry promotion, Women Empowerment, Community health management and Social relief programme				
Target Group	Marginal farmers, Rural women, Unemployed youth and old aged person				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	Alwar	Rajgarh, Reni, Laxmangarh, Kathumar	105	1
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 26 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: RJ-23/268/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Radha Bal Mandir V. Samiti (RBMVS)				
Address	Pipar T. T. College, Pipar City, Jodhpur, Rajasthan-342601				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	02930-233659				
Fax Number	02930-233659				
E-mail Address	rbmua@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Gokul Ram, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Dr. Gopal Singh, Managing Director				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1982				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Rajasthan Societies Registration Act,				
Year of Registration	1983				
Registration No.	44				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1999				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Education for all				
Mission of the Organization	Developed State				
Main activities	Education Programme and Health Care				
Target Group	Students, Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	Jodhpur	Bilara, Bhopal	200	-
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc.; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Grant In Aid ● Public donation ● Tuition fee 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Loan				
Documentation	Advocacy Material				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: RJ-23/269/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Human Development and Research Society (HDRS)				
Address	Public Montessori School Campus, Pipar City and Jodhpur, Rajasthan-342601				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	02930-234359, (M)9829858232				
Fax Number	02930-233659				
E-mail Address	hdrswlfare.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mrs. Kavita Gahlot, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Dr. Gopal Singh Kachhawha, Director				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	2002				
Registered under which Act	1. Rajasthan Societies Registration Act, 1958 2. State Societies Registration Act, 1958				
Year of Registration	-				
Registration No.	-				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2007				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Education for all and development through cooperation				
Mission of the Organization	Develop Rajasthan through development of Human Resources				
Main activities	Environment awareness, Seminar on soiled water management, Youth development and Distributed try-cycles to handicapped				
Target Group	Women, Children and Disadvantage people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	Jodhpur	Bilara & Bhopal Ged	100	-
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Assistance to other organisations, technical; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 33 thousands (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Bank – Interest ● Membership fee ● Ministry of Forest & Environment 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Advocacy material and Leaflet				

Code: RJ-23/270/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Anusuchit Jaati Jan Jaati Mahila Vikas Samiti				
Address	Behind Khatiko Maataji, Indira Gandhi Nagar, Kota, Rajasthan-324004				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0744-5122952				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Bhawar Verma, President				
Another Contact Person	Mrs. Hemlata Wagdi, Coordinator				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	-				
Registered under which Act	Rajasthan Societies Registration Act, 1958				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	13				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To provide education, medicine, family welfare, employment opportunity to the downtrodden people of the society				
Mission of the Organization	Provide vocational course to SC/ST women, Provide employment facility, Establish education center for aged people, Programme for disable & widow				
Main activities	Education Programme, Health care programme, Eradication of poverty and Awareness Programme				
Target Group	Women, Children, Unemployed and Disabled				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	Kota	Ram Ganj Mani	8	-
	Rajasthan		Ladpura	11	-
	Rajasthan	Randi	K. Patan	7	-
	Rajasthan		Hindoli	5	-
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc, and Advocacy, community contact/mobilization campaigns				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter, Advocacy material and Magazine				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: RJ-23/271/II						
Contact Information						
Organisation's Name	Bhoruka Charitable Trust (BCT)					
Address	Village & Post-Bhorugram, Dist.-Churu, Rajasthan-331023					
Additional Address	I, PD Marg, Sanganer Airport, Jaipur-302011					
Phone No.	01559-302011					
Fax Number	-					
E-mail Address	bctngo@sancharnet.in					
Website	www.bctngo.net					
Contact Person	Mr. Ajay Kumar Singh, Project Manager					
Another Contact Person	Mr. Amitava Banerjee, Executive Director					
Legal Status						
Year of establishment	1962					
Registered under which Act	Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950					
Year of Registration	1962					
Registration No.	2341					
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-					
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-					
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes					
Tasks and activities						
Vision of the Organization	Socio-economic transformation of rural and remote areas of India, especially the weaker and socially under-privileged groups through physical, social, cultural and economic development of rural people, groups and institutions					
Mission of the Organization	-					
Main activities	Women and child development, RCH, Eye-Health, Awareness about HIV / AIDS, Water and sanitation, Micro-finance and SHGs, Income generation activities and Management of natural resources					
Target Group	Underprivileged people and BPL families					
Operational geographical area						
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums	
	Rajasthan	Churu Pali, Jhunjhunu, Dungarpur	-	458	-	
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization campaigns, Networking and Fund raising					
Financial resource of the organisation						
Annual budget	Rs. 5 crore (approx)					
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAPART ● DST ● SIDBI, NABARD ● WCD, Rajasthan State Govt. 					

Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● RANA ● CARE ● PLAN India
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: RJ-23/272/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Shri Karni Nagar Vikas Samiti				
Address	Gordhanpura, Kota, Rajasthan-324007				
Additional Address	Vikas Samiti, Ashray, 26, Jhalawar Road, Kota – 324005				
Phone No.	0744-2433841				
Fax Number	0744-2433843				
E-mail Address	skrvsk@sify.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. M. C. Bhandari, Hony. Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mrs. Prasanna Bhandari, Convener				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1958				
Registered under which Act	Rajasthan Societies Registration Act, 1958				
Year of Registration	1978				
Registration No.	152				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1995				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Welfare of the children, women and aged of any community or society				
Mission of the Organization	General development of the society				
Main activities	Short Stay Home for distressed women & girls & aged, Destitute children home, Family counseling & awareness programmes, <i>Shishu Grah</i> for Abandoned infant				
Target Group	Children, Aged and Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	Kota	All	All	All
	Rajasthan	Bundi	All	All	All
	Rajasthan	Jhalawar	All	All	All
	Rajasthan	Baran	All	All	All

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional and Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization campaigns; Networking and Fund raising
Financial resource of the organization	
Annual budget	Rs. 88.72 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Govt. Aid ● Aid from CSWB ● Donations
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Donations
Community Support	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Cash and Kind
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Magazine and Leaflet

Code: RJ-23/273/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Swa-Sahyog Sanstha
Address	Vill & PO Shilki-Doongari, Tehsil-Chaksu, Jaipur, Rajasthan-303901
Additional Address	Vonobha Nager, Newai Road-Bonly, Dist. Sawai-Madhopur, Rajasthan-322023
Phone No.	07466-247573
Fax Number	07466-247455
E-mail Address	sssl_goutam@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. S. N. Gautam, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Ms. Shambhu Devi

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1989
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act
Year of Registration	1989
Registration No.	351
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	Creation of a social and economic self reliant society
Mission of the Organization	Facilitating self-reliance among the socially and economically backward communities in southern and eastern Rajasthan
Main activities	Livelihood promotion programme, Education programme, Health/sanitation programme and Focus group development programme
Target Group	Women

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	Sawai Madhopur	Bonli	60	-
	Rajasthan	Jhalawar	Pirawa	60	-
	Rajasthan	Jaipur	Chaksu	5	-
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization campaigns; Fund raising and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	DPIP – Govt. of Rajasthan Jila Parisad Sawai Madhopur – Govt of Rajasthan RCH society Society for Wasteland Development – New Delhi Jila Parisad – Jaipur Govt. of Rajasthan				
Source of funding – International	AHB Germany Embassy of Germany				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Advocacy				

Code: RJ-23/274/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Jhunjhunu Zila Paryavaran Sudhar Samiti
Address	B-26, Indira Nagar, Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan-333001
Additional Address	Youth Development Centre, Near Raj Bank, Singhana, Rajasthan-333516
Phone No.	01592-230952
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	j2psscl@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Rajesh Aggarwal
Another Contact Person	Mr. Nishi Kant Sharma

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1991
Registered under which Act	Registration Act No. 28 of 1958, Government of Rajasthan
Year of Registration	1992
Registration No.	102
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2001
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Awareness about environment & pollution, Provide job oriented education for women, Encourage marriage of widows, Eradication of evil of child marriage from society, Development of SC/ST/OBC, Encourage traditional activities, Rehabilitation of Physically handicapped persons				
Mission of the Organization	Provide job oriented education for women, Development of SC/ST/OBC, Awareness about environment & pollution, Encourage marriage of widows, Eradication of evil of child marriage from society, Encourage traditional activities, Rehabilitation of Physically handicapped persons				
Main activities	Formation of Women SHG				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	Jhunjhunj	8	870	348
	Rajasthan	Sicar	4	240	240
	Rajasthan	Churu	2	60	60
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc, Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional, Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization campaigns, Fund raising, and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 40 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● NABARD ● DRDA ● Ministry of Youth Affairs – Gol ● Ministry of Textile – Gol 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Membership fee and Donation				
Documentation	Advocacy Material				

Code: RJ-23/275/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Shradhalaya Ashram Samiti
Address	Opp-Jhala House, Near Mahila Police Station, Suraj Pole, Kota, Rajasthan
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	07442321895
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Girish Sharma, Secretary

Another Contact Person	Mr. A. G. Mirza, Treasure				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1996				
Registered under which Act	Rajasthan Societies Registration Act, 1958				
Year of Registration	1996				
Registration No.	33				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Provide education & medical facility to disabled children, organize sports & cultural activities				
Mission of the Organization	Provide education & medical facility to disabled children, organize sports & cultural activities				
Main activities	Schools for tribal children, Teacher training centres, Vocational training, Women awareness programmes and Day care centres				
Target Group	Disabled/Handicapped				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	Kota	Ladpura	-	-
	Rajasthan	Chittor	Rawatbhata	-	-
Nature of activities	Training and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 40 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Donation ● Aid for Govt. 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Code: RJ-23/276/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Suhit Jan Kalyan Samiti
Address	20, Vigyan Nagar Special, Kota, Rajasthan
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0744-2430035
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Mazhar Mirza, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Shakir Mohd., President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1990				
Registered under which Act	Rajasthan Registration Act, 1958				
Year of Registration	1990				
Registration No.	88				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Establish High school, Training for modern & industrial education				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Education programme, Child short stay home, Vocational programme, Employment generation programme, Awareness programmes on pulse polio & Anti-drug				
Target Group	Children and backward classes people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 40 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	• Donation				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Code: RJ-23/277/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Gram Vikas Seva Sansthan
Address	Adrash Colony, Silari Road, Pipar City, Jodhpur, Rajasthan-342601
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	02930-234877
Fax Number	02930-234877
E-mail Address	gvsspiparcity@rediffmail.com

Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. M. L. Choudhary, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1997				
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act				
Year of Registration	1997				
Registration No.	206				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Construction of an exploitation free equitable society				
Mission of the Organization	Social, economic and political empowerment of poor, dalit, children, women and marginalized community through awareness and leadership development. To organise poor, dalit, children, women and other marginalized community on the issues of livelihood and basic rights				
Main activities	Adult schools, SHGs, Awareness programme for women, Environment awareness, water & sanitation programme, Awareness programme about rights for dalits and Welfare programme for sex workers, Programme for aged & disabled people, Awareness programme for HIV/AIDS				
Target Group	Women, Children and Disabled				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	Jodhpur	6	-	-
	Rajasthan	Jalor	3	-	-
	Rajasthan	Badmer	1	-	-
	Rajasthan	Nagor	2	-	-
	Rajasthan	Jaisalmer	1	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 34 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Labour Ministry – Govt. of India ● NOBORD – Jaipur ● Rajasthan State of Society Welfare Board – Jaipur ● Central Society Welfare Board – New Delhi ● Rajastha State AIDS Control Society – Jaipur 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Public contribution				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: RJ-23/278/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Srajamhyam Hastkala Sansthan				
Address	128, Indira Colony Opp to Karni Bal School Jaisalmer, Rajasthan-345001				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	02992-253837				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Gopi Kishan Joshi				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Bhag Chand Garg				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1997				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1997				
Registration No.	6				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To build a society free of exploitation by promoting ecological sustainable livelihood solutions among the marginalized sections with special focus on the artisan women.				
Mission of the Organization	To empower the marginalized artisan women by promoting leadership and entrepreneurship to work in the field of training, micro-enterprise capacity building, group building and savings				
Main activities	Skill training, Capacity building, Leadership building and Formation of Women SHG				
Target Group	Women, Men and Artisans				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	Jaisalmer	SAM	20	2
	Rajasthan	Jaisalmer	Jaisalmer	5	3
Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., and Research and documentation				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 10 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Magazine				

Code: RJ-23/279/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Society for Sustainable Development (SSD)				
Address	Near Panchna Officer, Jagdamba Colony, Karauli, Rajasthan-322241				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	07464-250288				
Fax Number	07464-250288				
E-mail Address	socsd@sancharnet.in				
Website	www.satativikas.org				
Contact Person	Mr. Arun Jindal, Executive Director				
Another Contact Person	Mrs. Saroj Kumari				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1994				
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act				
Year of Registration	1994				
Registration No.	07				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2000				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To improve socio-economic conditions of urban and rural poor				
Mission of the Organization	To work and enable the poor to improve lives by developing their capacities				
Main activities	Natural resource management, Local self governance, Micro-finance, Health care and Solid waste management				
Target Group	Women, Men, Adolescent, Children and Urban community				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	Karauli	Karauli	40	4
	Rajasthan		Sapotas	120	-
	Rajasthan		Nadoti	20	-
	Rajasthan	Sawai Madhpur	Khandar	20	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy, Service delivery–Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns; Fund raising and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 20 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	Govt. of Rajasthan TERI ARAVALI				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – International	PRIA SDC Action Aid India UNDP
Community Support	Cash & Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Grant and donation
Documentation	Newsletter, Advocacy material and Leaflet

Code: RJ-23/280/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Bharat Sevak Samaj Rajasthan Pradesh
Address	Baba HC-Marg, Chand Pole Bazar, Jaipur, Rajasthan-302001
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0141-2312952
Fax Number	0141-2281332
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. G. Acharya, President
Another Contact Person	Mr. N. Bhatnagar, Secretary

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1952
Registered under which Act	Rajasthan Registration Act, 1958
Year of Registration	1967
Registration No.	70
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-
FCRA Certificate obtained	-

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	To find and develop avenue of voluntary service for the citizens of India, to promote national sufficiency and build up the economic strength of the country and promote the social well being of the community and to mitigate the prevention and hardships of its less favoured section
Mission of the Organization	To draw out the available unused time, energy and other resources of the people and direct them into various fields of social and economic activity and to take all steps which are necessary for the fulfillment of the aforesaid objects
Main activities	Education programme & camps, Seminar youth camps, Family counseling center and Short Stay Home
Target Group	-

Operational geographical area

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	18	-	-	-

Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy, Service delivery—Institutional & Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns; Fund raising and Networking
Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs. 10 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	Central Social Welfare Board Central B.S.S. Membership fee Donations
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash and Kind
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Magazine, Advocacy material and Leaflet

Code: RJ-23/281/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Gramin Vikas Sahyog Sansthan
Address	B-59, Dariyanath Kibawari, Jodhpur Road, Jaisalmer-345001, Rajasthan.
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	02992-253734
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Ravi Goswami, Treasurer
Another Contact Person	Mr. Rakesh Goswami, Chairman
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1995
Registered under which Act	Rajasthan Societies Registration Act, 1958
Year of Registration	1995
Registration No.	91
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2001
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	No
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To develop socio-economics political, socio-culture programme to all community. Health, nutrition, awareness.
Mission of the Organization	Women empowerment, care and welfare of children, networking and coordination
Main activities	Health programme, Women empowerment, Income generating programme, Child development, SHGs and Education programme
Target Group	Women

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	Jaisalmer	Jaisalmer, Sam, Sakara	400	-
Nature of activities	Training; Consultancy; Service delivery—Institutional & Non-institutional; Fund raising; Networking and Agriculture				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 6 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Grant and Donation				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: RJ-23/282/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Sri Hari Krishan Shiksha Avom Sewa Samiti (SHKSSS)
Address	Burja House, Mahal Chok, Alwar, Rajasthan-301001
Additional Address	2 ka 19, Pratap Nagar, Manu Marg, Housing Board, Alwar, Rajasthan-301001
Phone No.	0144-2340796
Fax Number	0144-2340796
E-mail Address	amitoz@hotmail.com, amitozl@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Sukhdev Singh, Chairman
Another Contact Person	Mr. H. N. Saini, Vice Chairman

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1984
Registered under which Act	Rajasthan Societies Registration Act, 1958
Year of Registration	1984
Registration No.	347
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	The organisation visualizes and is more concerned about the problems of illiteracy, ignorance, unemployment, poverty, poor health of women and child, less resources, unawareness and deteriorating soil, water and environmental conditions
----------------------------	--

Mission of the Organization	To eradicate the problem of illiteracy, ignorance, unawareness, unemployment of weaker sections of society in rural areas through the essential tools of communication and learning which is pre-condition for person's physical, mental and economic growth to ensure development of their potentials, sustainable working conditions and harmonious living with dignity and piece. To mitigate the problem of non-availability to continuous employment from agriculture sector, it is essential to diversify the manpower from agriculture to other sectors of working.				
Main activities	Adult literacy & Non-formal education, Income generating activities through DRDA for 10 years, Watershed development, A forestation, Health care of women & children, and Sector reform & total sanitation				
Target Group	Women, Children and Weaker section of the society				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	Alwar	Whole district	230	-
	Rajasthan	Bharatpur	Kama, Deeg, Nagar	20	-
	Rajasthan	Dungarpur	Whole district	35	-
	Rajasthan	Dousa	Three block	211	-
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc; Service delivery- Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 46 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● HRD Minsitry – Govt. of India ● Ministry of Env. & Forest of India ● Ministry of Rural Dev. – Govt. of India ● DRDA, Alwar ● Govt. of Rajasthan ● SKIP 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● UNICEF ● KKS – Germany ● Water Aid – UK 				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Funds raised through Amitoz ITI and Fee of the schools				
Documentation	-				

Code: RJ-23/283/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Society for Public Education, Cultural Training and Rural Action (SPECTRA)
Address	Block-E, Plot No. 11, Patel Nagar Mannaka Road, Alwar, Rajasthan-301001
Additional Address	55, Kesav Nagar, Alwar, Rajashtan-301001
Phone No.	0144-2371217
Fax Number	0144-2371217

Database on Voluntary Organisations

E-mail Address	spectra_alw22@hotmail.com, pradeep_alw22@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Pradeep Singh Pundhir, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Ramkaran Gujar, Vice President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1995				
Registered under which Act	Rajasthan Societies Registration Act, 1958				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	101				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To which this organisation is addresses are illiteracy, ignorance, unemployment, poverty and rights of women and children etc. therefore, it is visualed to minimize these problems through the essential tools of communication and learning.				
Mission of the Organization	Formation of Women SHG, Education for all, Income generating activities, Agriculture improvement, Wastelands development, Health care, Reducing rural poverty				
Main activities	Women literacy & child education, Labour school, Income generating activities through various Govt. Pvt. Agencies, SGSY programme, Watershed programme, Afforestation & eco-development, Health programme for women & child and Total Sanitation				
Target Group	Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	Alwar	Kishangarh, Bansur, Tijara, Ramgarh	200	-
		Bharatpur	Nadbai	25	-
		Hanumagarh	Ratanpura	54	-
		Dousa	Bandikui	48	-
		Pali	Sojat	42	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy community, contact/mobilization campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 30 lakhs (approx)				

Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Govt. of India ● Ministry of Environment & Forest Govt. of India ● Ministry of Rural Dev. – Govt. of India ● DRDA – Alwar ● Govt. of Rajasthan ● DIC
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CUTS ● SEVA Bharti ● JANMORCH ● CRY
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Funds raised through women training programme, vermiculture and exhibition
Documentation	Advocacy material and Leaflet

Code: RJ-23/284/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Institute of Social Development (ISD)
Address	49, Mahaveer Nagar, Sector-4, Hiran Magari, Udaipur, Rajasthan-313002
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0294-2461579
Fax Number	0294-2464868
E-mail Address	isdu2001@yahoo.co.in
Website	www.geocities.com/isdu2001/udaipur.htm
Contact Person	Mr. T. M. Dak
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1998
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1998
Registration No.	106
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2005
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Research, training and action in the field of rural welfare and development
Mission of the Organization	Empowerment of poor, weak and disadvantaged in tribal, rural and urban areas to enable to undertake their upliftment programmes themselves
Main activities	Research project and Training programme, seminars, conferences, workshops, publications and counseling
Target Group	Women, Children, Artisans, Aged, Disabled and Desti tute

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Rajasthan	10	1-2	2-4	-
	M.P.	7	1-2	2-4	-
	Gujarat	All district	-	-	-
	U.P.	1	1	2	1
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Consultancy and Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 6.7 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Govt. of India ● State Government – Rajasthan ● Contribution 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and kind				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Sikkim

Code: SKM-24/285/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Jan Jagriti Samaj				
Address	Byadong Busty, P/o-Gyalshing Bazar, West Sikkim-737III				
Additional Address	C/o Govind Kumar Sharma, Pay & Accounts Office, Gyalshing, West Sikkim				
Phone No.	03595-251073, (M)09434330370				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Govind Kr. Sharma, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Dhanapati Sharma, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1997				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1999				
Registration No.	1061				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To improve the socio-economic condition of the people especially the backward section of society through different programmes and activities				
Mission of the Organization	To achieve the above mentioned dream we have start giving vocational training, handloom, driving training and doll making				
Main activities	Awareness camp, Formation of SHG, Tree plantation, Short Stay Home and Vocational training centres				
Target Group	Women, SC/ST/OBC and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Sikkim	West	Byodong	5	1
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation and Membership fee				
Documentation	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: SKM-24/286/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Aarigaon Samaj Sudhar Mandali (ASSM)				
Address	Aarigaon, PO Langang, Geyzing, West Sikkim-737111				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	03595-250599				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Tika Ram Sharma, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1983				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1994				
Registration No.	637				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Socio-economic development, prevention of tradition and maintenance of unity and brotherhood among the people and prevention of national resource				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Youth welfare activities, Targeted intervention activities on HIV/AIDS and Reproductive child health programmes				
Target Group	Youth, Labour, Child and Adolescent				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Sikkim	Geyzing	Yargthang	6	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Service delivery– Institutional & non-institutional and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	National AIDS Control Society				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Tamil Nadu

Code: TN-25/287/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Oazoane (The Society for Development of Humanilities and Environment
Address	94/1 Agraharam, Aranthangi, Pudukkottai Dist. Tamil Nadu-614614
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	04371-270361/270128
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	Pdk_oazoane@sancharnet.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Dr. D. K. Raajendran, Secretary
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1989
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. State Societies Registration Act 1975
Year of Registration	1989
Registration No.	20
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2001
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To identify the rural folk problems and to prepare action plan to solve problem. The increasing social demands of the people, active involvement of the clientele groups dovetailing of resources at the grassroots level, are forging strong community expressions on increasing community development. To motivate the people to form self help groups and give trainings in economic oriented programmes
Mission of the Organization	Oazoane strongly believe in change for generating mass revolution through the empowerment of the grassroots groups. Generating grassroots movement for total transformation to alter the unjust social system is the core of its mission. It also adheres to the principle of true grass root democracy in planning administration and people's control in all matters of villages
Main activities	Self Help groups training, A&R training, Accounting training, Watershed programme, Skill training, Income generation activities, Old age home, Short Stay Home, Environment Awareness programme, Women empowerment programme, Non-formal education, Micro credit/finance
Target Group	Children, Adolescent, Labourers, Elder people and Women

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Pudukkottai	Aranthangi	334	-
	Tamil Nadu	Pudukkottai	A r a n t h a n g i Municipality	27 ward	7
	Tamil Nadu	Pudukkottai	Avudaiyarkovil	314	-
	Tamil Nadu	Pudukkottai	Karambakkudi	246	2
	Tamil Nadu	Pudukkottai	Manamelkudi	202	-
	Tamil Nadu	Pudukkottai	Thiruvarankulam	158	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Service delivery – Institutional, Advocacy, community contact / mobilisation/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment ● General Social Welfare Board ● RMK ● Ministry of Environment and Forest 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● FWWBI ● UNICEF ● ECLOF 				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: TN-25/288/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Integrated Rural Community Development Society
Address	Plot NO. 13, Dr. Abdul Kalam Street, MDM Nagar, Tiruvallur-Dist. Tamil Nadu-602001
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	044-27660084
Fax Number	044-27660084
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. P. Titus, Executive Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. P. Stephen, Programme Manager
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1986
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1986

Registration No.	44				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1997				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To uphold love, peace, justice and equality in society				
Mission of the Organization	To build the capacity of the people to understand and change their socio-economic and political situation through facilitation of people's organisation				
Main activities	Women empowerment, Prevention and elimination of bonded labour, Rehabilitation programme for disabled and Short stay home				
Target Group	Women, Dalit & Tribal community, Bonded labourers, Agricultural labourers, Disabled and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Tiruvallur	Tiruvallur	83	-
	Tamil Nadu	Tiruvallur	Kadambathu	52	-
	Tamil Nadu	Tiruvallur	Poondi	37	-
	Tamil Nadu	Tiruvallur	Puzhal	36	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Research & documentation; Service delivery– Institutional & Non-institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 50 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Central Social Welfare Board ● Women & Child Department – Govt. of India ● Tamil Nadu Women Development Corporation 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: TN-25/289/II
Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Aashraya
Address	21/12, Rosary Church Road, Santhome, Chennai, Tamil Nadu-600004
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	044-24642566
Fax Number	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mrs. Rekha Prabhakar, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1985				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1948				
Registration No.	-				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To offer timely and constructive help to women in distress by providing them with total care, shelter and opportunities to equip themselves to earn their living with honour and dignity				
Mission of the Organization	To meet the above-mentioned needs Aashraya is an integrated shelter project, the Integrated scheme consists of a short-stay home offering shelter upto one year and a Sahodari help centre to guide and council women in distress				
Main activities	Counseling, Rehabilitation and Legal aid				
Target Group	Women and children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 6.45 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: TN-25/290/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Durgabai Deshmukh General Hospital & Research Centre (Andhra Mahila Sabha)
Address	11, Dr. Durgabai Deshmukh Road, Chennai, Tamil Nadu-600028

Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	044-24938311				
Fax Number	044-24617611				
E-mail Address	ddghrc@sify.com, ddghrc@hotmail.com				
Website	Durgaaideshmukhhospital.spaces.live.com				
Contact Person	Mrs. Lakshmi Murthy, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Dr. K. Bijai Kumar, Medical Superintendent				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1951				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1948				
Registration No.	8				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Established as milk distribution centre to the poor primarily as social service organisation for welfare of women and children.				
Mission of the Organization	Medical treatment to the poor and needy person at free of cost or at affordable cost on a no profit basis				
Main activities	Outreach treatment at doorstep, Nursing & midwifery and Lab Technician course				
Target Group	Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamilnadu	Chennai	R.A. Puram	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Research & documentation and Service delivery—Institutional				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 26 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	Govt. of India Family Planning Department				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Code: TN-25/291/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Social Awareness and Development Organisation for Women (SAADOW)
Address	119-D/6-B, Behind Central Theatre, Natham, Dindigul Dist., Tamil Nadu-624401
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	04544-245111
Fax Number	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

E-mail Address	saadow@eth.net				
Website	www.saadow.org				
Contact Person	Mr. P. Sonaimuthu, Executive Director				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1990				
Registered under which Act	Tamil Nadu Societies Registration Act, 1975				
Year of Registration	1990				
Registration No.	158				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2006				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Development of women, children, youth, aged, farmers and disabled				
Mission of the Organization	Integrated development of all in the project area				
Main activities	Women development, Child development, Youth programme, Welfare of disabled people and Agriculture development				
Target Group	Women, Children, Aged, Disabled, Farmers and Youth				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Madavai	Kottampatty	15	1
	Tamil Nadu	Dindugur	Natham	65	1
	Tamil Nadu	Dindugur	Sanarpatty	34	1
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy, Service delivery–Non-institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 59 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● RML/NMDFC ● NCF – CSWB ● Ministry of youth/sports ● Ministry of Social Justice 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Consultancy fee, Fund raising events and Sale of products				
Documentation	-				

Code: TN-25/292/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Society for Women Action and Rural Development. (SWARD)
Address	Agraharam, Mahodhanapuram, Krishnarayapuram, Karur (D.T.), Tamil Nadu- 639106
Additional Address	Boys Hostel (Opp.), Krishnarayapuram, Karur-639102
Phone No.	09443856629

Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	ngosward@rediffmail.com, ngosward@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. R.K. Prabhakaran, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1992				
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act, 1975				
Year of Registration	1992				
Registration No.	91				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2004				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To expose our social responsibility. Pursuit for social transformation.				
Mission of the Organization	Increase the scale of education, health & hygiene and environment				
Main activities	Educational programme, Women empowerment programme, HIV/AIDS preventions, Environment conservation, Rehabilitation for disabilities				
Target Group	Women, Youth, Adolescent girls, HIV/AIDS patient and Farmers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Karur	K.R. Puram	65	-
	Tamil Nadu	Karur	Thanthoni	12	-
Nature of activities	Training; Consultancy; Service delivery – Non-institutional; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 8.70 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of forest and environment ● District rural development agency – Kanor 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● EJAF Christian Aid ● CARITAS India – New Delhi 				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: TN-25/293/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Girama Munnetra Kalvi Niruvanam (GMKN)
Address	Thirueengoimalai-PO, Musiri-TK, Trichy-Dist., Tamil Nadu-621209

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	04326-260913				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Ramamurthy, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1985				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1985				
Registration No.	102				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1994				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To enhance economic condition of poor, To render education and health services to the poor, To work towards protection of human rights				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Formal/Non-formal education, Skill development, Formation of women SHG, Awareness programme				
Target Group	Children, Women and Small & marginal Farmers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Trichy	Musiri	9	-
	Tamil Nadu	Trichy	Thottiyam	10	-
	Tamil Nadu	Trichy	T. Pet	11	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research & documentation				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 3 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	CAPART Ministry of Culture				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: TN-25/294/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Action Group for Rural Organisations. (AGRO)				
Address	Shunmuga Bhawanam, 36/3, Kavitha Nagar, Maharaja Nagar-Post, Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu-627011				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0462-2562391, (M) 09940650525				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	action_jeyam@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. K. Ganesan, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1991				
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act 1975				
Year of Registration	1991				
Registration No.	79				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2006				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Help the poor to develop their wasteland. To help the villagers to form various groups like women SHGs, etc., Provide awareness, Women & Child development				
Mission of the Organization	Bring Wasteland under productive purpose like forestry, Afforestation & Eco development programme, Women SHGs, Arrange micro-credit and conduct Vocational training for poor rural women				
Main activities	Land & Forest based activities, Economic development, Vocational training, Soil & water construction, Women empowerment, Formation of women SHG, Environment education and Micro credit/finance				
Target Group	Poor & marginal Land holders				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	T. Runelveli	Maneer, Alangulam, Ambasand Ram	70	-
Nature of activities	Training; Service delivery- Institutional & Non-Institutional and Advocacy, community contact / mobilization / campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 5 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Department of wasteland – Govt. of India ● CAPART / RNK ● Social Welfare Board – India 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● RSWR 				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Community Support	Cash and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Contribution
Documentation	-

Code: TN-25/295/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Arasan Rural Development Society (ARDS)				
Address	I29/D, Anna Salai, Kalakad-627501, Tirunelveli Dt., Tamil Nadu				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	04635-262443/260966				
Fax Number	04635-260966				
E-mail Address	arasankalakad@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. T. Vijaya, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Tamilselvan, Director				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	-				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1988				
Registration No.	27				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2004				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To built a society where social equality, gender justice and children's rights are ensured, Programme for women's employment, education and poverty. Clean environment & balanced ecological system				
Mission of the Organization	Work for downtrodden and marginalized sections of the society with special priority to women, children and old aged enabling them to enjoy equal social and economic rights in the society				
Main activities	Women Empowerment, Child development programme, Welfare service for weaker sections, Micro-credit programme, Short stay home, Family counseling center for disputed family, HIV/AIDS programme, Welfare project for disabled				
Target Group	Women, HIV/AIDS patient and Disabled/handicapped				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Tirunelveli	Kalaked	900	400
Nature of activities	Rural development programme				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs.2.50 crore (approx)				

Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Central Social Welfare Board • Ministry of Social Justice to Empowerment • Ministry of Women & Child Development • Rashtriya Mahila Programme • National Minorities Development & Finance Corporation Department
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Castricum – Netherlands
Community Support	Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Donation
Documentation	-

Code: TN-25/296/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	St. Xavier's Educational Development Society
Address	Indirangar, Susai Nagar-PO, Tiruvannamalai Dist., Tamil Nadu-632326
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	09976857419
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	muthuorg@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. S.S. Muthu, President
Another Contact Person	Mr. M. Karthikeyan, Coordinator

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1991
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act, 1965
Year of Registration	1991
Registration No.	38
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1991
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	Education
Mission of the Organization	-
Main activities	Women development, Disability sector, Health care, Protection of Environment, Child Development
Target Group	Women and Disabled

Operational geographical area

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Tiruvannamalai	West Arni	38 panchayat	-
Nature of activities	Training and Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional				

Financial resource of the organization

Annual budget	Rs. 10 lakhs
Source of funding – National	Tiruvannamalai District Administration SSA – IED INDUS Project

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – International	Shoes – USA Ingrid – Austria
Community Support	Cash
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: TN-25/297/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	National Environment & Education Development (NEED)
Address	Karaiyur & Post, Pudukkottai-Dist., Tamil Nadu-622002
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	04333-275384, (M)09443421106
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	need2ngo@rediffmail.com
Website	www.cedar.org.in
Contact Person	Mr. P. Andichamy, Managing Director
Another Contact Person	Mr. S. Dhanam, Deputy Managing Director

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1994
Registered under which Act	Indian Trust Act, 1882
Year of Registration	1994
Registration No.	105
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1999
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	Equitable society where the rural marginalized have options and choices for sustainable livelihood
Mission of the Organization	Creating an enabling environment for the marginalized rural communities living in select blocks to have an improved quality of life by addressing issues related to – Environment, Health, Education, Livelihood with specific focus on women and children.
Main activities	Women Welfare, Environment Education, Child Education, Watershed Development, Health & Sanitation
Target Group	Women, Youth, Children and HIV/AIDS patient

Operational geographical area

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Pudukkotte	Ponnamaravathy	30	-
	Tamil Nadu		Thiruvarangulon	150	-
	Tamil Nadu		Pudukkotte	1	1
	Tamil Nadu	Ram Nadu	Ram Nadu	1	1

Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking
Financial resource of the organization	
Annual budget	Rs. 20 lacks
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● TNVHA – Chennai ● Women Development Corporation – Chennai
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Open Gate – UK ● RSWR – USA Project Aware – Austria
Community Support	Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: TN-25/298/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Society for Community Organisation and People Education (SCOPE)
Address	P/17, Ahmed Colony 6th Cross, Ramalinga Nagar, Tiruchirapalli, Tamil Nadu-620003
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0431-2774144
Fax Number	(0091)431-2774144
E-mail Address	Scopeagency86@rediffmail.com
Website	www.scopetrichy.com
Contact Person	Mr. M. Subburaman, Managing Trustee
Another Contact Person	Mr. V. Gana Patty, Liaison Officer

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1986
Registered under which Act	Indian Trust Act, 1882
Year of Registration	1986
Registration No.	60
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	-

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	-
Mission of the Organization	-
Main activities	-
Target Group	-

Operational geographical area

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Trichy	Musiri	162	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Nature of activities	Training, Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research & Documentation; Consultancy; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising
Financial resource of the organization	
Annual budget	Rs. 75 lakhs
Source of funding – National	WARASA
Source of funding – International	WASJE – Netherlands UNICEF
Community Support	Cash and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products
Documentation	Advocacy Material and Leaflet

Code: TN-25/299/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Association for Sustainable Community Development [ASSCOD]
Address	15, West Pillaiyar Koil Street, Karunguzhi (Post), Madurantakam (Taluk), Kancheepuram (District), Tamil Nadu (State)-603303, India
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	91-44-27567115
Fax Number	91-44-27567115
E-mail Address	asscod@yahoo.co.in
Website	www.asscod.org
Contact Person	Mr. K. Loganathan, Chief Executive
Another Contact Person	Mr. P. Muthu, Programme Co-ordinator
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1994
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act,
Year of Registration	1994
Registration No.	III
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Vision is of all people in rural India living in an economically developed society, having access to good education and being in good health
Mission of the Organization	Empowerment rural women and their families through facilitating economic development, establishing educational opportunities and enabling health improvements.
Main activities	Women Empowerment, Economic Development, Organize & awareness about SHGs, Skill Development, Education programme for all, Health care awareness & programme, HIV/AIDS programme

Target Group	Women, Men and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Kancheepuram	Madurantakam	10	-
	Tamil Nadu		Uthiramerur	5	-
	Tamil Nadu	Thiruvannamalai	Cheyar	15	-
	Tamil Nadu		Wandhavasi	18	-
Nature of activities	Training; Service delivery-Non-Institutional; Advocacy, community contact / mobilization/campaigns and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs.35 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	Development Promotion Group (DPG) – Chennai Tamilnadu Women Development Corporation – Chennai TNVHA – Chennai Give India – Mumbai				
Source of funding – International	Helping to Help Roviralta Foundation – Spain International Volunteers				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter and Leaflet				

Code: TN-25/300/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Kingsley Community Centre (KCC)
Address	Kingsley Gardens, Kandikuppam, Krishnagiri Taluk & District, Tamil Nadu – 635108
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	04343-268517
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	Kingsley3708@hotmail.com
Website	www.kingsley.cc.org.in
Contact Person	Mr. A. Thomas William, Chief Functionary
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1983
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1983
Registration No.	36
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	In the core sectors of various development programs in Health, Education, Social and Economic upliftment of the downtrodden children, family and community				
Mission of the Organization	Medical education and awareness, Free medical camps, Vocational training, Career guidance, Special Coaching classes, Organizing women SHGs, Promotion of livelihood Economic Enhancement of the Poor, Training for capacity building, Promotion of women empowerment, Providing infrastructure for Govt. schools, Organizing Balwadis.				
Main activities	Child Development, Women Empowerment, Community Development, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS Patients				
Target Group	All downtrodden families belongs to SC and backward communities				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Krishnagiri	Bargur	40	-
Nature of activities	Training; Service delivery-Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 1 crore				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	Christian Children's Fund				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: TN-25/301/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Integrated Women Development Institute
Address	14/57, Thiru Nagar, Villivakkam, Chennai-600049, Tamil Nadu, India
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	91-44-26180489
Fax Number	91-44-26184970
E-mail Address	womenaid@md3.vsnl.net.in
Website	www.iwdi.org
Contact Person	Mrs. Celinal Paul Daniel, Secretary
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1989
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1989
Registration No.	52
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1992

Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes																									
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes																									
Tasks and activities																										
Vision of the Organization	An equitable and just society, free of the imbalances of haves and have-nots, that live in peace and harmony																									
Mission of the Organization	Sustainable development of the communities to achieve all the capitals of social, human, physical, natural and financial for sustainable livelihood by a self help and self development process.																									
Main activities	Women & Child Development, Capacity Building, Micro Credit/ Finance, Health Care, Education Programme, Vocational Training, Environment Education																									
Target Group	Women and Children																									
Operational geographical area																										
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of States</th> <th>District</th> <th>Block</th> <th>No. of villages</th> <th>No. of Slums</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tamil Nadu</td> <td>Chennai</td> <td>Chennai North</td> <td>0</td> <td>55</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tamil Nadu</td> <td>Tiruvallur</td> <td>Gummidipoondi</td> <td>43</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tamil Nadu</td> <td>Kancheepuram</td> <td>Ambathur</td> <td>15</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tamil Nadu</td> <td>Cuddalore</td> <td>Old Town</td> <td>10</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums	Tamil Nadu	Chennai	Chennai North	0	55	Tamil Nadu	Tiruvallur	Gummidipoondi	43	0	Tamil Nadu	Kancheepuram	Ambathur	15	0	Tamil Nadu	Cuddalore	Old Town	10	0
Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums																						
Tamil Nadu	Chennai	Chennai North	0	55																						
Tamil Nadu	Tiruvallur	Gummidipoondi	43	0																						
Tamil Nadu	Kancheepuram	Ambathur	15	0																						
Tamil Nadu	Cuddalore	Old Town	10	0																						
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research & Documentation; Service delivery-Institutional & Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organizations, technical; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising																									
Financial resource of the organization																										
Annual budget	Rs.70 lakhs																									
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Office of the Development Commissioner Handicrafts, Ministry of Textiles ● Central Social Welfare Board ● Tamilnadu Social Welfare Board, Chennai ● Directorate of Social Welfare ● Tamilnadu Women Development Corporation, Chennai & Tiruvallur ● District Rural Development Agency – DRDA ● Municipal Administration, Alanthur and Ambathur ● Directorate of Child Labour, Tiruvallur ● CPR Foundation 																									
Source of funding – International	America India Foundation Care India Ananda Foundation ECLOF, India Bridge Foundation, Chennai																									
Community Support	Kind and Labour																									
Fundraising Techniques	Donations																									
Documentation	Newsletter, Advocacy Material and Leaflet																									

Code: TN-25/302/II
Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Avvai Village Welfare Society
---------------------	-------------------------------

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Address	260, Public Office Road, Velippalayam, Nagapattinam, Tamil Nadu – 611001.				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	04365-248998				
Fax Number	04365-247513				
E-mail Address	avvaikk@gmail.com				
Website	www.avvai.org				
Contact Person	Mr. M. Krishna Kumar, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. R. Manivannan, Project Coordinator				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1996				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1978				
Registration No.	5				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Uplifement of the marginalized sections of society in India through supportive service				
Mission of the Organization	Staff sustainable opportunities in the areas of education, health, livelihood, gender, challenges and environment through community base organizations to the marginalized sections including disaster affected				
Main activities	Child Development & Protection, Women Empowerment, HIV/AIDS programme, Micro Finance, Community Development				
Target Group	Children, Women and Senior citizen				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Nagapaklum	11	460	4
	Tamil Nadu	Thiruvauj	10	140	2
	Pondicherry	Karaikal	1	10	2
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research & documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery-Institutional & Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs.2.98 crore (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind, Labour and Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	Newsletter, Magazine and Leaflet				

Code: TN-25/303/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Depressed People's Welfare Association (DPWA)				
Address	No.25, Annai Nagar, Pitchandarkoil PO, Trichy, Tamil Nadu-621216				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0431-2591624				
Fax Number	0431-2591624				
E-mail Address	dpwa@liteband.com				
Website	www.dpwa-india.org				
Contact Person	Mr. S. Dhanapragasam, President				
Another Contact Person	Mrs. P. Manimegalai, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1985				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1985				
Registration No.	29				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1990				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	It has been formed for the welfare of the poor and to help the weaker section of people irrespective of caste. Full scope for their intellectual, social, moral economical and spiritual development.				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Education programme, Free education to poor children, Eye camp programme, Home facility for homeless poor, Day care center, Women development, SHG programme, Training for older people				
Target Group	Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Trichy	Lalgudi	40	-
	Tamil Nadu		Pullambadi	30	-
	Tamil Nadu		Manachanallur	20	-
	Tamil Nadu	Perambalur	Padalur	20	-
	Tamil Nadu		Thinunaur	20	-
	Tamil Nadu	Thanjavur	Valloni	10	-
	Tamil Nadu	Nagapathirum	Kivelur	10	-
Nature of activities	Service delivery-Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns; Networking; Fund raising and Primary Health centre				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs.1.60 crore (approx)				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – National	Ministry of HRD, School Education Educational Department – Tamil Nadu District Rural Development Authority
Source of funding – International	Habitat for Humanity Internaitnal, USA Help Age International – UK EDM, Emmaus – Japan
Community Support	Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Donations and Sale of Products
Documentation	-

Code: TN-25/304/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Madhar Nala Thondu Niruvanam (MNTN)
Address	3, Rajavel Nagar, Thiruvenhipuram Main Road, Pathirikuppam PO, Cuddalore, Tamil Nadu-607401
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	91-4142-287239
Fax Number	91-4142-288251
E-mail Address	mntnmd5@yahoo.co.in / mntnmd5@gmail.com
Website	www.mntnindia.org
Contact Person	Dr. P. Rajendran, Executive Director
Another Contact Person	Mrs. R.S. Sreemathi, Programme Director
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1981
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act, 1975
Year of Registration	1984
Registration No.	17
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1992
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To develop and build up a rural society with economic empowerment through association of women by encouraging total literacy, savings, human rights and total health care to all.
Mission of the Organization	Empowerment of rural women through literacy and good health care; Empowerment of rural youth through vocational and skill trades; Educating the rural society to have National Spirit, Savings tendency and self respect and Providing health care to rural poor especially children, women and elders.
Main activities	Child care, Women development, Care to senior citizens, Youth welfare, Health care, Vocational training, Skill development, Environment & Eco Protection, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS patients
Target Group	Children, Women, Aged people, Youth and Farmers

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Cuddalore	13	682	-
	Tamil Nadu	Nagapattinam	11	434	-
	Tamil Nadu	Villupuram	22	1104	-
	Tamil Nadu	Perambalur	04	121	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 2 crore (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Short stay home ● Drug De-addiction Treatment cum Rehabilitation Centre ● Drug Aids ● Rajiv Gandhi Foundation ● Control of Environment Educational 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Save the Children – UK ● Care – India ● DRI – Direct Relief International ● SPF 				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Donations				
Documentation	Newsletter, Magazine and Leaflet				

Code: TN-25/305/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Women's Collective
Address	No-10, East Street, Periyar Nagar, Kolathoor, Chennai, Tamil Nadu- 6
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	91-44-25505382
Fax Number	91-44-25501257
E-mail Address	sheelul@vsnl.com / womencollective@rediffmail.com
Website	www.womencollective.org
Contact Person	Ms. Sheelu, President
Another Contact Person	Ms. Bobby
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	-
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act, 1975
Year of Registration	2001
Registration No.	187
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes

Database on Voluntary Organisations

FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To strive for participation of women in politics, which is participating, violence free and will work towards village with protected environment, equal distribution of resources and food security.				
Mission of the Organization	Strive for participation of women in politics, which is participatory violence free and non caste oppressive				
Main activities	Formation of women SHG, Women Empowerment, Protection of women rights				
Target Group	Daliths, Tribal and OBC				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	19 district	-	1643	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 37 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Christian Aid – U.K. • SCAIF 				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Fund raising events				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Code: TN-25/306/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Public Welfare & Development Society (PWDS)
Address	Kanakkam Palayam, Via-Kallipatti, Gobichetti Palayam Taluk, Erode Dist., Tamil Nadu-638505
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	04285-263431
Fax Number	04285-263431
E-mail Address	Pwd_erode@yahoo.co.uk
Website	www.publicwelfarengo.org
Contact Person	Mr. K.A. Natarajan, Secretary
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1986
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act,
Year of Registration	1986
Registration No.	95
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-

Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	Rural & Tribal development including Health, Education, Social and Economic				
Main activities	Integrated Tribal Development, Welfare of Adolescent, Child & Women development, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS patient, Environment education				
Target Group	Men, Women, Children and Youth				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Erode	TN Palayam	10	-
	Tamil Nadu	Erode	Anthiyar	10	-
	Tamil Nadu	Erode	Gobich Palayam	20	3
	Tamil Nadu	Erode	Bhavani	15	2
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery- Non-Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 20 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● APAC – VHS – USAID ● CAPART ● TNUHA 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● IGSSS 				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donations				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: TN-25/307/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Association for Sarva Seva Farms
Address	279, Avvai Shanmugam Salai, Royapettah, Chennai, Tamil Nadu-600014
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	91-044-28133203 / 28130026
Fax Number	91-044-28133196
E-mail Address	assefa@md2.vsnl.net.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. B. Loganathan, Executive Director
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	-
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Year of Registration	1978										
Registration No.	075900016										
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1982										
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No										
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes										
Tasks and activities											
Vision of the Organization	Strive to carry forward the message of Truth, Love, Service and Social Justice and promote the interest; Help and aim towards universal brotherhood of all communities; Transcending barriers of race, religion, caste, colour and gender										
Mission of the Organization	To build a balanced society without losing individual identity and respect at the same time; Upliftment of social, cultural and economic life to all; Also strive community values by bringing a model of change that incorporate the best from the tradition and modern										
Main activities	Livelihood promotion, Rural Development, Community Health Services, Social Credit, Women development										
Target Group	Women, Children and Farmer										
Operational geographical area											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of States</th> <th>District</th> <th>Block</th> <th>No. of villages</th> <th>No. of Slums</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tamil Nadu</td> <td>24</td> <td>120</td> <td>5260</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums	Tamil Nadu	24	120	5260	-
Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums							
Tamil Nadu	24	120	5260	-							
Nature of activities	Training; Research and documentation and Service delivery- Institutional										
Financial resource of the organisation											
Annual budget	Rs. 2 crores (approx)										
Source of funding – National	NABARD										
Source of funding – International	ASSEFA – Italia Action Village – India ICCO PARTAGE										
Community Support	Cash										
Fundraising Techniques	Donations, Fund Raising Events and Membership Subscriptions										
Documentation	-										

Code: TN-25/308/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Tamil Nadu People Welfare Association (TAPWA)
Address	Pallapatty (PO), Nilakottai (TN), Dindugul (DT), Tamil Nadu-624201
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	04543-238842
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	tapwa2001@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mrs. R. Pandi Selvi, Executive Director
Another Contact Person	Mr. T. Rajendran, Programme Director

Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1988				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1988				
Registration No.	110				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2000				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Empowering the marginalized rural especially the most vulnerable groups in all aspects.				
Mission of the Organization	Improve the educational status of the child laborer and drop-out students. Safeguard orphans, widows, destitute and aged people. Help groups, vocational skill training and income generation activities. Shelter for homeless. Protect and promote the environment through organic farming through sustainable agriculture.				
Main activities	Children's programme for orphanage, Day care centre for children, Education for children, Income generation activities, Shelters for homeless, Vocational training, Environment programme, Health programme				
Target Group	Children, Women and Farmer				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Dindigal	Nilakottai	20	-
	Tamil Nadu	Theni	Periakulam	10	-
	Tamil Nadu	Madurai	Vadipatty	10	-
Nature of activities	Training; Research and documentation; Assistance to other organization, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact / mobilization/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs.14 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Govt. of Tamil Nadu ● Educational Department – Govt. of Tamil Nadu ● Director of Social Welfare – Govt. of Tamil Nadu 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Edukans Foundation – Netherlands ● The SHARE Institute – USA ● MIVA – Netherlands ● Freresdesperance – France ● Olivier Destoop – France 				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: TN-25/309/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Mercy Association for Lepers				
Address	Nam Nadu Society Colony, Chettiyapatty, Gandhigram (Via), Dindigul (Dt.), Tamil Nadu – 624314				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0451-2453616				
Fax Number	0481-2432538				
E-mail Address	lepsermercy@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. S. Chinnachamy, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. V. Shanthi, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1990				
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act, 1975				
Year of Registration	1990				
Registration No.	24				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2008				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Envisages for socially and economically empowered and self sustainable rural women who have the all responsibility of their family				
Mission of the Organization	Empowering rural women to be self reliant through various skill development trainings and capacity building to fight against social evils				
Main activities	Child Labour programme, Child welfare programme, Women empowerment, Service & Micro credit programme, Awareness programme, Education programme, Environmental conservation				
Target Group	Women, Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Dindigul	Athoor	36	10
	Tamil Nadu	Dindigul	Nilakohai	13	-
	Tamil Nadu	Dindigul	Dindigur	18	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Service delivery-Non-Institutioanl; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	Ministry of Forests – New Delhi RMK – New Delhi NABARD – Chennai TNSWB – Chennai				

Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Donations, Members Contribution and Membership Subscription
Documentation	Advocacy Material

Code: TN-25/310/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Sevalaya
Address	1166, Keelkudi ST. Thirukkuvalai, Nagapattinam Dist., Tamil Nadu – 610204
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	04366-245442/ 245542
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	sevalaya@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. N. Murugaperumal, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. S. Inbakumar, Director

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1986
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1986
Registration No.	59
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	Envisage for organize the unorganized agricultural landless labourers, marginal farmers, women and dalit. They have to be redeemed themselves from the clutches of poverty, unemployment, alcoholism and from the various circle of money lenders
Mission of the Organization	Peaceful and Non-violence process for social mobilization to social action
Main activities	Women Empowerment, Education, Environmental conservation, Health & Hygiene Care, Disaster management and mitigation, Agriculture Development
Target Group	Women, Children and Aged person

Operational geographical area

	Name o f States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Nagapattinam	Keelaiyur	52	-
	Tamil Nadu	Nagapattinam	Kilvelur	15	-
	Tamil Nadu	Nagapattinam	Nagapattinm	10	-
	Tamil Nadu	Nagapattinam	Thalainayar	10	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Nature of activities	Training; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking
Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs. 80 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● RMK – New Delhi ● CAPART – Hyderabad ● DRDA – Nagapattinan
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● TDH – Bangalore ● CARE – India
Community Support	Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: TN-25/311/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Annai Trust
Address	5/479, Padmanagar, Kallipatty (PO), Thadicombu (Via), Dindigul Dt., Tamil Nadu – 624709
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0451-2461952 / 09443917499
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	annai_eugi@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Mrs. M. Eugilin Indra Kumari, Managing Trustee
Another Contact Person	Mr. S. Jesuraj, Trustee, Trustee
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1994
Registered under which Act	Indian Trust Act, 1882
Year of Registration	1994
Registration No.	59
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2006
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Social empowerment of poor women will lead to sustainable progress. To engage in social service activities to improve the living conditions and general welfare of the poor down-trodden and other people. To motivate for educational programme. Encourage women for their rights and duties. Encourage formal & non-formal education. Health education. Function for the welfare of unemployed youth and the interest of illiterate and needy.
Mission of the Organization	Improve the living habit through to create rural infrastructure by poor people's participation, Motivate the individual family for self development, Work for unprivileged people

Main activities	SHG formation, Sanitation campaign, School enrolment campaign, Mother & Child health care awareness, Environment awareness, Self employment training, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS				
Target Group	Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Dindigul	Dindigul	40	32
	Tamil Nadu		Reddiar Chatram	20	20
	Tamil Nadu		Athur	18	15
	Tamil Nadu		Vadamadurai	10	3
	Tamil Nadu	Madurai	Thiruparangunram	3	1
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery-Institutional; Assistance to other organization, Technical and financial or either and Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 10 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	Tamil Nadu State Govt. Grant				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	By applying to state/central govt. schemes through project reports				
Documentation	-				

Code: TN-25/312/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Kanyakumari Social Service Society (KKSSS)
Address	Kalluvilai, Mulagumoodu (PO), Kanyakumari (Dist.), Tamil Nadu – 629167
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	04651-275160/296199
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	kkssstk@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Thomas Thekkeyil, Director cum Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Philip Kodyanthara, President

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1972
Registered under which Act	1. State Societies Registration Act, 1955
Year of Registration	1972
Registration No.	57
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1978
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	A society in which human worth and dignity valued				
Mission of the Organization	Sustainable development of the poor and the marginalized through community organization and capacity building				
Main activities	Formation of women SHG, Community Health Care, Self Employment, Credit Union, School for the handicapped, AIDS programme, Rain Water Harvesting				
Target Group	Women, Children, Disabled and SC/ST				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tamil Nadu	Kanyakumari	Melpuram, Agastheswaram, Thiruvattar, Killiyoor, Thackalai, Kuruthancode, Munchirai	60	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CHAI – SECONDERABAD ● CARITHAS INDIA ● SAFP – KERALA ● TNWDC – TAMILNADU ● NABARD ● DRDA – TAMILNADU ● TEAP – TAMILNADU ● CHA – INDIA 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CNEWA – NEWYORK ● IGSSS ● TERRE DES HOMMES – NETHERLANDS ● MISEREOR 				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Small saving				
Documentation	Advocacy material and Leaflet				

Tripura

Code: TRP-26/313/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Ramnagar Mahila Samity (RMS)				
Address	Vill.-Ramnagar, PO- Janata College, Dharmanagar, Dist.-North Tripura, Tripura-799260				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	03822-261980				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mrs. Smriti Rani Nath, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mrs. Nirmal Deb Nath, Coordinator				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1989				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1989				
Registration No.	1483				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2005				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	All round empowerment and development for women, children and community				
Mission of the Organization	RMS works for promotion of physical mental and social health of the people of the community, RMS works for upliftment of economical status of rural women and capacity building RMS supports and promotes the protection and preservation of environment of advocate sustainable development				
Main activities	Awareness on health/sanitation, Health camps, Rehabilitation of HIV/ AIDS, SHG formation, Rural sports club, Women Empowerment, Capacity building, Income generation activities and Legal rights support				
Target Group	Women, Children, Youth and Villagers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Tripura	North	Panisagar, RD Block	20	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc; Consultancy; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

<i>Financial resource of the organisation</i>	
Annual budget	Rs. 4 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	State Pollution Control Board State Social Welfare Advisory Board RGVN – Central social W. Board
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash and labour
Fundraising Techniques	Donation, Membership subscription and Sale of product
Documentation	Leaflet

Uttarkhand

Code: UK-27/314/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Mandakini Mahila Vikas Sansthan				
Address	Jawahar Nagar, PO-Augastyamuni, Dist.-Rudraprayag, Uttarakhand-246421				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	01364-256864				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mrs. Uma Joshi, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. L. P. Joshi, Chief Functionary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1999				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	2000				
Registration No.	1147				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2006				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To motivate the rural women, girls and to educate them and others. Mainly to improve the rural people				
Mission of the Organization	To give education, awareness to women and children				
Main activities	Women Empowerment				
Target Group	Women, handicapped and Aged people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Uttarakhand	Rudraprayag	3	-	-
	Uttarakhand	Chamoli	2	-	-
	Uttarakhand	Pauri	3	-	-
	Uttarakhand	Tehri	3	-	-
	Uttarakhand	Dehradun	2	-	-
	Uttarakhand	Haridwar	2	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia; Consultancy; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaign and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 20 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Solid Trust ● Financing Agencies ● Central Government 				
Source of funding – International	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Community Support	Cash, kind and labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: UK-27/315/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Lok Chetna Manch
Address	Vill & PO-Ranibagh, Dist.-Nainital, Uttarakhand, 263126
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	05946-266906
Fax Number	05946-266179
E-mail Address	lokchetnamanh@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Tara Datt Pande, President
Another Contact Person	Akshaya Shah, Secretary, Jogendra Bist, Director

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1982
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1984
Registration No.	1548
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2000
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	To transform the perception situation, behavior and opportunities by sustained efforts so as to culminate in an oppression free, ideal socio-economic order, creating perpetual well being for every living creature
Mission of the Organization	The dedicated volunteers will create and enthuse an atmosphere, where environmental protection, emancipating of women folk, care and education of children, sustainable development improvement of community health, disaster mitigation can be achieved by eradicating social evils and enhancing the capacity of common man by adopting participatory approach.
Main activities	Environmental conservation, Education for children, Community based disaster mitigation, Demonstration of better livelihood options and Propagation of local conveyance
Target Group	The backward and rural population

Operational geographical area

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Uttarakhand	Nainital	Bhimtal	22	-
	Uttarakhand	Almora	Taribhat	16	-
	Uttarakhand	Bageshwar	-	14	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia and Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either				

Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs. 1.86 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● UDWDP ● NAEF ● Sir Dorabji Tata Trust ● Forest Development Agency
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Mountain Forum Himalayas
Community Support	Cash and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: UK-27/316/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Parvatiya Nav Jagran Samiti				
Address	Village-Gawa-Pajena, PO-Dangoli, Dist.-Bagashwar,Uttarakhand-263635				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	05963-250497				
Fax Number	05963-250497				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Rajendra Prasad Joshi, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Vinod Kumar, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1988				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1989				
Registration No.	504				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2004				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Cultural, economic, educational, social, rural development and human welfare				
Mission of the Organization	To work for economically backward class, child welfare programme, to work for oppressed class and the people under privileged and employment opportunity for youth, awareness camps, training camps and vocational training. Contribute in the national and social development activities				
Main activities	Rural sanitation programme, Low cost housing, Health programme, Awareness programmes for rural poor women, Primary education, Old age home, Drug addiction centre and Watershed management				
Target Group	Women, older people, children, SC, ST and BPL people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Uttarkhand	Bageshwar	Garur	400	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

	Uttarkhand	Almora	Takula	40	-
	Uttarkhand	Chamoli	Taruli	20	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional and Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/campaign				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: UK-27/317/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Sri Nanda Devi Mahila Lok Vikas Samiti
Address	Jaideep Bhawan Mandir Marg, Gopeshwar, Dist.-Chamoli, Uttarkhand
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	01372-251368
Fax Number	01372-253966
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Ms. Kiran Prohit Jaideep, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mrs. Ansuger Benjwal, President

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1994
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1994
Registration No.	164
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	Overall development of the people in all spheres of economic and social by making accessible the programmes facilities to them and creating and environment conducive to healthy and integrated growth of the individual and community.
Mission of the Organization	To promote traditional knowledge and wisdom in the light of new technologies, community participation.
Main activities	Women Empowerment, Water resource management, Land resource, Disaster management, Vocational training, Education Programme and Health Care.
Target Group	Women and Children

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	Uttarkhand	Chamali	9	525	-
	Uttarkhand	Haridwar	2	225	-
	Uttarkhand	Dehradun	1	86	-
	Uttarkhand	Nanital, Almora	5	42	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilisation/campaign and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 10 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Social Welfare Board ● DST & DBT ● CRY – WFP – DRPA 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	Sell of products and Fund raising events				
Documentation	Newsletter, Magazine and Advocacy material				

Code: UK-27/318/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Aarohi
Address	Village Satoli, PO Peora, Via. Mukteshwar, Dist. Nainital, Uttarakhand-263138
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	[M]09758625455
Fax Number	05962-231507
E-mail Address	aarohi2000@gmail.com
Website	www.Aarohi.org
Contact Person	Dr. Sushil Sharma, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Pradilip Gupta, Coordinator, Livelihood
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1992
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1992
Registration No.	238
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1994
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Health care, Education programme and Livelihoods				
Target Group	Mother, Children and Farmer				
<i>Operational geographical area</i>					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.A.	Nainital	Ramgarh, Okhalkanda	76	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
<i>Financial resource of the organization</i>					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	SDTT – Mumbai NABARD – Dehradun				
Source of funding – International	J & J – USA Room to Read – USA Aarohi Schweiz Switzerland				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Donations				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Uttar Pradesh

Code: UP-28/319/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Association of Rural Development				
Address	Village & Post - Jaroda Panda, Dist. Saharanppur, Uttar Pradesh-247453				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	01336-267380				
Fax Number	011-21135028				
E-mail Address	ardgvs@reffmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. M. D. Pranami, Coordinator				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Manoj Tayagi, Member				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1991				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1991				
Registration No.	1302				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1999				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Making people aware about their challenges and prospects, organized them into community-based organization, Self help groups and women organization for attainment of their development with human dignity and self respect. Capable to undertake development of social animators, development voluntary workers etc. by utilizing human and physical resources. An effort to organize the poor, marginalized and resource less men and women at the grass-root level initiating self-help group activities mainly with their own resources and critical development support from government and financial institutions.				
Mission of the Organization	Developing a co-operative action to alleviate poverty. Support individual, groups and communities in implementation of their development initiatives, project and plans. Development of formal and non-formal education, skill training etc. Change attitude of dependency on the compassion and charity.				
Main activities	Women and child development, Agriculture Development, Environmental Awareness, Women Empowerment, Skill development, Vocational training, Vermin Compost project, Organisation of Farmers clubs, Community Health programme				
Target Group	Women, children, handicapped and farmers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Saharanpur	-	83	6
	U.P.	Haridawar	-	163	4
	Rajasthan	Jaipur	-	26	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

	Haryana	-	Jaggheri	22	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminar/symposia etc; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/campaign; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 10 lakh (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAPART ● NABORT ● Ministry of Environment ● DRDA 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CLO – Canada ● USAID 				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: UP-28/320/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Sankalp Shiksha Prasar Samiti "Sankalp"
Address	Vill-Amehera Adipur, Mawana Road Market, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh-250001
Additional Address	F-12 Chetan Complex, Chippi Tank, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh-250002
Phone No.	0121-2621261, 2656674
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	atulsankalp@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mrs. Atul Sharma, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Sanjay Kumar, President

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1997
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1997
Registration No.	1066
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2004
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	No

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	Complete eradication of trafficking and establishment of an egalitarian society through the political, social & economical empowerment of women and children and to involve children and women in active work to educate and influence their peers
Mission of the Organization	To create self-reliant and self sustainability through awareness generation, income generation and community mobilisation programme

Main activities	Legal service to needy children and women, To raise public awareness about the various abuses suffered by helpless victims, Capacity building and Conduct Seminars & Workshops				
Target Group	Women, Children and Street children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Meerut	Hastinapur	72	-
	U.P.	Meerut	Meerut	2	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminar/symposia etc and Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 6.33 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	● CRY				
Source of funding – International	● UNICEF				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Magazine				

Code: UP-28/321/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Gorakhpur Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad
Address	Dharmshala Bazar, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh-273001
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0551-2340596, 09935312604
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	gbsp-1@indiatimes.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Haribansh Singh, Manager
Another Contact Person	Mr. Satyendra Kumar
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1968
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1981
Registration No.	6848
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To help men, children, women and farmer in achieving development
Mission of the Organization	Educational development, Sports playground & material for Youth, Provide Health Care, Vocational training, Employment programme

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Main activities	Education Programme, Health Care, Family welfare programme, Rural Development and Agricultural Development				
Target Group	Women, Children and Farmers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Garakhapur	Barahalgunj, Chargwana, Nagar Nigam	50	110
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminar/symposia etc; Service delivery –Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaign and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 12 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	Rajye Samaj Kalyan Board CAPART – Lucknow Ministry of Environmental – Govt. of India Welfare of Central Society Board				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Fee of vocational course, Donation and Membership Subscription				
Documentation	Magazine and Leaflet				

Code: UP-28/322/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Nagrik Seva Samiti
Address	B-610, Avas Vikas Budaun, Budaun, Uttar Pradesh-243601
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	05832-222099, (M)0939950971 / 9358140705
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Arvind K. Advocate, President
Another Contact Person	Mr. Anurag Sharma, Secretary

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1983
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1983
Registration No.	959
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	-				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Budaun	All blocks	144	-
	U.P.	Barilly	All blocks	615	-
	U.P.	Moradabad	All blocks	340	-
	U.P.	Rampur	All blocks	715	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminar/symposia etc; Research and Documentation; Counsalty; Assistance to other organisation, technical and financial or either and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: UP-28/323/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Gram Udhyog Vikas Sansthan
Address	Gram Gohora, Post-Mudia Dhurekey Dist. Budaun, Uttar Pradesh-243601
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	09358140705, 9719213489
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Dr. Mahesh Mishra, Secretary
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1990
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1990
Registration No.	256
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	-				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Budaun	All blocks	235	-
	U.P.	Bareilly	All blocks	145	-
	U.P.	Moradabad	All blocks	305	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminar/symposia etc; Research and Documentation; Counsultancy; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisation, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaign; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Code: UP-28/324/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Bhartiya Jan Kalyan Samiti
Address	LIG-100, Raptinagar, Phase-4, PO Chargawan, Dist. Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh-273409
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0551-2505396, (M)09451729400
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	bjks_gkp@rediffmail.com
Website	bjks-gkp.notlong.com
Contact Person	Mr. Kaushlendra Tiwari, Director
Another Contact Person	Mr. Vishnu, General Secretary
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1996
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1996
Registration No.	848

Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2003				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Evolving pratinidhi as a centre of excellence for people centered holistic development				
Mission of the Organization	Empowering communities through capacity building which will enable them to organize themselves, gain self respect, lead a value based life and be forthcoming in supporting local initiative at the community level				
Main activities	Women and child development, Sustainable livelihood development of poor and poorest women through integrated farming systems and organic farming, Reproductive child health, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS patients, Education programme and Health Care				
Target Group	Women, Children and Farmers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Gorakhpur	Bhathat	20	-
	U.P.	Maharajganj	Laxmipur	35	-
	U.P.	Kushinagar	Capatanganj	15	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminar/symposia etc; Service delivery – Non-institutional; advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaign and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 7.50 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● State Government ● Local Government ● Self Resource ● Other NGOs 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Fees of computer education, Member's contribution and Donation				
Documentation	Advocacy Material				

Code: UP-28/325/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Stambh
Address	Sikndra Jeet Pur, Dhani Bazar, Dist. Maharajganj, Uttar Pradesh-273161
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	05522-243421, 223513
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	stambh_society@rediffmail.com
Website	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Contact Person	Mr. Rajesh Kumar, General Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Raghendra, Director				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1995				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	01				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Development initiatives to positively impact the lives of the poor				
Mission of the Organization	Promote to livelihood of economically challenged agriculture based communities through eco-sustainable agriculture methods. To improve women and children				
Main activities	Agricultural Development, Community health service, HIV/AIDS and Reproductive Child Health, Food security & nutrition, Women empowerment through micro-credit & agricultural enterprises, Caring our senior citizen				
Target Group	Children, Women, Old person and Farmers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Maharajganj	Bridgeman Ganj	25	-
	U.P.	Siddharth Nagar	Uska	15	-
Nature of activities	Workshops/seminar/symposia etc; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 8.30 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Local Government ● State Government ● Central Government ● Self Resources 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Fee of Vocational Training Course and Donation				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: UP-28/326/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Well-Being Research & Rehabilitation Centre
Address	218, Gyan-Khand – I, Indirapuram, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh- 201010
Additional Address	U-158, Shakerpur, Delhi-92

Phone No.	Ph.0120-2691226 / 6583395
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	dr.vitavats@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Dr. Rita Vats, Director
Another Contact Person	-

Legal Status

Year of establishment	-
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1999
Registration No.	36271
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2006
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	-

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	Working for the cause of mentally challenged. This centre's concern is anything and everything that affects the well-being of mentally challenged
Mission of the Organization	This includes assessment, programme planning and service delivery at the centre. To provide the facilities of psychological assessment, special education, remedial education, speech therapy, occupational therapy, behaviour modification, music, yoga, computers, cooking, stitching, and all kind of pre-vocational skills including money-transaction, office skills & personality grooming.
Main activities	Centre should well equipped with audio-visual aids, Psychological testing lab, Music room, Conference hall, Physio- therapy, Well furnished ventilated therapy rooms, The centre's multi-disciplinary approach includes service delivery in all the spheres.
Target Group	Disabled and Handicapped

Operational geographical area

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Noida, Ghaziabad	All blocks	-	-
	Delhi	East Delhi	All blocks	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/ seminars/ symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery- Institutional; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns; Networking; Fund raising and Cultural programme on very big scale every year				

Financial resource of the organization

Annual budget	Rs. 15 lakhs
Source of funding – National	-
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Magazine and Leaflet

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: UP-28/327/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Jan Sewa Samiti (JSS)				
Address	Vill. & Post. Kutilia, Dist. Pratapgarh, UP-231029				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	05341-267697, (M)9450091395				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	jansewa.phb@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Ravi Shankar Mishra, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Dinesh Kumar, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1990				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1991				
Registration No.	2126				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2004				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To see an educated, healthy child and women and exploitation less healthy and self reliant community				
Mission of the Organization	To enhance understanding on basic problems of marginalized society especially dalit exploited communities and women to empower them and make them self reliant by organizing them so that decision making and leadership qualities are developed among them				
Main activities	Reproductive and child-health, Women empowerment, Awareness Programme, Welfare of adolescent, Child education of labour and SHG & Entrepreneurship development				
Target Group	Women, Children, Backward classes, Youth and Adolescent				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Pratapgarh	Rampur, Babaganj, Laxmanpur, Bihar	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminar/symposia etc.; Consultancy and Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 14 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	Advocacy material and Leaflet				

Code: UP-28/328/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Trilokpur Gramodyog Vikas Sewa Samiti				
Address	Trilokpur, PO-Tanda, Dist.- Ambedkarnagar, Uttar Pradesh-224190				
Additional Address	Deen Mohammad Market, Qusba, Tanda, Dist.-Ambedkar Nagar, Uttar Pradesh				
Phone No.	05273-223504				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Rakesh Kumar Srivastav, President				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Santosh Kumar, Project Officer				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1990				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	-				
Registration No.	-				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2000				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Social, economic, educational development of the poor, grameen vikas, social awareness and child development				
Mission of the Organization	Awareness, training, social awareness and women and child development				
Main activities	Education Programme, Reproductive Child Health, Income generation activities, Computer education, Vocational training, and Grameen Vikas programme				
Target Group	BPL, Women, Children, SC and Minority				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Ambedkar Nagar	Tanda	98	-
		Faizabad	Tarun	3	-
		Baharich	Phakharpur	10	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminar/symposia etc; Service delivery – Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 21 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	CMO – Faizabad BSA – Bahraich DRDA – Ambedkar Nagar				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Fundraising Techniques	Loan and Management contribution
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: UP-28/329/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Gautam Buddha Jagriti Society				
Address	Bye Pass Chauk, Uska Bazar, Siddharth Nagar, UP – 272208				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	05544-252152				
Fax Number	05544-252152				
E-mail Address	gbjs_shridhar@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Dhar Pandey, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1993				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1996				
Registration No.	1774				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2007				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	A society free from disparity and all kind of discrimination with social justice for all.				
Mission of the Organization	Empowerment of poor and disadvantaged section of the society for sustainable development and realization & their fundamental rights				
Main activities	Reproductive Child Health, Environmental Awareness, Rural development, Disaster management, Women Empowerment, Sustainable Agriculture & livelihood				
Target Group	Women, Children, Youth and Old age people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Balrampur	9	38GP	4
	U.P.	Siddharth Nagar	14	500GP	12
	U.P.	Maharajganj	12	500GP	15
	U.P.	Kushinagar	1	4	4
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery- Institutional & Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns, Networking and Clinical services				
Financial resource of the organisation					

Annual budget	Rs. 35 Lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	UPHSDP UP State of Family Welfare CAPART Ministry of Environment
Source of funding – International	PATH Foundation UNICEF
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Consultancy fees and Vocational training fee
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: UP-28/330/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Mahila Kalyan Samiti
Address	Village-Khajuria, Post-Bariyarpur, Dist.-Deoria, Uttar Pradesh-274001
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	09450670242, 9450756312
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Paras Nath Gupta, Secretary
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1980
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1983
Registration No.	1238
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Education programme, Health care, Welfare of Family counseling, Help programme, Rural development, Indira Awas Yojna, Training for employment
Mission of the Organization	Establishment of education centre, welfare family programme, health camp, Provide training & employment facility to lower level category. Establish Govt. programme in each and every sphere.
Main activities	High school for girls, SHGs, income generation programme, Skill development and Environment awareness
Target Group	Children, Man and Women
Operational geographical area	

Database on Voluntary Organisations

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Deoria	Rampur Karkhana	20	-
	U.P.		Deoria	10	-
	U.P.		LAR	20	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminar/symposia etc; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact / mobilisation / campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 20 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	Welfare of Centre Society – New Delhi Ministry of Forest and Environment – New Delhi Govt. UP – Lucknow				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Magazine and Leaflet				

Code: UP-28/331/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Nagrik Seva Samiti
Address	Ward No.-5, Nagar Panchayat Musafirkhana, Dist.-Sultanpur, Uttar Pradesh-227813
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	05361-222294
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Daya Ram Verma, President
Another Contact Person	-

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1980
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1981
Registration No.	5670
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2003
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	The aim of the society was clear and sound that even the poorest person of our country should never be deprived from the medical assistance and care. So Nagrik Sewa Samiti was established for the service of mankind. To the women that besides the house hold and maternal duties, they should educate themselves and find additional source of income through the available facilities and assistance.
----------------------------	--

Mission of the Organization	The basic trust of the organisation is in the health, women empowerment, social economic, educational, environmental, ecological and cultural development in the interior region. Activities in the field of women and children for their uplift. Family welfare centre, non-formal education for pre-primary level children and adult education to promote the cause of literacy.				
Main activities	Adult education for women, Income generation for women, Environment awareness, Formation & valuation of self help groups, Family welfare and Health programme, Cultural programme, Rural development programme, Skill development and Education programme				
Target Group	Student, Youth, Teacher, Men, Women and Voluntary workers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Sultapur	All 23 blocks	All villages	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminar/symposia etc; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 7 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● State Social Welfare – Lucknow ● CAPART ● National Children Fund – New Delhi ● Central Social Welfare – New Delhi ● DRDA – Sultanpur ● Shoharatgarh Environmental Society 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donations				
Documentation	Advocacy material				

Code: UP-28/332/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Vishal Mahila Kalyan Sewa Samiti
Address	Mohalla Budh Katehra, Kashba Jansath, Muzaffar Nagar, Uttar Pradesh
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	01396-234407
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	vishal_org_jansath@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Ms. Manju Sharma, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Subodh Kumar, President
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	-
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1996

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Registration No.	1640				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Women and child development				
Mission of the Organization	Training of women for full employment and better care of children				
Main activities	Education programme and Vocational training				
Target Group	Children and Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	-	Jarsult	1	1
	U.P.	Meerut	Moichra	2	1
	U.P.	-	Kira	1	1
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminar/symposia etc, Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 5 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	Rashtriya Mahila Kosh				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	-				

Code: UP-28/333/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Jan Shikshan Kendra
Address	Village-Kutiyawa, PO-Bewana, Ambedkar Nagar, Uttar Pradesh-224122
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	05271-255031, 255757
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	jskkutiyawa@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Ram Badan Pal, Secretary & Coordinator
Another Contact Person	-

Legal Status

Year of establishment	-
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1996
Registration No.	962
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1996
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Establishment of exploitation free society with the help of people and through cooperation empowerment of women and dalits				
Mission of the Organization	To create strong and effective environment for the poor and deprived by providing them education, training and moral support				
Main activities	Child rights programme, Health & social education, Formation of Women SHG, Livelihood development and Empowerment of poor people				
Target Group	Women, Adolescent girls and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	A m b e d k a r Nagar	Akbarpur	60	-
	U.P.		Katchry	25	-
	U.P.		Jalapur	25	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminar/symposia etc; Service delivery – Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 4 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	CRY CASA				
Source of funding – International	SIMAVI KKS				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: UP-28/334/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Mahila Jagrit Sewa Samiti (MJSS)
Address	A-27, Brijesh Nagar, Paper Mills Road, Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh-247001
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0132-2727987
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	mjss_srl@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Mrs. Nisha, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Krishna Kumar, Managing Director
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1998
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1988
Registration No.	459
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2004-05
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes

Database on Voluntary Organisations

FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Lets the community be healthy, wealthy and self sufficient also free from diseases. Empowerment of women and backward community and child development				
Mission of the Organization	Upliftment of women, children, down trodden and under privileged people of the community and give various kind of vocational training				
Main activities	Polio eradication, HIV/AIDS prevention programme, Vocational training and Environment awareness programme				
Target Group	Girls, Women and Backward community				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Saharanpur	5 Blocks	100	30
	U.P.	Muzaffar Nagar	3 Blocks	100	15
Nature of activities	Workshops/seminar/symposia etc; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional, Advocacy, community contact/mobilisation/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 30 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● U.P. State AIDS Control Society, Lucknow ● Social Welfare Board – Lucknow ● Environment & Forest Ministry – New Delhi ● Mahila avem Bal Vikas – Saharanpur 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● USAID 				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: UP-28/335/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Gautam Budha Jan Kalyan and Gramin Vikas Sansthan
Address	Rampur Bazar, PO-Pratap, Dist.-Deoria, Uttar Pradesh-274703
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	05566-285093
Fax Number	05566-285102
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Anirudh Kumar Gupta, Secretary
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	2004
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. State Societies Registration Act
Year of Registration	2004

Registration No.	938				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2004				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Development of society				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	-				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Deoria	Banakata	Rampur Bazar	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/ seminar / symposia etc; Rresearch and documentation; Service delivery – Institutional; Advocacy community contact/ mobilisation/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 1 lakhs [approx]				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Code: UP-28/336/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Gramin Mahila Rojgar Prasikshan Kendra (GMRPK)
Address	Near – Saheed Smarak, Shohratgarh, Siddharth Nagar, UP-272205
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	05544-263386
Fax Number	05544-263386
E-mail Address	gmrpk_sdr@yahoo.co.in / gmrpk_sdr@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Dr. Virendra Kumar, Director's Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Anil Kumar, Treasurer

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1991
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1993
Registration No.	2129
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Seek a community of hope, tolerance and social justice, where poverty has been over come and people live in dignity and security. Social position of vulnerable groups especially women and girls.				
Mission of the Organization	Livelihood system for rural & urban poor with on small marginal & women labour & farmer. Healthy society and HIV/AIDS trafficking of adolescents				
Main activities	Sustainable agriculture, Reproductive Child & Health, HIV/AIDS control, Advocacy and Education programme				
Target Group	HIV/AIDS patient, Women, Farmer and Adolescent				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Siddharth Nagar	Jogia, Ratgarh, Maugarh	250	5000
	U.P.	Azamgarh	Bilariaganj, Maharajganj, Sadar	15	200
	U.P.	Balrampur	Tulsipur, Pachperwa	12	150
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 6 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	UPSACS – Lucknow Ministry of HRD Ministry of Forest & Environment Ministry of Health & Family welfare				
Source of funding – International	DFID – UK				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Training fee and Consultancy fee				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: UP-28/337/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Bal Mahila evam Gramya Vikas Seva Samiti
Address	58/300/113/1, Ayodhya Kunj, Arju Nagar, Main Road, Agra, UP-282001
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0562-2303285
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	baalmahilaevamgramvikas@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Smt. Devi Sharma, President
Another Contact Person	Sri Ram Nath, Patron

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1985
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860

Year of Registration	1986				
Registration No.	406				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Prosperous India (overall development of weaker sections of society)				
Mission of the Organization	Poverty elimination, To enable the women & develop skill for managing, micro enterprises and sustainable livelihood activities. To improve the quality and style of life.				
Main activities	Development & Promotion of SHG				
Target Group	Women, Children, SC/ST, Farmers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Agra	Akola	15	1
	U.P.		Achnera	10	2
	U.P.		Bichpuri	17	1
	U.P.		Baraulia	20	1
	U.P.		Kheragarh	15	2
	U.P.		Jagner	10	1
	U.P.	Mathura	Para	5	1
	U.P.		Baldeo	5	2
	Rajasthan	Dholpur	Bari & Baseri	2	2
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Service delivery- Institutional and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	DRDA – Agra RMK – New Delhi				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Membership fee and Sale of Products				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: UP-28/338/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Shiksha Vikas Sabha
Address	Vill.- Ghanghauri, Post-Jaidpura, Aligarh dist., UP-202165
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	05724-294009, (M)09412596512
Fax Number	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

E-mail Address	info@svsalg.org				
Website	www.svsalg.org				
Contact Person	Mr. Girdhari Lal, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1984				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1984				
Registration No.	707				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1995				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To build a clean image and leading organization which can enlighten lives of people, suffering from hunger, disease, illiteracy, unemployment in each field of education, health, awareness and rural development				
Mission of the Organization	To establish a village level library and provide quality formal education to the children of poor rural family. To provide professional and employment oriented education to the youth. Quantitative improvement in the lives of economically and socially backward women. To carry out public advocacy and awareness generation in the socially important fields.				
Main activities	Education programme, Health care, Awareness programme, Income generation activities, Environment Education and Rural Development activities				
Target Group	Children, Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Aligarh	Tappal	68	-
	U.P.	Aligarh	Khair	20	5
	U.P.	Aligarh	Chandaus	10	-
	U.P.	Mathura	Naujheel	25	-
	U.P.	Hatharas	Sadabad	30	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy and Advocacy, community contact/ mobiliation/campaigns				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 9 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	● UPVAN				
Source of funding – International	● PLAN				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	Fee of vocational course and Donations				
Documentation	Advocacy material and Leaflet				

Code: UP-28/339/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Gandhi Nari Kalyan Samiti				
Address	Dr. Zakir Hussain Road, Near Road Ways, Dhampur (Bijnor), UP-246761				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	01344-230342/230612, (M)09410698003				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Dr. Shanti Sharma				
Another Contact Person	Dr. Saroj Markendaya				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1969				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1970				
Registration No.	4422				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Encourage to women for participate in any social work and make the contribution building				
Mission of the Organization	Legal literacy programme for women, Educate the drop outs and street children, Give them some skill training to make them economically independent, Arrange fee for 15 girls student per year				
Main activities	Mobile library, Skill development programme, Education programme, Formation of Self Help groups, Environmental awareness programme, Family counseling programme, Workshops for adolescent girls, Welfare of Street children				
Target Group	Women, Students				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	UP	Bijhor	Allahapur	Dhampur	9
Nature of activities	Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	All India women conference National Environmental Society Rashtriya Mahila Kosh				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	Membership fee				
Documentation	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: UP-28/340/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Parivartan Sewa Sansthan				
Address	Vill. & PO – Taudhakpur, Kanpur Nagar, UP – 208021				
Additional Address	454 "Y" Block, Kidwai Nagar, Kanpur – 208011				
Phone No.	0512-2631143				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Shiv Beer Singh, Director				
Another Contact Person	Ms. Reeta, Treasurer				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1997				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1997				
Registration No.	1103				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To seek socio economic justice for deprived and poorest especially for women and children and need with an aim to build health society.				
Mission of the Organization	To empower urban and rural poor especially deprived women & girl child & developed. To improve and upgrade living empowerment of the vulnerable society especially women & child				
Main activities	Short stay homes, Women help line, School for child labour, Training for VSS/VRS, Kisori Shakti Yojna, Formation of Women SHG				
Target Group	Women, Child labour and Adolescent girls				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	UP	Kanpur	Kanpur Nagar	-	-
	UP	UNNAO	Bichiyo	60	-
	UP	Agra	8 Blocks	100	-
	UP	Firazabad	Urban area	-	10
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Advocacy, community contact / mobilization / campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 35 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	Central Social Welfare Board Association INDUS VATSALY – Lucknow IEF – Lucknow				

Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash and Kind
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: UP-28/341/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Shohratgarh Environmental Society (SES)				
Address	Premkunj, 9, Adarsh Colony, Shohratgarh, UP-272205				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	05544-263271				
Fax Number	05544-263166				
E-mail Address	sesbcs@yahoo.co.in				
Website	www.ses.org.in				
Contact Person	Mr. A.K. Singh (PM)				
Another Contact Person	Dr. B.C. Srivastava				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1988				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1988				
Registration No.	1627				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Enhances the socio-economic, health, environment, livelihood rights status of poorest community of the society.				
Mission of the Organization	Establish healthy environment situation through eradicating the food security problem & providing economic social, health and social justice amongst the poorest family of society.				
Main activities	Environment awareness, Disaster management, Agriculture programme, Health care, Women empowerment				
Target Group	Farmers, Mother & Child, NGO, Women and Poor people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	UP	28	250	500	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops; Research and documentation; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 90 lakhs (approx)				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ministry of Environment and Forest – Govt. of India
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CRS – Lucknow IGSSS – New Delhi DFID – Delhi PATH Foundation American Indian Foundation – New Delhi
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	Membership Subscription and Donation
Documentation	-

Code: UP-28/342/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Avadh Lok Seva Ashram
Address	Lalganj, PO-Lalganj, Raebareli Dist., UP
Additional Address	District Head Quarter, Vinoba Puram – Naya Durwa, Raebareli, UP
Phone No.	05315-246211
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Bhujanj Bhushan Sharma
Another Contact Person	Mr. Mohan Prasad Bajpai

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1982
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1982
Registration No.	2781
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	-
Mission of the Organization	Peace and prosperity for all with different development programme
Main activities	Micro planning, Advocacy, Education programme, Health care, Environmental programme, Vocational training
Target Group	BPL families, Women, Youth, Farmer and Children
Operational geographical area	

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Gaziabad	5	50	-
	U.P.	Sultanpur	4	40	-
	U.P.	Fatehpur	9	30	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking; Fund raising and Micro planning				

Financial resource of the organization	
Annual budget	Rs. 50 lakhs
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● DRDA ● CAPART ● NMDFC
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products and Donations
Documentation	Magazine, Advocacy material and Leaflet

Code: UP-28/343/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Bundelkhand Sewa Parishad (BUSEP)				
Address	Vill.-Tilauli, Post Mai, Dist.-Chitrakoot, UP-210209				
Additional Address	62F/14A, Rajapur Allahabad – 211001				
Phone No.	[M]09935063099				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	busep1986@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Dr. Girdhari Bhai, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. R.C. Yadav, Chairman				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1986				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1986				
Registration No.	18/86				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Make the society with free of discrimination and Development the society				
Mission of the Organization	Make the Self Help Group, Educational environment				
Main activities	Awareness programme, Formation of Women SHG, Environment education				
Target Group	Women, Poor people and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Chitrakoot	Mau, Ram Nagar	30	8
	U.P.	Allahabad	Chaka	15	3
	U.P.	Kaushambi	Bara	8	2
	U.P.	Lalitpur	Bar	25	5

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Service delivery-Institutional & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising
Financial resource of the organization	
Annual budget	Rs. 17 lakhs
Source of funding – National	Doners Bihan – UP NYP Trust Environmental and Foreign Ministry – GOI
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products
Documentation	Advocacy material

Code: UP-28/344/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Rashtriya Asahay Seva Shram Parishad (RASEP)				
Address	62F/14A, Rajapur, Allahabad – 211001				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	[M]09956270739				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	rasep1997@yahoo.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Dr. G.L. Tiwari, Chairman/Director				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Chandra Prakash, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1997				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1997				
Registration No.	987				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2007				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Changes in Society and Society Development				
Mission of the Organization	Coordination of the people, Independently development				
Main activities	Women Empowerment and Environment education				
Target Group	Women, Children and Labour				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Allahabad	Chaiyal, Chapa	15	5

	U.P.	Kaushambi	Bara	10	2
	U.P.	Chitrapoot	Mau	10	3
	U.P.	Bhadohi	Gopiganj	3	2
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and Documentation; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Health and Family Welfare – Gol ● Environmental and Forest Ministry – Gol 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Advocacy Material				

Code: UP-28/345/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	N.P. Gramudyog Sewa Sansthan
Address	AT & Post - Kurebhar, Dist.- Sultanpur, UP – 228151
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	09935231314
Fax Number	05362-266833
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Nafees Pathan, President
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	2007
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	2007
Registration No.	F-22690
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-
FCRA Certificate obtained	-
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	-
Mission of the Organization	-
Main activities	Child Education, Human rights, Prevention of Violence against Women, Social development
Target Group	Women and Children

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Sultanpur	Kureybhar	22	-
Nature of activities	Training and Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter				

Code: UP-28/346/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Gankyan Parishad
Address	Rampur P.O. Pratapur, Deoria, UP – 274703
Additional Address	Gautam Budhjanklyanr Gramin, Bikash Sanslhan Rampur P.O. Pratapur, Deoria, UP
Phone No.	05566-285093
Fax Number	05566-285102
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Bashisl Pandey, Principal
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1987
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1987
Registration No.	650
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-
FCRA Certificate obtained	-
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Development of poor, Help of needful person, Conduct meetings and seminars
Mission of the Organization	Organize public meetings, seminars
Main activities	Arrangement of the society, Child education, organize public meetings & seminars
Target Group	Women and Children

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	UP	Deoria	Bankala	2	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Library				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● National Horticulture Board ● Ministry of agriculture – Govt. of India 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter and Magazine				

Code: UP-28/347/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Udaan Society
Address	8/140, Raghuvir Puri, GT Road, Aligarh – 202001
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0571-2513372, (M) 091-9837067681
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	uddansociety@gmail.com
Website	www.udaansociety.org
Contact Person	Mr. Gyanendra Mishra, President
Another Contact Person	Mr. Lalit Upadhyay, Secretary
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	2004
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	2004
Registration No.	2243
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2005
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	No
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To make people's life easy by applying the humanistic approach based on equality, justice peace and bring them on the way of sustainable development by involving them in main stream of society.
Mission of the Organization	To establish an infrastructure of accessible services for persons in areas of low income and primarily for under privileged society, using as far as possible manpower and resources available within target communities with active community participation and leading to an inclusive society.

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Main activities	Capacity building of PRIs on the issue of Water & Sanitation, Mid-Day Meal, SHG formation, Micro Insurance with LIC of India				
Target Group	Children, Women & Child Labour				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Aligarh	12	400	-
	U.P.	Firozabad	Firozabad	3	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 6 lakh (approx.)				
Source of funding – National	Dept. of Panchayati Raj Dept. of Education Shreyas Gramin Bank Mother Dairy Food Processing Ltd.				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Micro credit				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: UP-28/348/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Kapilvastu Shodh & Vikas Sansthan
Address	Tekdhar Ward, Bansi, Siddharth Nagar, UP – 272153
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	05545-255035
Fax Number	05545-255025
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Dr. Jai Narain Misra, Secretary
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1996
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1996
Registration No.	257
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	-

Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Education programme, Environment programme, Health care, Economic development,				
Target Group	Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Siddharth Nagar	Bansi	129	8
	U.P.		Khesaraha	140	1
	U.P.		Mithwal	105	1
	U.P.		Damaria Ganj	167	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 7 lakhs (approx.)				
Source of funding – National	Natural horticulture Board, MoA – GoI Dept. of Elementary & Literacy, MHRD – GoI Dept. of Women & Child Development, MHRD – GoI U.P. Mahila Kalyan Nigam – Lucknow U.P. Alternate Education and Literacy Directorate – Lucknow				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: UP-28/349/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Shiva Udyogik Vikas Sewa Sansthan
Address	Gram-Marwatia, Post-Bansgoan, Gorakhpur Dist., UP
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	05521-230382, (M)09415849979
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	harikesh32@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Harikesh Singh, Secretary
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1989
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1989
Registration No.	317

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2007				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Women Development, Education, Health care, Employment				
Mission of the Organization	Work with coordination				
Main activities	Health care, Education programme, Women & Child development,				
Target Group	Rural people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Gorkhpur	Bans Gaon	10	7
	U.P.	Maharajganj	-	55	3
	U.P.	Basti	Vikram Gaon	20	1
	U.P.	Gazipur	30 blocks	60	4
	U.P.	Jonpur	1 block	30	3
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobiliation/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 15 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	Training fees				
Documentation	-				

Code: UP-28/350/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Gramotthan Bai Mahila Kalyan Sansthan
Address	Church Compound, Sahadat, Pura, Maunath Bhamjan, Dist. – Mau, UP – 275101
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	0547-2860460
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Dr. N.P. Singh, Director's Secretary
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1983
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1983

Registration No.	115				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2007				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	The organization make a autonomous community, reduce exploitation, povety and discrimination				
Mission of the Organization	Creation of a new order in the society, in which people are aware about their problems, needs, potentials and resources; Take initiatives for all betterment in their quality of life				
Main activities	Watershed Management, Reproductive & Child Health, Women empowerment, Health education, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS patients				
Target Group	Women, Farmers, HIV/AIDS patients and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	Mau	Parobta	48	5
	U.P.	Azamgarh	Meh Nagar	25	3
	U.P.		Tarawn	20	2
	U.P.		Palhomi	10	2
	U.P.		Ranikisarai	10	2
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 21 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	Gol - U.P. NABARD				
Source of funding – International	CRS – North India EEC & Indo Dutch WLC World Bank				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Management Contribution				
Documentation	Advocacy Material and Leaflet				

Code: UP-28/351/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Gramothan Mahila Sansthan
Address	Moh. Mahadev (Master Colony), Mandi Dhanaura, Jyoti Ba Phule Nagar, UP – 244231
Additional Address	Avas Vikas – I, Atrase Road, Amroha (J.P. Nagar), UP – 244221
Phone No.	09319413762, 09412555396
Fax Number	05922-263664
E-mail Address	gms_1987@rediffmail.com

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Harvansh Singh, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Varun Sharma, Project Manager				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1987				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1987				
Registration No.	193				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2002				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Involvement of the women in every work of development activities and uplift their skill that their income should enhanced and also stand on their own feet.				
Mission of the Organization	Transformational development on sustained through participatory approach				
Main activities	Education programme, Health care, Child care, Mother care, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS patient, Vocational training, Environment education, Income Generation Activities				
Target Group	Women, Children, Adolescent, SC/ST group and Minorities				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	U.P.	J.P. Nagar	All 6 blocks	250	75
	U.P.	Moradabad	Pawansa, Asmdi, Bheekanpur, Sambhat	200	86
	U.P.	Bijnor	Alehepur, Noorpur	400	136
	U.P.	Bagpat	Khekra	150	40
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 15 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● U.P. Mahila Kalyan Nigam ● U.P. State AIDS Control Society ● Central Social Welfare Board ● U.P. Education Dept. 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of Environment ● Ministry of Textile ● CAPART ● U.P. Jal Nigam 				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	Public Donation and Membership Subscription				
Documentation	Advocacy Material and Leaflet				

West Bengal

Code: WB-29/352/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Voice of People				
Address	At-spandan, Neetan Diyarah, PO-Nayabad, PS-Sonarpur, Kolkata-700150				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	033-24367398				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	voiceofpeople_spandan@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Swapan Basu Malick, Chief Functionary				
Another Contact Person	Ms. Maya Karmakar, Associate Director				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1986				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1986				
Registration No.	50526				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1994				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	A Participatory society aiming at sustainability				
Mission of the Organization	Promotion of local groups, CBOs, Civil Societies for participatory development initiatives. Capacity building of the groups and technical support including planning, implementation, monitoring, evaluation for continuation of the programe/project by the groups. To motivate the groups for utilizing their resources, community resources and human potential as yet unrealized. To document and study the groups and to undertake participatory action research with the groups. To recognize the grassroots's innovations and the people's wisdom.				
Main activities	Capacity building, Promotion of local groups and local initiatives, Vocational training, Skill training, Community resource mobilisation and community resource management and Livelihood enhancement entrepreneurship programme				
Target Group	Women, Children, Youth and Marginalized section				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Constancy; Service delivery – Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 5 lakhs (approx)				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Donation ● Membership fees ● Affiliation fees ● Service charges for Consultancy, Evaluation, Collaborators etc.
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Fund raising events
Documentation	Advocacy Material and Leaflet

Code: WB-29/353/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Paribesh Chetana				
Address	102, Seth Bagan Road, Kolkata, West Bengal-700030				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	033-25480390				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	p_chetana@hotmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Lakhindra Roani, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1989				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1989				
Registration No.	3/62239				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1998				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To work towards eco friendly just society				
Mission of the Organization	Development SHG's and women entrepreneurs with generated natural resources, develop consciousness & empower people and fight against pollution, injustice and discrimination				
Main activities	Agriculture Development, Watershed management, Child & Women development programme, Animal welfare, Anti pollution and Conservation of nature & wild life,				
Target Group	Women and Minorities				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums

	West Bengal	Birbhum	Dubrajpur, Khairasol, Rajnagar	25	-
	West Bengal	24 PGS (S)	Sikarbali	8	-
	West Bengal	Dumka	Raniswar, Raghunathpur	18	-
	West Bengal	Jamtara	Kundahit	12	-
Nature of activities	Training; Research and documentation; Constancy; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 10 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Central Social Welfare Board ● Dept. of Science & Technology ● WWF – India ● Greentech Agro Horti Farm 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products, Donation and Consultancy				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: WB-29/354/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Palsa Pally Unnayan Samity
Address	Village-Palsa, PO-Gorora, Dist. Murshidabad, West Bengal-742184
Additional Address	Nabagram Branch, PO-Nabagram, Dist. Murshidabad, West Bengal-742184
Phone No.	03483-270107
Fax Number	03483-270107
E-mail Address	ppus@sancharnet.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Khairul Anam Meerza, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Mosibur Rahaman, Office Assistant
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1962
Registered under which Act	WB State Societies Registration Act of 1961
Year of Registration	1980
Registration No.	S/30392
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To establish sustainable and peaceful society through brotherhoods communal harmony, gender equity, neutralization of caste, creed and social involvement of communities

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Mission of the Organization	Mass development specially for rural area through active participation of communities, alliances and networking with other organisation				
Main activities	Health care, Social welfare, Women & Child development, Vocational training, Environment Education, Youth affairs & sports, Cultural activities				
Target Group	Men, Children and Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Murshidabad	26	2600 (approx)	7
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Networking,				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 50 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Govt. of India ● Govt. of West Bengal ● Different Organisation ● Well wishers 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CARE – India ● Action-Aid 				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: WB-29/355/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Sashibhusan Karma Kendra
Address	118, Gait Road, (MG Road), PO-Krishnagar, Dist. Nadia, West Bengal-741101
Additional Address	Anandanagar, PO-Gurni, Dist. Nadia, West Bengal-741103
Phone No.	03472-252395
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Shibatosh Dhar, Secretary
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1980
Registered under which Act	WB State Societies Registration Act of 1961
Year of Registration	1980
Registration No.	S/29088
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-

Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Upliftment of socio-economic status of the poor particularly women and children – Literacy, SHG formation and promotion, education programme, empowerment, income generation venture etc.				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Micro-credit, SHG, Education programme, Income generation activities for poor women, Health service through Charitable Dispensary				
Target Group	Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Nadia	Krishnagar I & II	5	6
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc.; Constancy; Service delivery – Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 1 lakh (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: WB-29/356/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	ST. John Ambulance Association
Address	PO-Debinagar, PS Raiganj, Dist. Uttar Dinajpur, West Bengal-733123
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	03523-242456
Fax Number	03523-243368
E-mail Address	stjohnambulance-ud@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Narayan Mazumdar, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Sankar Mitra, Secretary
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1968
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1984

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Registration No.	46322				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2006				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Empowerment of women & legal rights of child				
Mission of the Organization	Women empowerment & Health and Nutrition for child & women is our broad strategy so realize the above-mentioned vision				
Main activities	School for disabled & mental retarded and Prevention of child trafficking programme				
Target Group	Women, Children and Adolescent				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Uttar Dinaj Pur	All blocks	1500	-
		Dakshin Dinaj Pur	All blocks	950	-
		Darjeeling	2	21	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops; Research and documentation, Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 1 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Govt. of India ● CAPPART – West Bengal ● Ayush – West Bengal ● NRHM 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● France Air Lines 				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: WB-29/357/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Adarsha Samaj Kalyan Society (ASKS)
Address	Vill+PO-Debinagar, PS-Raiganj, Dist. Uttar Dinajpur, West Bengal-733123
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	03523-222829
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-

Contact Person	Mr. Milan Kanti Ghosh, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Tapan Kumar, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	2003				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	2003				
Registration No.	S/I-22028				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Specially children or disable people upliftment				
Mission of the Organization	Children disable upliftment in the society				
Main activities	SHG promotion, School for disable, Adolescent counseling and Computer training				
Target Group	Disabled children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Uttar Dirajpur	Raiganj	Debinagar	-
Nature of activities	Training and Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 35 thousand (approx)				
Source of funding – National	NABARD				
Source of funding – International					
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Advocacy Material				

Code: WB-29/358/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Nimbark Math Seva Samiti Trust
Address	Vill-Baikunthpur, PO-Sankerpur, Dist. Paschim Mednapur, West Bengal-721211
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	03225-253296, (M)09434690809
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Subas Sarn Deb Mohanti, Secretary

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Another Contact Person	Mr. Subol Hazara, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1984				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Under PWD Act 1992 Under National Act 1995				
Year of Registration	-				
Registration No.	-				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Education, health and vocational training				
Mission of the Organization	Our organisation has been trying to developed the position of the rural child and women				
Main activities	Old age home, Education programme, Vocation training for women handicapped and Awareness programme				
Target Group	Women, Children and Disabled				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Paschim	Daspur I	255	-
		Mednapur	Daspur II	234	-
		Birbhumi	Siwasi	270	-
Nature of activities	Training; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional, Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Advocacy Material and Leaflet				

Code: WB-29/359/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	North Bengal People's Development Centre (NBPDC)
Address	Vill-4 No. Ghumti, PO-Dist. Jalpaiguri, West Bengal-735101
Additional Address	5/110, Tughlakabad Extention, New Delhi-62
Phone No.	03561-226876
Fax Number	03561-25582
E-mail Address	juemvs@yahoo.com

Website	-				
Contact Person	Mrs. Chandana Chakraborty, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Sujit Biswas, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1986				
Registered under which Act	WB State Societies Registration Act of 1861				
Year of Registration	1997				
Registration No.	S/87542				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Women empowerment, child development, mass motivation and successful awareness for down trodden people specially SC/ST/OBC and need wise society development work				
Mission of the Organization	Women empowerment through awareness generation camps,work shops, child development -survey work to identify drop out and non-enrollment children. Established non-formal schools and crèche centres. Stop witch hunting, dowry, trafficking, drug abuse and child labour and stop violence against women and girls				
Main activities	Short stay homes and SHG				
Target Group	Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Jalpaiguri	10	157	325
	W.B.	Coochbihar	2	5	177
	W.B.	Darjeeling	3	14	39
	W.B.	North Dinajpur	3	1	2
	W.B.	South Dinajpur	1	3	18
	W.B.	Maldah	1	1	1
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Constancy; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 12 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CSWB ● NCF ● Rajiv Gandhi National Crèche Fund ● SSWB/ONGC/IBP 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter and Leaflet				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: WB-29/360/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	'Srishty' Rural Development Organisation				
Address	Vill-Harirampur, PO-Harirampur, Dist.- Dakshin Dinajpur, West Bengal-733125				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	03524-265702, (M)09434460552				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	rokeya@sancharnet.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Ms. Swattik Sen Gupta, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Biswajit Mishra, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	2001				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. WB State Societies Registration Act of 1961				
Year of Registration	2005				
Registration No.	30763				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Organisation dream is to aware the people, no one will trafficked in future and those will must be a voluntary blood donors in every family				
Mission of the Organization	To uplift the literacy level special aware the women and SC/ST community. To aware the people suffering from malnutrition and various other diseases.				
Main activities	Child & Mother health care, Voluntary Blood donation, Awareness about human trafficking, Awareness about water conservation and Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS patient				
Target Group	Women and Adolescent				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	D a k s h i n Dinajpur	Harirampur, Barishihari, Tapan, Kushvmandi, Gangarampur, Balunghat, Hili, Kurnarganj	1579	-
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 6 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				

Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Newsletter and Leaflet

Code: WB-29/361/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Mahila Unnayan Shibir (Asha)				
Address	Vill- PO-Tehatta, Via-Panehla, Dist. Howha, West Bengal				
Additional Address	09836369527				
Phone No.	-				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Ms. Hasina Khatun, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1986				
Registered under which Act	WB State Societies Registration Act of 1961				
Year of Registration	1989				
Registration No.	65775				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Provide vocational training, Raise awareness among the distress women and To make a pollution free environment				
Mission of the Organization	Income generation activities				
Main activities	Short stay homes and Special schools for handicapped				
Target Group	Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Hoarrah	Panchla	10	6
			Uluberia	7	9
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns; Fund raising and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 12 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● National Trust ● Ministry of Human Resource Development ● CSWB 				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Newsletter and Leaflet

Code: WB-29/362/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Nadia Zilla Prati Bondhi Manabik Muzayan Samity				
Address	Vill+PO-Aranghata, Via-Ranaghat, Dist. Nadia, West Bengal-741501				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	09732-984498				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Arjun Sadhu Khan, Chairman				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Sukumar Banik, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1999				
Registered under which Act	WB State Societies Registration Act of 1961				
Year of Registration	2001				
Registration No.	5861				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Rural development				
Mission of the Organization	Education for disabled children				
Main activities	Special school for disabled/handicapped				
Target Group	Children and Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Nadia	Ranghat I & II	29	-
Nature of activities	Work/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery – Non-institutional and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 12 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	Govt. of West Bengal Central Social Welfare Board CIF				
Source of funding – International	-				

Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Donation
Documentation	-

Code: WB-29/363/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Yuva Unnayan Seva Samity (YUSS)				
Address	Vill+PO Tehtata, Via-Panchla, Dist. Howrah, West Bengal-711322				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	033-26617052				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Ms. Sibro Brata Majee				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1986				
Registered under which Act	WB State Societies Registration Act of 1961				
Year of Registration	1989				
Registration No.	S/62411				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To move social issues and set-up special school for CP/MR				
Mission of the Organization	To raise awareness, setup formal and non-formal schools and provide income generation activities				
Main activities	Special School for CP/MR, Vocational training, Cultural programme and Working Women Hostel				
Target Group	Disabled people, Women, Children and Tribal people				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Howrah	Panchla	15	2
	W.B.		Uluberia	20	3
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc., Research and documentation; Constancy; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 11 lakhs (approx)				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment ● Ministry of Culture ● CSWB ● NIPCCD
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Newsletter, Advocacy material and Leaflet

Code: WB-29/364/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	The Lily Foundation
Address	27/5A, KM Naskar Road, Kolkata, West Bengal-700040
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	033-24817268
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	subir_mitra_lily@yahoo.co.in
Website	www.lilyfoundation.org
Contact Person	Mr. Subir Mitra, Director of Operations
Another Contact Person	Mr. J. P. Sarkar

Legal Status

Year of establishment	2004
Registered under which Act	WB State Societies Registration Act of 1961
Year of Registration	2004
Registration No.	S/IL/22219
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	No

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	Someday no child belonging to disadvantaged section of our society will be left deprived of the right to education
Mission of the Organization	Our mission is two fold – educate the poor & disadvantaged children and help the poor take care of their health
Main activities	Imparting basic primary education to poor children, Provide Scholarship and Computer education
Target Group	-

Operational geographical area

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	South 24 PG, Kolkata, Dakshin Dinajpur, Medinipur, Bankura	Balerghat, Dhulai / Narrah	-	-

	Jharkhand	East Singhbhum	Ghotsila	-	-
Nature of activities	Running schools for underprivileged children, coaching homes, computer centres				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 19 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Infinity Infotech Parks Ltd. ● Personal Contribution ● Rollick Ice creams 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● The Lily Foundation of America ● Personal contribution of residents of USA 				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Magazine and Leaflet				

Code: WB-29/365/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Amlatora Palli Seva Sangha
Address	Vill-Po-Amlatora, Via-Binpur, Dist. Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal-721505
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	03221-209095
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Dhruvajyoti Mahato, Field Supervisor
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1975
Registered under which Act	WB State Societies Registration Act of 1961
Year of Registration	1978
Registration No.	22927
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	-
Mission of the Organization	-
Main activities	Reproductive Child Health, Cultural Groups, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS, Education programme, Sustainable development
Target Group	Children, Mother and Drop out children

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	West Medinipur	Binpur – I & II	60	-
	Jharkhand	West & East Singhbhum	B a n d g a w n , Chakulia	40	-
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc.; Constancy; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: WB-29/366/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Gana Unnayan Parshad
Address	10, Gomesh Lane, Kolkata, West Bengal-700014
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	033-22462403
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	guplamp@cal.vsnl.net.in
Website	www.gup-ngo-india.org
Contact Person	Mr. Sutapa Dewanji, Director
Another Contact Person	Mr. Pradip Kumar Bhattacharya, Associate Director
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1984
Registered under which Act	WB State Societies Registration Act of 1961
Year of Registration	1984
Registration No.	44396
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1986
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To instill a new sense of awakening and pride with a message of hope for comprehensive development in deprived and depressed class through the ideology of khadi.

Mission of the Organization	To build a social system insisting on decentralization of power vested in the people and equality of men and women having a meaningful relationship with nature and environment. To uphold and nourish a culture based on respect for human values without consideration of caste, creed or religion and promotion of non-violence, fellowship, mutual cooperation and understanding among the people and facilitating the growth of self independence, self respect and self esteem among them.				
Main activities	Income generation programme, Community health programme, Reproductive child health and sanitation programme, Environment preservation, HIV/ AIDS prevention programme, Rehabilitation programme for destitute women, Formation of Women SHG, Ecological Concepts				
Target Group	Children, SC/ST/OBC, Women, Adolescent & Young people and Sex workers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	7 district	8 blocks	57	10-12
	Jharkhand	East Singhbhum	Baharagoan	5	-
	Orissa	-	Sukhinda	9	-
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Constancy; Service delivery – Institutional & Non-institutional; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns; Networking; Fund raising and Micro finance & Micro credit				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 2 crores (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministries of Govt. of India ● Health & Family Welfare ● Women & Child Development ● Social Justice & Empowerment ● Central Social Welfare Board ● WBSAD & CS ● NEAC ● KCLRWS ● CLPOA ● NCW ● DRDC 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● EZE – Germany ● Ford Foundation – New Delhi ● British Deputy Head Quarters – Kolkata ● DFID – Kolkata ● UNICEF 				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Fund raising campaign and Sale of products				
Documentation	Newsletter, Magazine, Advocacy material and Leaflet				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: WB-29/367/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Indian Red Cross Society				
Address	Jehatta Sub-Division Office, PO-Jehatta, Dist. Nadia, West Bengal-741160				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	03471-250780				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Apurba Kumar Ghosh, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Uttam Kumar, Secretary				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1977				
Registered under which Act	Indian Trust Act, 1882				
Year of Registration	-				
Registration No.	-				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Awareness programme-HIV/AIDS, Blood donation, Child & Women Trafficking, Eradication of child labour				
Target Group	Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Nadia	-	36	-
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc. and Service delivery – Institutional				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 1.50 (lakhs)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Nadia District Blindless Control Society ● WB State AIDS Prevention Society ● WB State Social Welfare Advisory Board 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Magazine				

Code: WB-29/368/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Development Research Communication Services Centre				
Address	58-A Dharmtalla Road, Bosepukur, Kasba, Kolkata, West Bengal-700042				
Additional Address	18-B, Gariahat Road (South), Kolkata – 700031				
Phone No.	033-24427311/24411646				
Fax Number	033-24427563				
E-mail Address	drcse@alliancekolkata.com				
Website	www.dresc.org				
Contact Person	Mr. Anshuman Das, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Subrata Kundu, Coordinator				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1983				
Registered under which Act	West Bengal Society Registration Act, 1961				
Year of Registration	1983				
Registration No.	S/39363				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1986				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Vision of the organisation is food and livelihood security of the rural poor through sustainable management of natural resources on the basis of principles and actions that are environment friendly, economically appropriate, socially developed by mutual cooperation.				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Sustainable food and livelihood security, Ecological concept, Education network and Documentation & research				
Target Group	Farmer, Drop out students and Teachers				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Purulia, West Medinipur, East Medinipur, Jalpaiguri, 24 (S) PGS, Bankura, Darjeeling	23	155	-
	Orissa	Sundargarh, Keonjhar	Ghatagaon	Gurundia, Keida	-
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Service delivery – Institutional and Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and Networking				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs. 1 crores (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● DST – Govt. of India ● FAO – New Delhi ● Academy Development Science – pune
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Christian Aid – England ● KKS – Germany ● Shaplanna – Japan ● World Wide India – IRELAND
Community Support	Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Donation
Documentation	Newsletter, Magazine and Leaflet

Code: WB-29/369/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Hindusthan Park Social Care Foundation				
Address	51-C, Hindustan Park, Kolkata, West Bengal-700029				
Additional Address	33, Bondel Road, Calcutta – 700019				
Phone No.	033-24632001				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. D. P. Roy, General Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1993				
Registered under which Act	WB State Societies Registration Act of 1961				
Year of Registration	1994				
Registration No.	S/76071				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	-				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Day care centre for children and Vocational training				
Target Group	Street children, Women and Adolescent				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Kolkata	KMC Ward	-	5

Nature of activities	Training; Service delivery – Non-institutional; advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising
Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs. 20 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment ● Dept. of Women & Child Development ● Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: WB-29/370/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Jan Kalyan Seva Sangha
Address	Vill+PO-Chandkhali, Via-Taldi, South 24 Pgs., West Bengal-743376
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	03218-252695, (M)09836123759
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Dr. B. B. Naskar, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Sunil Kumar Mondal, President
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1983
Registered under which Act	WB State Societies Registration Act of 1961
Year of Registration	1983
Registration No.	S/41735
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	-
Mission of the Organization	The people should be empowered with free choice making capacity to resolve their own issues. Being a people centred organization, our strategy is to create sustainable and autonomous rural communities at the village level to plan and implement, monitor and evaluate various required development programmes.
Main activities	Agriculture development, Education programme, Rural development, Income generation activities, Community organisation, Relief & rehabilitation, Youth welfare, Vocational training, Awareness programme, Child survival & maternal health and Women empowerment

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Target Group	Women and Student				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	South 24 PGS	-	20	253
	W.B.		-	12	240
	W.B.		Baruipur	8	190
	W.B.		Sonarpur	8	180
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery – Non-institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAPART ● Ministry of Forest and Environment – Govt. of India 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Micro-credit				
Documentation	Magazine and Leaflet				

Code: WB-29/371/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	People's Union for Development and Reconstruction (PUDAR)
Address	30/3A, N. S. Dutt Road, Howrah, West Bengal-711101
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	033-2677-3378
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Ms. Manju Bose, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Prof. S. K. Basu-Malik, Chairman
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	-
Registered under which Act	WB State Societies Registration Act of 1961
Year of Registration	1982
Registration No.	S/39357
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1985
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	

Vision of the Organization	PUDAR envisages emergence of the village societies where the marginalized people irrespective of caste, creed, race and gender shall be aware of social, political economical and cultural environment and health status, their rights, duties and obligations				
Mission of the Organization	Developed self-sufficient and self-reliant community based village through direct and active participation of the reference community				
Main activities	Food security, Sustainable livelihood security, Dry land farming and compost training, Women's empowerment, SHG, pre-school education and child's rights, Youth Organisation, Farmers club				
Target Group	SC/ST/OBC, Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Work/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Service delivery – Non-institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Fund raising and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Govt. of India ● State Govt. W.B. 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter, Advocacy Material and Leaflet				

Code: WB-29/372/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Seba Sangha
Address	Vill. Kantalfully, PO Makhana, P.S. Falta, Dist. South 24 PGS, West Bengal – 743503
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	033-24700037
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	sebasangha@vsnl.net
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Rajjak Mallick, Incharge
Another Contact Person	-
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1973
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act,
Year of Registration	1973

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Registration No.	S/13101				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1991				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	A poverty free and peaceful society where the people will live with bond of love with nature.				
Mission of the Organization	Create opportunities for sustainable socio-economic development of the poor and marginalized people in general with particular emphasis on differentially vulnerable groups like women, children, youths, elderly poor, disable persons, and the adolescence towards achieving their self-sustenance, self-actualization and empowerment. This oragnisation believe in firing the spark towards capacity building for self-help and self-reliance of its collaborating groups, communities and the people.				
Main activities	Women empowerment, Formation of women SHG, Skill development, Education programme, Health care, Environment education, Advocacy, Awareness programme, Vocational training, Development of socio-economic of the poor				
Target Group	Women, Farmers, Children, Disabled and Minorities				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	South 24 PGS	Falta	18	-
			Budge II	6	-
			Diamond Harbour I & II	9	-
		Jalpaiguri	Kumargram	17	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Service delivery – Non-Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 48 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAPART – Govt. of India ● NEAC – Govt. of India ● National Commission for Women ● Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports ● Development of Science & Technology – Govt. of India 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● SIMAVI – Netherlands ● Indo Global Social Service Society ● Muslim Aid – UK ● DCI – Ireland Embassy ● Global Foundation of Early Childhood Development 				
Community Support	Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: WB-29/373/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Deulichak Palli Unnayan Samity				
Address	Vill-Deulichak, PO-Dabuapukur, Dist-Midnapore, (Purba), West Bengal – 721634				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	03228-241345, (M)09734352014				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Dipan Roy, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Smt. Kallyani Bera, Member				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1981				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860				
Year of Registration	1983				
Registration No.	S/41333				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Building a nation with all human right to leave with food & social security.				
Mission of the Organization	Socio-economic development, people institution building, Health & Education & Culture department, Self help & participatory development, Emphasizes on human resource development				
Main activities	Self-Help Groups, Income Generating programme, Micro credit, Working women hostel, Environment programme, Short Stay Home				
Target Group	Women, Students				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Purba Medinipur	Panskra I	248	-
	W.B.		Tamkru I	38	-
Nature of activities	Training and Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 1.50 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● RMK – Govt. of India ● CSWB – New Delhi 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: WB-29/374/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Karuna W.B. – Women and Children Welfare Society				
Address	90/1, Sashi Bhosan Mukherjee Lane, Salkia, P.S.M.P. Ghora, Howrah Dist., West Bengal – 71106				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	033-26555941				
Fax Number	033-21198132				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Minati Adhikari, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Ms. Arati Goswami				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1989				
Registered under which Act	WB State Societies Registration Act of 1961				
Year of Registration	1989				
Registration No.	S/61510				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Work for the exploited section of population on specially women & children. Make the changes in economic freedom, environment, empowerment of women, legal status of women.				
Mission of the Organization	Make the improvement in position of women atleast in their family. Education awareness.				
Main activities	Formation of women SHG, Awareness programme, Income generating programme, Health care.				
Target Group	Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Howrah	J.B. Pur	12	-
		Nadia	Kaligunga	2	-
		Coochbihar	Town	1	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Central Social Welfare Board ● CAPART ● Nehru Yuva Kendra ● WBSWAB 				

Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: WB-29/375/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Chapra Community Development Society (CCDS)				
Address	Chapra, P.O. Bangalji, Dist. Nadia, West Bengal – 741123				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	03474-270206, (M)09932241121				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Nikhil Kumar Ghosh, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. John H. Mondal, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1992				
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1961				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	S/81447				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Overall development – Socio-economic, moral valued, environmental awareness, proper education, health care, mother & children care, emotionally balanced and socially accepted citizen.				
Mission of the Organization	Seminar, debate, awareness programme (polio, save people from disaster etc.), training camp, self employment, counseling, sponsorship, door to door campaign etc. Teach people to avoid chemical fertilizer, clean environment				
Main activities	Environmental programme, Micro-credit, Education programme, Skill development, vocational training, organize seminars & conference, Agriculture development				
Target Group	Women, Children, Youth group				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Nadia	Chapra	101	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Service delivery- Institutional & Non-Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/campaigns and Networking				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Financial resource of the organization	
Annual budget	Rs. 2 lakhs
Source of funding – National	Ministry of Environment and Forests Social Welfare ICDS
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Leaflet

Code: WB-29/376/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Pukhuria Health and Rural Development Society (PHARDS)
Address	Vill.-Pukhuria, PO. Khurigachi, Block-Shyampur, Via.- Uluberia (S), Dist.- Howrah, West Bengal – 711315
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	033-03214-271067
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	alokphard2000@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Alakesh Middy, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Pulok Middy, Director
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1995
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act.
Year of Registration	1997
Registration No.	S/88885
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1999
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To provide meaningful and basic opportunity to rural poor people towards building and self development process, so as to attain and impress health, education, social and economy leading to better life style earned with dignity and respect.
Mission of the Organization	To promote empowerment or women through self help group process and initial earning opportunity through micro-credit linked enterprise development. To impress child development through sponsorship, health education. Health education and rural development plan of child and women
Main activities	Women empowerment, Child development, Micro credit, Education programme, Formal/Non-Formal education, Formation of Women SHG, Health care, Vocational training, Relief and Rehabilitation

Target Group	Women, Children and Youth				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Howrah	Shyampur	110	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either and Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	Local Donor				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Magazine				

Code: WB-29/377/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Rajpur Seva Niketan
Address	Vill.- Rajapur, PO.- Karatberia, PS.- Uluberia, Dist.- Howrah, West Bengal- 711316
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	033-27094571, (M)09433400858
Fax Number	033-26611405
E-mail Address	rsn.asitkumar@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Pradip Kumar Ghoru
Another Contact Person	Mr. Asit Kumar Pramanick, Secretary
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1990
Registered under which Act	West Bengal Societies Registration Act, 1961
Year of Registration	1994
Registration No.	S/77912
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	No
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Health and democratic India, free from hunger, poverty, environmental degradation. The society will help the people to be independent economically and the handicapped child or persons will be equal to the normal people.
Mission of the Organization	Solve the socio-economic problem. Sustainable and free society. Encourage for education. Monitoring peoples groups in multi dimensional activities such as micro-finance programme through women SHG, special school for the mentally handicapped, vocational training, short stay home, yoga centre.

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Main activities	Micro finance, Special school for the disabled, Vocational training, District level resource organization under Sarva Shiksha Mission				
Target Group	Women, Disabled/Handicapped and Students				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Howrah	Uluberia II	85	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc. and Service delivery-Institutional & Non-Institutional				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● UCO Bank, Banitabla Branch ● ICICI Bank ● Rashtriya Mahila Kosh ● WBMDFC ● Allahabad Bank 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: WB-29/378/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Jan Siksha Prachar Kendra (JPK)
Address	57B, College Street, Kolkata – 700073, West Bengal
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	(033) 2241-3324, 2257-1408, 6510-5961
Fax Number	(033) 2241-3324
E-mail Address	rpm@vsnl.net / jpk_kol@rediffmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Asim Mukherjee, Assistant Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Rama Prasad Mukherjee, Secretary

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1969
Registered under which Act	West Bengal Societies Registration Act, 1961
Year of Registration	1972
Registration No.	S/12026
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1982
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To see that the people in difficult circumstances in the society are empowered to live a normal life free from illness, poverty and disease.				
Mission of the Organization	To supplement govt. activities is social development towards the downtrodden; Development of children at risk; Welfare of the aged; To empower and rehabilitate of women in distress; To redress sex discrimination; Development and socialization of sex worker's girls and trafficked ones; Cross-cutting issues like HIV/AIDS and other social evils; Healthcare; Publication and circulation of TLMs.				
Main activities	Education programmes, Community Health Care, Vocational training, Non formal education for Youth, Short Stay Homes, Awareness about HIV/AIDS, Destitute Elderly Person's Care/Old Age Home, Cultural development, Swadhar Home				
Target Group	Children, Youth, Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Hooghly	Jangipara	-	-
		Kolkata	Different Wards	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshop/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery- Institutional & Non-Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 70 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Different Ministries of Govt. of India, ● Central Social Welfare Board, ● Govt. of West Bengal, ● W.B. Social Advisory Board 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: WB-29/379/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Pikepara Kamala Seva Samity (PKSS)
Address	Vill.-Paikpara, PO-Jamira, PS-Falta, Dist-South 24 PGS – 7433504
Additional Address	Kapat Hat (Harindanga Road), Diamond Harbour, South 25 PGS- 743331
Phone No.	03174-255300
Fax Number	03174-255-300
E-mail Address	vidyabati_das@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Vidyabati Das, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Digambar Manna, Treasurer

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1994				
Registered under which Act	West Bengal Societies Registration Act, 1961				
Year of Registration	1994				
Registration No.	S/77566				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2006				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	The poor are empowered to secure sustainable livelihood opportunities and live a life of dignity.				
Mission of the Organization	Promoting sustainable and equitable agriculture and rural development through effective credit support, related services and other innovative initiatives.				
Main activities	Micro finance, Child & Women development programme, Child Education programme, Health care, Formation of Women SHG				
Target Group	Women and Children				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	South 24 PGs	Diamond Harbour-I & II	30	2
	W.B.		Budge- I & II	40	1
	W.B.		Falta	125	-
	W.B.	Purba Medinipur	Mahishadal	30	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc. and Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● HSBC ● RMK ● NMDFC 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CARE – India 				
Community Support	Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: WB-29/380/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Pancharul Rural Social Welfare Centre
Address	P.O. – Pancharul, Dist.-Howrah-711225, West Bengal
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	03214-242-521
Fax Number	-

E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Utpal Patra, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mitali Chakraborty, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1994				
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act,				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	S/79059				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Crèche school for children; Free coaching centre for poor students; Health care centre for women & child; SHG for women, youth & people; To set up cottage industries for women & youths; Awareness programme; Rajiv Gandhi Shipa Swasthya Bima Yojana.				
Mission of the Organization	Contact with various department of the state & central govt. & others donor agencies to fulfill such vision.				
Main activities	Short Stay Home for children, Formation of Women SHG, Skill training programme, Environment education, Health care, Computer training, Vermin Compost				
Target Group	Minorities				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Howrah	U.N. Pur	35	3000
	W.B.	Hooghly	Khanakul	9	800
Nature of activities	Training and Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● NABARD ● Science & Technology Janashree Bima Yojana (LIC) ● Directorate of social welfare 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: WB-29/381/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Bagmari Mother and Child Development Mission (BMCDM)				
Address	Vill: Bagmari, PO: J.S. Bad, PS:Canning, Dist: South 24 PGS, West Bengal – 743376				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	09732545497, 09333790592, 09434976597				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	bmcdm_2000@yahoo.co.in				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Samsul Alam Khan, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Ranjit Bosel, Advocacy Coordinator				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	2000				
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act,				
Year of Registration	2003				
Registration No.	S/IL/15497				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2007				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To promote child, women and maternal health, encourage advancement of literacy, development of rural area, social justice, cultural activities and games & sports programme, to remove HIV/AIDS, Hepatitis "B", polio from the country and to accelerate international solidarity and peace.				
Mission of the Organization	Education for children, Aware to people about rights, duties, responsibilities, Provide health care service, Empowering the rural women through micro-finance, Vocational training, Overall improvement of socio-economic condition of the target community				
Main activities	Prevention of child trafficking, Awareness programme, Health Care, Community development				
Target Group	Women, Children, HIV/AIDS patient				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	South 24 PGS	Canning –I & II, Basanti	28	12
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Service delivery- Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 14.50 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● UNDP – Taha – Delhi ● Jilla Parisad South 24 PGS 				

Source of funding – International	• Action Aid – UK
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Members Subscription, Donations and Village contribution
Documentation	Advocacy material and Leaflet

Code: WB-29/382/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Midnapur Progressive SC/ST Minority Development Association (MPSSMDA)
Address	Sepoy Bazar (Church), PO- Midnapur, Dist: Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal-721101
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	03222-267535, (M)09434175408
Fax Number	03222-297850
E-mail Address	midnapore_prog@yahoo.co.in / progressive92mid@gmail.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Mantu Ahmed, Secretary cum Chief Funtionary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Netai Maitra, Chief Coordinator
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1989
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act,
Year of Registration	1992
Registration No.	S/71036
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1997
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	Visualize to achieve a value based sustainable society which will be free from injustice, exploitation, war and should be based on love, peace, mutual respect for one another, cooperation and peaceful co-existence of human being with nature.
Mission of the Organization	To work for awareness generation among the people and promotion of participatory community action for sustainable health, education, basic human rights, skill development and socio-economic self reliance.
Main activities	Women development, Vocational training, Skill training, Development for gender justice and equity, Health care, Awareness about environment degradation
Target Group	Minority

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	P a s c h i m Medinipur	Midnapur Sadar	12	-
	W.B.		Narayanghar	4	-
	W.B.		Datan-II	5	-
	W.B.		Salboni	6	-
	W.B.		Jhargram	8	-
	W.B.		Midnapur Town	-	11
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Assistance to other organization, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 70 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CSWB ● Consumer Affairs & Fair Business Practices 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CIPODA – WB ● Muslim Aid – UK ● Sahayata Trust ● ASHA for Education 				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: WB-29/383/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Nivedita Gramin Karma Mandir
Address	AT/PO- Manikpara, Dist: Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal – 721513
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	03222-230223, (M)09434230137
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	niveditagraminkarmamandir@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Debasis Banerjee, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Dr. Sarat Chandra Paul, President
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1975
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act, 1961
Year of Registration	1976
Registration No.	S/17451

Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Welfare of women and girls, specially the tribal and back ward destitute and orphan girls by providing food, shelter, health care, education				
Mission of the Organization	Short Stay Homes, Working women's hostel, Vocational & Skill training for women, SHG				
Main activities	Agriculture programme, Welfare of Disabled people, Rehabilitation of HIV / AIDS patient, Women's right, Legal Aid				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Paschim Medinipur	Jhargram	604	12
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Service delivery-Institutional & Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organization, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 30 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Central & State Government ● R.K. Mission / Agriculture ● NORAD 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● INDO – Germany ● STYTCH ACTIE – Netherlands 				
Community Support	Cash and Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Donation, Sale of products and Fee of vocational training course				
Documentation	Magazine and Leaflet				

Code: WB-29/384/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Elmhirst Institute of Community Studies (EICS)
Address	Andrews Palli, PO-Santiniketan, Dist: Birbhum, West Bengal-731235
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	03463-264778/264047
Fax Number	03463-264778
E-mail Address	elminstt@yahoo.com
Website	-
Contact Person	Prof. Naba Kr. Mukherjee, Hon. Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. D. Bandopadhyay, Chairman

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1983				
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act, 1961				
Year of Registration	1983				
Registration No.	S/41566				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2006				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To bring back life in all its completeness to the small communities making them acquainted with their cultural traditions and competent to make an efficient use of the modern resources for the fullest development of the spiritual, cultural, educational, economic, social and intellectual conditions of the members of these communities.				
Mission of the Organization	To work towards building a self-contained community, by making effective use of the resources pooled together from contribution make by individuals and organizations from home and abroad.				
Main activities	Community Health Service, Day Care Centre for Aged, Family counseling centre, Short stay home for women & girls, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS patient, Computer training, RCH, Vocational training, Skill training, Child labour, Income generation activities, Research and Survey Documentation				
Target Group	Children and Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	All district	All blocks	All villages	All slums
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery- Institutional & Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact / mibilization/ campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Govt. of India ● Govt. of West Bengal ● CSWB ● West Bengal State AIDS Control Society 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CARE – India 				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Donations and Fund raising events				
Documentation	Advocacy material and Leaflet				

Code: WB-29/385/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Satya Bharati				
Address	28, Vidyasagar Road, Vill+PO- Nabagram, Dist.: Hooghly, West Bengal-712246				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	033-2673-1499				
Fax Number	033-2673-1499				
E-mail Address	sodya_bharati@rediffmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Ajoy Chattapadhyay, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Puspa Ranjan Chatterjee, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1945				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. State Societies Registration Act,				
Year of Registration	1954				
Registration No.	21967				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1998				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Work for the poor people, women, children				
Mission of the Organization	-				
Main activities	Child development, Family counseling centre, Education programme, Short stay home, Hostels for working, Destitute elderly person's care & old age homes, Skill training, Vocational training				
Target Group	Women, Children, Adolescent				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training; Seminars; Consultancy; Service delivery- Institutional & Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Newsletter, Magazine, Advocacy Material and Leaflet				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: WB-29/386/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Desh Bandhu Rural Development Council (DRDC)				
Address	PO- Piyali Town, Baruipur, Dist: South 24 PGS, West Bengal-743387				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	033-433-8057, (M)91-9433467984				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Rafiqul Hassan, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. S.K. Nihar Hossain, Chief Accountant				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1979				
Registered under which Act	State Societies Registration Act, 1961				
Year of Registration	1992				
Registration No.	S/26940				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1998				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Upliftment of weaker and underprivileged segment of society through proper utilization of indigenous resource in an integrated development way. To investigate education, community health, economic empowerment, food security				
Mission of the Organization	To contribute to the improvement of healthy, wealthy rural tribal people through the pursuit of excellence in awareness building, sensitization, vocational training and integrated development activities in rural sector.				
Main activities	Women Empowerment, Formation of Women SHG, Safe drinking water, Family counseling, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS, Child care, Mother care, Vocational training, Pulse Polio Immunization programme, Education programme, Income Generation programme				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	South 24 PGS	Kuitali	-	-
Nature of activities	Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Service delivery-Institutional & Non-Institutional				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 4 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CINI ● CAPART ● WBVHA ● RMK 				

Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● KKS – Germany ● MISEREOR – Germany
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Advocacy Material

Code: WB-29/387/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Naba Kishore Sangha				
Address	Vill. & PO – Bargodagodar, PS- Nandakumar, Dist.: Purba Medinipur, West Bengal- 721652				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	03228-325697, (M)09732661381				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	nksdevorg@rediffmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Amal Kumar Manna, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Dilip Kumar Mondal, Chairman				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1982				
Registered under which Act	The West Bengal Society Registration Act, 1961				
Year of Registration	1983				
Registration No.	S/40630				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2005				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Community with social, economical as well as political empowerment and where whom are the focal point, to let people be in peace and integrity				
Mission of the Organization	Empowerment of women with micro-credit and necessary other convergence for preventive health cares and elementary education.				
Main activities	Awareness programme, Health & Family Welfare Programme, Adolescents Health Programme, Formation of women SHG, Free school education				
Target Group	Pregnant mother, Youth (12-18 age), Child (0-1 age), Children (3-6 age) and Child Labour				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Purba Medinipur	Nandakumar	23	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery- Institutional & Non-Institutional				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 25 lakhs				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CINI – Moyna ● CARE – Haldia ● Anandaloke – Kolkata ● State Social Welfare Board
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CORDAID – Netherlands
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Donation and Member's Subscription
Documentation	Newsletter and Leaflet

Code: WB-29/388/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Sarishapara Rural Development Organisation (SRDO)
Address	Vill.- Dihisarishapara, PO- Baneswar, PS- Usthe, Dist.- South 24 PGS, West Bengal – 743375
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	03174-250097, (M)09932317938
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. M.M. Mosrafil, General Secretary
Another Contact Person	-

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1983
Registered under which Act	West Bengal Societies Registration Act, 1961
Year of Registration	1983
Registration No.	S/43049
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	To alleviate poverty, To create awareness, Educate the people about health and family welfare, women development and social justice.
Mission of the Organization	Develop to the target groups from all obstacles, Awareness camp
Main activities	Agriculture development, Education programme, Health care, Medical care, Skill development, Socio economic development, Environment development Micro-credit programme, Employment programme
Target Group	BPL, Mothers, Children, SC and Disadvantage people

Operational geographical area

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	South 24 PGS	Mazrahat I	20	94
	W.B.	South 24 PGS	Mazrahat II	5	22
	W.B.	South 24 PGS	Joy nagar	35	46

Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Consultancy; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising
Financial resource of the organization	
Annual budget	Rs. 25 lakhs (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAPART ● HRD – Ministry ● WSWAB ● DRDC & RMK
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: WB-29/389/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Dhamkuria Rural & Urban Development Organisation (DRUDO)
Address	Vill.+PO- Dhamkuria, Block-Chandrakona-II, Sub Division-Ghatal, Dist.-Paschim Medinipur- 721201
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	03225-267079
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Ashis Kr. Santra, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Mahesh Roy, Treasurer
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1981
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1983
Registration No.	S/41203
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2004
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	To create a society leasd on Justice peace and equality irrespective of caste, creed and gender. There will be no hunger, exploitation or subjugation in any form in this society where people will live in peaceful co-existence with nature, with love, respect and co-operate with each other for self reliance and prosperity of the society.

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Mission of the Organization	To facilitate the process of empowerment of the poor, the marginalized and the women who are the poorest among the poor and help them to come out of the vicious cycle of poverty, injustice, exploitation and deprivation of basic human rights and to encourage peoples participation in the process of their own development in sustainable manner through promotion of people's organization.				
Main activities	Legal Aid for rural women, National Environment Awareness Programme, Formation of Women SHG, Health care, Education programme, Reproductive Child Health Programme, Non-formal education, Vocational training, Youth development programme				
Target Group	Women, Children and Youth				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Paschim Medinipur	Chandrakona I & II	19	-
	W.B.	Paschim Medinipur	Garhbeta – III	10	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery- Institutional and Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/ campaigns				
Financial resource of the organisation					
Annual budget	Rs. 8 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Central Social Welfare Board – Govt. of India ● Neheru Yuva Kendra – Pachim Medinipur ● National Commission for Women – Govt. of India ● NORAD (Ministry of HRD) – Govt. of India ● National Environment Awareness Campaign (Ministry of Environment & Forestes) – Govt. of India ● CAPART (Ministry of Rural Development – Govt. of India ● Rashtriya Mahilakosh (Dept. of W & C Development) – Govt. of India 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Voluntary Group Action				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: WB-29/390/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Barbasudevpur Deshapran Pragati Sangha
Address	Vill.- Barbasudevpur, PO- Paikbheri, Dist.- Purba Medinipur, State- West Bengal- 721601
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	03220-272102, (M)09732527536
Fax Number	03220-272298
E-mail Address	barbasudevpur@rediffmail.com

Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Gourhari Maity, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Sakti Pada Mal (Asth. Secretary)				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1953				
Registered under which Act	West Bengal Societies Registration Act, 1961				
Year of Registration	1981				
Registration No.	S/30424				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1992				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Each child will get proper care for blooming. Adolescents will get proper guide and support for flourishing. Each elderly will get peace and proper care.				
Mission of the Organization	Empowering them to place their opinion. Organizing them for their self-help. Respecting their thought and ideas. Mobilization their existing skill and resources. Supporting their drive physically and financially. Smoothing their way of journey and to strengthening their hands mainly destitute, women, budding mother, children and seekers section.				
Main activities	Short Stay home, Skill training, Vocational training, Awareness programme, Agricultural development				
Target Group	Children, Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Purba Medinipur	Bhagwanpur-I	128	-
	W.B.		Patashpur-I	3	-
	W.B.	Paschim Medinipur	Sabang	2	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Service delivery- Institutional & Non-Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 20 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● NABARD ● CAPART ● Ministry of Textile ● Ministry of HRD ● Ministry of Labour ● CSWB 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ireland Embassy 				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Fundraising Techniques	Sale of products
Documentation	Advocacy Material and Leaflet

Code: WB-29/391/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Sundarban Arthik Man Unnayan Samity (SAMUS)				
Address	Vill+PO- Taldi, P.S. Canning, Dist.: South 24 PGS, West Bengal- 743376				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	03218-252311				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Haran Ch. Mondal, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	-				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1972				
Registered under which Act	West Bengal Societies Registration Act, 1961				
Year of Registration	1975				
Registration No.	S/16274				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Organization formed for socio-economic development of the locality. The spirit of sharing live and compassion for downtrodden and under privileged sections of the society is the very foundation on which the organization is built.				
Mission of the Organization	Take action against for women's empowerment and gender justice, To help the poor people and develop their skill for their sustainable development by the use of local resources. To create socio-economic cultural awareness.				
Main activities	Socio-economic development, Formation of backward class SHG, Micro credit/Micro Finance, Family Welfare Programme				
Target Group	Youth, Teacher, Women, NGO				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	South 24 PGS	Cauning –I	Taldi	Rajapur

	W.B.	South 24 PGS	Cauning – II	Rajapur	Patikhali
	W.B.	South 24 PGS		Patikhali	Bayersingh
	W.B.	South 24 PGS		Bayersing	Taldi
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery- Institutional; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	-				

Code: WB-29/392/II
Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Shastri Smriti Sangha
Address	PO.- Nadanghat, Dist.- Burowan, West Bengal-713515
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	03459-260217
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Mantu Ghosh, General Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Uttam Pal, Manager

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1965
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1967
Registration No.	S/8788
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1986
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	Development of rural.
Mission of the Organization	Development of rural.

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Main activities	Health care, Education programme, Awareness programme, Environment conservation, Agriculture development, Vocational training
Target Group	Student

Operational geographical area

	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Bordwan	-	113	65
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery- Institutional & Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking				

Financial resource of the organization

Annual budget	Rs. 1 crore (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Govt. of India Govt. of West Bengal
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UNICEF
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Donation, Member's Subscription
Documentation	Newsletter, Magazine, Advocacy Material and Leaflet

Code: WB-29/393/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Nishtha
Address	Vill. Subuddhipur, DE Para, PO. Baruipur, Dist. South 24 PGS, Kolkata, West Bengal-700144
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	091-033-24331925
Fax Number	091-033-24339865
E-mail Address	minal234@dataone.in / nishtha_1234@yahoo.co.in
Website	www.nishthaindia.org
Contact Person	Ms. Mina Das, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Dr. M.K. Raha, President

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1974
Registered under which Act	I. West Bengal Societies Registration Act, 1961
Year of Registration	1983
Registration No.	S/41821
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Free from all discriminations, illiteracy, child labour, violence and war.				
Mission of the Organization	Empowerment of women to fight for equal rights, equal opportunities and equal dignity.				
Main activities	Women empowerment, Medical care, Awareness programme, Women Rights				
Target Group	Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	South 24 PGS	Baruipur, Bishnupur-I & Sonarpur	72	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery- Institutional & Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 80 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● The Paul Foundation ● Lilabati & Phanindranath Day Memorial Trust ● Rotary Club of Budge Budge ● Individual Donors 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Child Vikas International ● SAHAY ● Helpage International ● Empower ● ASTI ● Water for People 				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Fund raising events				
Documentation	Newsletter, Advocacy Material and Leaflet				

Code: WB-29/394/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Child in Need Institute (CINI)
Address	Vill.-Daulatpur, PO.: Pailan, Via: Joka, Dist; South 24 PGS, West Bengal-700104
Additional Address	63, Rafi Ahmed Kidwai Road, Kolkata: 700016
Phone No.	033-24978192
Fax Number	033-24978241
E-mail Address	cini@cinindia.org / crc@cinindia.org
Website	www.cini-india.org

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Contact Person	Dr. Samir Narayan Chaudhuri, Director				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Amit Kr. Dasgupta, Deputy Director				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1975				
Registered under which Act	West Bengal Societies Registration Act, 1961				
Year of Registration	1976				
Registration No.	S/17076				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	1976				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Sustainable development in health, nutrition and education of child, adolescent and women in need.				
Mission of the Organization	Take many issues like low birth weight, malnutrition, and various reproductive and sexual health issues targeting the critical stages of the lifecycle, i.e. pregnancy & lactation period, 0-2 years, and adolescence. Aims to break the intergeneration cycle of poverty, malnutrition and ill health making a positive difference in the lives of women, adolescents and children.				
Main activities	Early childhood development, Rehabilitation of HIV/AIDS patients, Safe motherhood, Education programme, Vocational training, Mother care, NGO networking				
Target Group	Children, HIV/AIDS patient, Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	West Bengal	24 (S) PGS	3 blocks	214	-
		Kolkata	Wards 26, 36, 108, 56-66	-	Approx. more than 100
		Murshidabad	6 blocks	424	-
	Jharkhand	Ranchi	Angara and Silli	198	3
		Hazaribagh	5 blocks	233	-
		Gumla	Sadar	28	-
		Jamshedpur	Urban	-	30
		Bokaro	Urban	-	30
		Dhanbad	Urban	-	30
		Deogarh	Urban	-	30
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Consultancy; Service delivery- Institutional & Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising.				

Financial resource of the organisation	
Annual budget	Rs. 17.46 crore (approx)
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● NIHFW, Govt. of India – New Delhi ● Child Line India Foundation – West Bengal ● ICMR – New Delhi ● Dept. of Social Welfare – Govt. of West Bengal ● REACH India – New Delhi ● West Bengal State AIDS Prevention & Control Society ● SAHAY – West Bengal \ ● UNICEF ● UNDP – TAHA] ● UNIFEM ● Philips Electronics India Ltd., Mumbai – India ● Population Foundation of India ● ICICI Bank, the Social Initiatives Group, Mumbai – India
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● GOAL – Ireland ● Child Vikas International – USA ● Child Hope – UK ● The Railway Children – UK ● CINI – UK ● Paul Hamlyn Foundation – UK ● Medici Del Mondo – Italy ● Elton John AIDS Foundation – UK ● DFID ● CEDPA ● Interact Worldwide – UK ● ICCO ● CDC
Community Support	Labour
Fundraising Techniques	Donations, Fund Raising Events
Documentation	Newsletter, Advocacy Material and Leaflet

Code: WB-29/395/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Ram Nagar Lane Forum of Revolution for Communities Education
Address	G-152, Ram Nagar Lane (Dhanketi), Garden Reach, Kolkata-700024
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	033-2489-3618
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	rnlforcel991@yahoo.co.in
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. Naushad Alam, Chief Functionary
Another Contact Person	-

Legal Status

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Year of establishment	1991				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Registration Act, 1961				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	S/80097				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To work for the social upliftment of the down trodden people, especially children and women of all communities residing in the urban, rural and tribal areas				
Mission of the Organization	To build consciousness among the destitute people especially children and women regarding their latent abilities and to encourage them to lead a happy and safe life by eradicating all the obstacles towards their socio economic upliftment and well being as per the norms of the human rights commission.				
Main activities	Micro-credit programme, Day Care centre, Non-Formal education, Education programme, Awareness programme, Health Care programme, Vocational training, Income Generation Activities, Conduct workshops & seminars, Counseling for Mothers, Yoga training centre				
Target Group	Women, Children, Adolescent, Labour				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Kolkata	Ward- 133 to 141 KMC	-	2
	W.B.	Howrah	Ward 20, 30, 45	-	3
	W.B.	Hooghly	-	-	2
	W.B.	24 (S) PGS	-	-	2
	W.B.	Birbhum	-	Kustigiri Dhansa	-
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and Documentation and Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/ campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 15 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● KUSP – ICF ● CLPOA ● NCLP – Kolkata ● NCLP – Hooghly 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● HOPE 				
Community Support	-				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: WB-29/396/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Vasundhara Environment Welfare Society				
Address	V&PO- Salsala Bari, Jalpaiguri Dist., West Bengal- 736208				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	03564-220312				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	gadhadhar@hotmail.com				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Pranab Roy, Founder				
Another Contact Person	Mr. S. Saha, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	-				
Registered under which Act	West Bengal State Societies Registration Act, 1961				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	S/81371				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	-				
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Make a society where every people will be self-reliant and free from all sorts of exploitation irrespective of caste, creed, gender and religion and just environment which upholds the potential among rural people.				
Mission of the Organization	To foster a process of ongoing change in favour of the rural poor in a way in which the process can be sustained by them through building and managing appropriate and innovative local level institutions rooted in values of justice, equity and mutual support. To help in promoting a sustainable habitat based on a balanced perspective of the relationship between natural resources and the legitimate needs of the people and to make an environmental awareness among people. To develop Micro-finance, Micro-insurance, Micro-watershed etc., sustainable practices in order to accelerate the sustainable development process for the rural masses.				
Main activities	SHG formation, Micro finance, Health care				
Target Group	Women				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Jalpaiguri	Alipur Duar- II	70	-
	W.B.	Jalpaiguri	Kumargram	48	-

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery- Non-institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns and Networking
Financial resource of the organization	
Annual budget	-
Source of funding – National	-
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	-
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	Newsletter and Advocacy material

Code: WB-29/397/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Dharani Nagar Rural Development Society
Address	PO- Mollarpur, Birbhum Dist., West Bengal – 731216
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	03461-262343, (M)09732071067
Fax Number	03461-262
E-mail Address	-
Website	-
Contact Person	Mr. R. Roy, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Nebashe, Member
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1986
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1986
Registration No.	S/56998
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes
Tasks and activities	
Vision of the Organization	-
Mission of the Organization	Work for rural people
Main activities	Child development, Women development, Old age home, Health care, SHG, Social Forestry
Target Group	SC/ST/OBC

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Birbhum	Moyureswar	10	2
	W.B.	Birbhum	MD-Bazar	18	3
	W.B.	Birbhum	Rampurhat – I	10	1
	W.B.	Birbhum	Rampurhat – II	5	1
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc., Consultancy; Service delivery-Institutional and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 52 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CAPART ● H.R. Govt. Department ● Child & Women Department 				
Source of funding – International	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● DNRDS 				
Community Support	Cash and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	-				
Documentation	Leaflet				

Code: WB-29/398/II	
Contact Information	
Organisation's Name	Mother Child Survival Development Revolution (MCSDR)
Address	Narasinghapur, PO.-Chhoto, Jagulia, 24 (S) PGS, West Bengal- 743294
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	09339282446
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	mcd-r-1985@yahoo.co.in
Website	www.mcsdr.org
Contact Person	Mr. Sahinur Islam, Secretary
Another Contact Person	Mr. Arun Kumar Bhattacharyya, President
Legal Status	
Year of establishment	1989
Registered under which Act	West Bengal Societies Registration Act, 1961
Year of Registration	1989
Registration No.	S/60527
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2006
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes

Database on Voluntary Organisations

FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Work for social welfare and rural development, Primary need like shelter, food, education, training, health and income generation.				
Mission of the Organization	To establish research centre for the beneficiary and convenient of the poor rural communities, School hostels for girls, housing for homeless, income generation activities, Training & Programme related to HIV/AIDS, polio, Voluntary blood donation, eye and medical camp				
Main activities	Shelter for poor, Tube well for safe drinking water, Organize various workshops, Awareness programme, HIV/AIDS prevention, Micro-credit training, Income generation activities				
Target Group	Minorities, Women, Children, Disable/Handicapped				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	24 (N) PGS	Barasad – I & II	179	16
	W.B.	Kolkata	Hingalgunj	44	9
	W.B.		Bangaon	150	16
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery- Institutional & Non-Institutional; Assistance to other organizations, technical and financial or either; Advocacy, community contact/ mobilisation/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 8 lakhs (approx)				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Central Govt./State Govt. ● Lion's International Funding Institution ● Donation 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Consultancy fee				
Documentation	-				

Code: WB-29/399/II

Contact Information

Organisation's Name	Barasat Pally Unnayan Samity
Address	Vill.-Narasingh pur, PO- Chhoto Jagulia, Dist.- 24 (N) PGS, West Bengal-743294
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	-
Fax Number	-

E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Fatima Begum, Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Aklima Bibi, President				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1980				
Registered under which Act	West Bengal State Societies Registration Act, 1961				
Year of Registration	1980				
Registration No.	S/27823				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Improve the quality of life of the target communities in the matter of education, health, housing, sanitation and eco-friendly environment and income generation activity. Apart of this, involved in HIV/AIDS eradication, polio prevention.				
Mission of the Organization	To improve the quality of life in all respect. Socio-economic survey in the target area.				
Main activities	Poverty eradication, Income generation activities, Vocational training, Women Empowerment, Child development, Education programme,				
Target Group	Minorities, Women, Children, Disable/Handicapped patient				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	24 (N) PGS	Barasat- I & II	159	16
	W.B.	24 (N) PGS	Deganga	108	13
	W.B.	24 (N) PGS	Habra- I & II	136	15
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Service delivery- Institutional and Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/ campaigns				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 8 lakhs				
Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Central Social Welfare Board ● Lion's International 				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Cash, Kind and Labour				
Fundraising Techniques	Fund raising events, Micro-credit				
Documentation	-				

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Code: WB-29/400/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Malopara Simanta Welfare Organisation				
Address	Vill.- Malopara, PO- Rajapur, Dist.- Murshidabad, West Bengal- 742306				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	03481-240429, (M)09733579033				
Fax Number	-				
E-mail Address	-				
Website	-				
Contact Person	Mr. Biswajit Sarkar				
Another Contact Person	Mr. Jayanta Sarkar, Project Coordinator				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1995				
Registered under which Act	West Bengal State Societies Registration Act, 1961				
Year of Registration	1995				
Registration No.	S/80994				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	No				
FCRA Certificate obtained	No				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	Social Welfare and Development Programme				
Mission of the Organization	Social welfare and development programme and activities like short stay home, child welfare, women awareness, environment awareness, ambulance service, consume welfare activities.				
Main activities	Day care home, Child Education & Welfare, Women development, Income generation programme, Conduct seminars & workshops, Awareness programme				
Target Group	Children, Women, Youth, Farmer and Disabled/Handicapped				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Murshidabad	Rani Nagar –I	6	-
	W.B.	Murshidabad	Rani Nagar – II	10	-
	W.B.	Murshidabad	Berhampur	4	-
	W.B.	Murshidabad	Dumkal	6	-
Nature of activities	Workshps/seminars/symposia etc. and Networking				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	-				

Source of funding – National	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Central Social Welfare Board ● Dept. of Science & Technology – Govt. of West Bengal ● Dept. of Environment – Govt. of West Bengal
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Labour
Fundraising Techniques	-
Documentation	-

Code: WB-29/401/II**Contact Information**

Organisation's Name	Liberal Association for Movement of People (LAMP)
Address	66, Surya Sen Street, Kolkata, West Bengal-700009
Additional Address	-
Phone No.	033-2241-8496
Fax Number	-
E-mail Address	dishare@vsnl.net
Website	www.lamp-ngo-india.org
Contact Person	Mr. Malay Dewanji, General Secretary
Another Contact Person	Ms. Shukla Chatterjee, Chief Coordinator

Legal Status

Year of establishment	1979
Registered under which Act	Societies Registration Act, 1860
Year of Registration	1979
Registration No.	S/23729
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	-
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes
FCRA Certificate obtained	Yes

Tasks and activities

Vision of the Organization	Making of an egalitarian society for equitable development of people especially for women and children and participation with full strength of mind, body and soul.
Mission of the Organization	To empower people of weaker sections and their environment by undertaking all round sustainable and equitable action programme.
Main activities	Education programme, Development programme, Social Welfare programme
Target Group	Children, Women

Database on Voluntary Organisations

Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	W.B.	Kolkata, Bankura, Burdwan, Hooghly, Purulia	17 blocks	53	21
	Orissa	Mayurbhanj, Keoughar	3 blocks	41	-
	Jharkhand	East Singhbhum	1 block	11	-
	Delhi	2 district	-	-	9
Nature of activities	Training; Workshops/seminars/symposia etc.; Research and documentation; Service delivery- Institutional; Advocacy, community contact/mobilization/campaigns; Networking and Fund raising				
Financial resource of the organization					
Annual budget	Rs. 5 crore (approx)				
Source of funding – National	-				
Source of funding – International	-				
Community Support	Kind				
Fundraising Techniques	Fund raising events				
Documentation	Newsletter, Magazine and Leaflet				

Chandigarh

Code: CH-31/402/II					
Contact Information					
Organisation's Name	Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan				
Address	Madhya Marg, Sector-27-B, Chandigarh-160019				
Additional Address	-				
Phone No.	0172-2653832				
Fax Number	0172-2653832				
E-mail Address	bvb-chd@yahoo.com				
Website	www.bvbonline.com				
Contact Person	Mr. P. R. Aggarwal, Hony. Secretary				
Another Contact Person	Sh. R.K. Sahoo, Chairman				
Legal Status					
Year of establishment	1938				
Registered under which Act	1. Societies Registration Act, 1860 2. Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950				
Year of Registration	1939, 1950				
Registration No.	946, F-358				
Year of Registration under Income Tax ACT	2001				
Exempted Under Income Tax Act	Yes				
FCRA Certificate obtained	-				
Tasks and activities					
Vision of the Organization	To impart every kind of education which has directly or indirectly the object or effect of popularizing and strengthening				
Mission of the Organization	Computer education, Educational training, Institution for Environmental & Ecological management				
Main activities	Education Programme & Vocational Training				
Target Group	-				
Operational geographical area					
	Name of States	District	Block	No. of villages	No. of Slums
	-	-	-	-	-
Nature of activities	Training, workshops/seminars/symposia etc., research and documentation, consultancy, service delivery – institutional, assistance to other organisations, technical and financial or either, advocacy, community contact/ mobilization/ campaigns and networking				

<i>Financial resource of the organization</i>	
Annual budget	Rs. 24 lakhs(approx)
Source of funding – National	-
Source of funding – International	-
Community Support	Cash
Fundraising Techniques	Fee of vocational training
Documentation	Newsletter



National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development
5, Siri Institutional Area, Hauz Khas, New Delhi - 110 016